संस्कृतवर्षस्मृतिग्रन्थमाला-१

Science Texts in Sanskrit in the Manuscripts Repositories of Kerala and Tamilnadu

General Editor

Prof. V. KUTUMBA SASTRY

Compiled and Edited by:

Prof. K.V. SARMA

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan

DEEMED UNIVERSITY

New Delhi

Indological Truths

संस्कृतवर्षस्मृतिग्रन्थमाला - 1

SCIENCE TEXTS IN SANSKRIT IN THE MANUSCRIPTS REPOSITORIES OF KERALA AND TAMILANADU

General Editor

PROF. V. KUTUMBA SASTRY

Compiled & Edited by:

Prof. K.V. SARMA

RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN

Deemed University

56-57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri,

New Delhi - 110058

(India)

Indological Truths

Publisher:-
Prof. V. Kutumba Sastry
Director
RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN
Deemed University
56-57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri,
New Delhi-110058
(India)

Project Co-ordinator:
Dr. Prakash Pandey
Assistant Director

First Edition: 2002
ISBN-81-86111-04-2

Typeset By: S.S.R. Sarma

Printed by:-

NAG PUBLISHERS
11-A(U.A.) Jawahar Nagar,
Delhi-110007
(India)

Indological Truths

SCIENCE TEXTS IN SANSKRIT IN THE MANUSCRIPTS REPOSITORIES OF KERALA AND TAMILANADU

Indological Truths

मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्री
भारत
नई दिल्ली-११० ००१
MINISTER OF
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
INDIA
NEW DELHI-110 001

सत्यमेव जयते

डा. मुरली मनोहर जोशी
DR. MURLI MANOHAR JOSHI

शुभसन्देशः

भारतशासनेन 5101 (1999-2000) तमः युगाब्दः संस्कृतवर्षरूपेण आयोजयितुम् उद्घोषितः आसीत्। संस्कृतवर्षे तस्मिन् सम्पूर्णे भारतवर्षे सहस्राधिकसंस्थासु संस्कृतम् आश्रित्य बहुविधाः कार्यक्रमाः समायोजिताः आसन्। तेन संस्कृतभाषायाः अध्ययनानुसन्धानादिविषये नवीनः उत्साहः सर्वत्र प्रवर्धितः आसीत्। एतादृशे उत्साहप्रवणे समये बह्व्यः संस्थाः संस्कृतस्य संवर्धनार्थं नूतनकार्यक्रमान् विविधान् स्वीकृत्य सातिशयं निर्व्यूढवत्यः। तदानीं समग्रस्याऽपि राष्ट्रस्य शिक्षापरिवेषः संस्कृत-प्रभाव-प्रभावितः समभवत्। तेन ऐतिहासिकं किमपि संस्कृतविषयकं जन-मानस-जागरणं संसाधितम्। तमेतम् ऐतिहासिकं संस्कृतवर्षानुष्ठान-विषयकं निर्णयं जनमानसेषु शाश्वतयितुं राष्ट्रियसंस्कृतसंस्थानेन 'संस्कृतवर्ष-स्मृति-ग्रन्थमाला' इति अभिधानेन एका योजना स्वीकृता। अस्यां योजनायां त्रिशतानां ग्रन्थानां प्रकाशनं साङ्कल्पितं वर्तते। तत्र अद्य यावत् अप्रकाशित-संस्कृत-ग्रन्थानां शतस्य प्रकाशनम् आद्यम्। अन्यभाषासु संस्कृतमधिकृत्य लिखितानाम् उत्तमग्रन्थानां शतस्य संस्कृते अनूद्य प्रकाशनं द्वितीयम्। भाषान्तरीय-मौलिक-साहित्यं संस्कृते अनूद्य शतस्य प्रकाशनं तृतीयम्।

आशासे यत् संस्कृतस्य साहित्यश्रियः समुपबृंहणात्मकः एषः राष्ट्रियसंस्कृतसंस्थानस्य महत्त्वपूर्णः प्रशंसार्हः उपक्रमः फलेग्रहिर्भूत्वा संस्कृतविदुषां छात्राणां च कल्याणाय कल्पेत इति।

Indological Truths

भारत सरकार ने युगाब्द 5101 (1999-2000) को संस्कृत वर्ष के रूप में मनाने की घोषणा की थी। उस संस्कृत वर्ष में पूरे देश की हज़ारों संस्थाओं ने संस्कृत पर आधारित अनेक कार्यक्रम आयोजित किए थे। उससे संस्कृत भाषा के अध्ययन-अध्यापन एवं शोध के क्षेत्र में एक नया उत्साह सर्वत्र दिखाई पड़ने लगा था। उस उत्साहवर्द्धक समय में बहुत सी संस्थाओं ने संस्कृत की वृद्धि एवं प्रचार-प्रसार के नये-नये अनेक कार्यक्रमों का बड़ी सफलता से आयोजन किया था। फलतः सम्पूर्ण राष्ट्र में शिक्षा का वातावरण संस्कृत के प्रभाव से ओत-प्रोत हो गया था और जनमानस में संस्कृत के विषय में एक ऐतिहासिक जागरण हुआ था। उस ऐतिहासिक वर्ष में संस्कृत के उन्नयन के लिए किए गए कार्य एवं उसके निर्णयों को जनमानस में चिरस्थाई बनाने के लिए राष्ट्रिय संस्कृत संस्थान ने 'संस्कृतवर्ष-स्मृति-ग्रन्थमाला' नाम से एक योजना अंङ्गीकृत की है। इसके अंतर्गत तीन सौ ग्रन्थों के प्रकाशन का संकल्प लिया गया है।

(१) अभी तक अप्रकाशित संस्कृत की एक सौ पाण्डुलिपियों का प्रकाशन।
(२) संस्कृत विषय पर रचित अन्य भाषाओं के एक सौ उत्तम ग्रन्थों का अनुवाद एवं प्रकाशन।
(३) दूसरी भाषाओं के एक सौ मौलिक साहित्यिक ग्रन्थों का संस्कृत में अनुवाद और प्रकाशन।

आशा है इस योजना से संस्कृत साहित्य की श्रीवृद्धि होगी और राष्ट्रिय संस्कृत संस्थान का यह महत्त्वपूर्ण एवं प्रशंसनीय उपक्रम सफल होकर संस्कृत के विद्वानों एवं छात्रों का कल्याण करेगा।

(मुरली मनोहर जोशी)

Indological Truths

GENERAL EDITOR'S NOTE

Sanskrit is the richest repository of Indian knowledge and wisdom of all branches of learning including Science and Technology. It is the considered opinion of all eminent scholars who are associated with Sanskrit learning that Sanskrit texts have rich and far-reaching discussions related to the fields of modern science and technology which, when deciphered properly, may throw greater light on scientific and technological concepts. The number of unpublished Sanskrit texts stands disproportionately higher than published ones. The published texts are not even 10% of total number of manuscripts. In this way it is hypothetically felt that lot of information lies buried in unpublished manuscripts. It is the duty of all concerned to do something to unearth the information from these unpublished manuscripts. As a step towards this goal, first of all, we need to have information in detail with regard to the existence of such useful manuscripts.

The present book is a list of 3473 texts related to science and technology available in the manuscript repositories of Kerala and Tamilnadu. This brings out the intensity of problem of locating all the manuscripts. We can easily imagine as to what could be the total number of such manuscripts available through out India as and when a proper survey is made. It leaves us to feel pride and sorrow at the same time. Pride because of sensing our great intellectual heritage. Sorrow because we have not cared to make an account of it.

I feel extremely glad to place this kind of information in the form of the present book in the hands of Sanskrit scholars and scientists of our nation. It remains to carry forward the mission of publishing these books one after one.

Indological Truths

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan has undertaken a great project of publishing unpublished Sanskrit manuscripts with an emphasis on scientific and technological texts. The "Samskrits Varsha Smriti Granthamala" is a series of books being brought out to commemorate the great achievements of Sanskrit Year Celebrations with the involvement and cooperation of scholars. Under this project Sansthan desires to publish 300 books of which 100 will be unpublished Sanskrit texts published the first time.

Dr. K.V. Sarma needs no introduction to Sanskrit field. He has contributed to the development of Sanskrit learning widely and significantly through his tens of books and hundreds of papers. He is a person fit for emulation by younger Sanskrit scholars. I express my sincere gratitude to Prof. K.V. Sarma for having given the opportunity of publishing his book as the first book in the series of Samskrita Varsha Smriti Granthamala.

I also express my deep sense of gratitude to Hon'ble Minister Human resource Development Dr. Murli Manohar Joshi, Chairman, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan for granting this project to Sansthan and also for his kind message. I am grateful to Prof. M.S. Valiathan, an eminent scientist, for his thought provoking foreword. My thanks are also due to Sri N. Gopalaswami, Vice Chairman, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Smt. Bela Banerjee, J.S.(L), MHRD and all other authorities who have helped us to get this project. I acknowledge with thanks the services rendered by Dr. Prakash Pandey, A.D.(R&P), Sri S.S.R. Sarma and M/s. Nag Publisher.

Vempaty Kutumba Sastry
General Editor & Project Director
Samskrita Varsha Smriti Granthamala
Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan
New Delhi

Indological Truths

FOREWORD

It would seem that the great wealth of Sanskrit compositions on the epics, literature, grammar, philosophy and religion has overshadowed the equally impressive record of Sanskrit works on science in India. It is not often realised that a vast literature in Sanskrit still exists on such diverse subjects as architecture, astronomy, chemistry, mathematics, medicine, physics and veterinary science in spite of the fact that a great deal has been lost or destroyed over many centuries. The loss of important works is undoubted because ancient authors such as Caraka and Śārṅgadhara refer to many earlier texts which are no longer available to us.

Unfortunately the ancient Sanskrit texts in science are scattered in institutions and private holdings all over India and abroad. Unlike in Europe and the United States, the collections in India are, in general, neither fully catalogued nor preserved satisfactorily. It was against this background that the Indian National Commission on History of Science supported a research project by Prof. K.V. Sarma to survey and classify the science texts in Sanskrit in the Manuscripts Repositories in Kerala and Tamil Nadu. Through prodigious and painstaking effort which characterises all of Prof. Sarma's studies, he has identified as many as 3473 science texts among 12244 science manuscripts from 400 repositories in Kerala and Tamil Nadu. In the present monograph, he has classified the manuscripts subject-wise with the author's and other details wherever available. What is disquieting is the fact that not even 7% of the texts are available in print, and scholars and historians often regard the printed material as the sole contribution of India to science. One must also bear in mind that Prof. Sarma's effort, when replicated, would yield a rich harvest of science texts in many other parts of India.

I have admired Prof. Sarma's scholarly achievements and pursuit of excellence over the years and always regarded him as an exemplar of the highest scholastic traditions of our country. I hope he present monograph will stimulate

Indological Truths

similar studies elsewhere in India so that we may succeed in salvaging what is being lost and reconstructing at least a part of our scientific heritage.

Manipal,
1st September, 2000.

Prof. M.S. VALIATHAN,
Ex-Vice-Chancellor,
Manipal Academy of Higher Education,
Manipal - 576 119.

Indological Truths

CONTENTS

Foreword 7-8

Preface 9-13

Introduction 15-28

List of Mss. Repositories Surveyed

Kerala 29-35

Tamilnadu 37-42

Abbreviations 43-51

Science Texts in Sanskrit

I. Astronomy and Mathematics
(*Gaṇita-Jyotiṣa*) 1 - 889 + 44 55-95

II. Astrology
(*Phalita-Jyotiṣa*) 890 - 2420 + 40 97-165

III. Medicine
(*Āyurveda*) 2421 - 2969 + 36 167-193

IV. Veterinary Science
(*Mṛga-śāstra*) 2970 - 3000 + 2 195-196

V. Chemistry
(*Rasa-śāstra*) 3001 - 3056 + 5 197-199

VI. Physics - Music Theory
(*Nāda-śāstra*) 3057 - 3138 201-204

VII. Botany: Agriculture
(*Kṛṣi-śāstra*) 3139 - 3145 205

VIII. Architecture
(*Śilpa-śāstra*) 3146 - 3341 + 4 207-215

Author Index 217-241

Indological Truths

PREFACE

Scope of the Project

The present monograph entitled *Science Texts in Sanskrit in the Manuscripts Repositories of Kerala and Tamilnadu* is the outcome of a Research Project of the Indian National Commission for the History of Science, carried out under the auspices of the Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi, during 1995-97. The science texts identified in this volume have been classified into eight disciplines: I. Astronomy and Mathematics (*Gaṇita-Jyotiṣa*), II. Astrology (*Phalita-Jyotiṣa*), III. Medicine (*Āyurveda*), IV. Veterinary Science (*Mṛga-śāstra*), V. Chemistry (*Rasa-śāstra*), VI. Physics: Music Theory (*Nāda-śāstra*), VII. Botany: Agriculture (*Kṛṣi-śāstra*) and VIII. Architecture (*Śilpa-śāstra*). In using the parallel terms as above it has to be kept in view that there is variance to some extent in the stress and scope of the disciplines as they developed in India and in the West. And, for this reason, the English and Sanskrit terms may not correspond fully and exactly to one another. Thus Veterinary science in Sanskrit restricts itself to the elephant and the horse and the cow while it diversifies into several aspects about these animals other than their illnesses and treatment. Chemistry deals only with mercury and diversifies itself into the curative properties of its compounds. Theories of Music correspond only to certain phenomena relating to sound while the art of singing is fully dealt with. While several aspects of Botany find description in certain composite texts like the *Saṃhitā*-s and *Purāṇa*-s, *Kṛṣi-śāstra* restricts itself to Agriculture and extends to Horticulture. Besides specifications on the building of temples and houses *Śilpa-śāstra* involves itself with architectural art designs as well.

Extent of the Survey

As many as 3473 science texts in Sanskrit have been identified herein from 12244 science manuscripts from more than 400 repositories, public and private, directly by personal examination or indirectly through their catalogues and handlists. It needs to be added here that there exist, both in Kerala and in Tamilnadu, more manuscripts repositories than have been surveyed for the present project.

Indological Truths

The only consolation is that since the present survey had been pretty widespread there is not likely to be many 'new' texts than have been identified through the present survey.

Presentation

The entries included in each of the Sections are arranged alphabetically according to the titles of the texts and the information as to whether they are available in print is indicated by the addition of the symbol '(Ed.)' at the end of the entries. The names of the authors of the texts are also given, when known. Commentaries with the indication of their names and the names of the commentators are also noted, if known. The symbol 'Anon.' is added if the names of the commentators are not known. Alternate titles of texts are indicated by *'See'* entries and parallel and related texts are given as *'See also'* entries. The entries have all been given in one sequential numbering through the entire book in order to facilitate easy reference and location. *'See'* entries and *'See also'* entries will not have any documentation to manuscripts and will have no serial numbers either.

The documentation of each text with its manuscripts would be noticed below preceded by abbreviations which will be arranged alphabetically, the actual documentation being given by means of manuscript numbers, catalogue numbers or hand-list numbers, as the case may be, which latter would have been mentioned in the List of Abbreviations within brackets. Later additions are added as Supplements to each section.

The Manuscripts collections surveyed in Kerala and in Tamilnadu are set out in two Lists with the indication of the place, name of the owner or of the institution, and the total number of manuscripts in the collection. A perusal of these two Lists would be an eye-opener on the matter of the extent of the prevalence of Sanskrit and Sanskrit learning in South India during the middle ages.

An 'Author Index' has been provided at the end of the volume with the authors' names arranged alphabetically and the writings of each author noted below with the entry numbers.

A Painful Situation

The grim fact that stands out from the figures mentioned above is all too clear. Thus out of 3473 science texts available, only less than seven percent are available in print towards facilitating their study. This is really a grand omission or, perhaps, a grave injustice on the part of modern scholarship. Now, not to know, not to think of, not to see or even hear about, let alone publish, subject to analy-

Indological Truths

tical study and pass on to posterity the knowledge contained in 93% of the science texts produced in the land is obviously a grave injustice that has been perpetuated on the precursors of the several scientific disciplines of early India. The number of such unknown and unstudied texts will be very much more when the other regions of the country are also taken into consideration. The current situation is that the minuscule of a few hundred texts are repeatedly reprinted and studied, giving the impression that these form the sole and whole of the Indian contribution to the scientific disciplines.

Credit should be given to the Indian National Science Academy to have launched upon a programme of surveying the science texts produced in India from early times and presently available. The present survey is a precursor to such a programme. This has to be followed up by further steps including the institution of similar surveys in other regions of India, the classification and categorisation of the materials surveyed, identification of the texts, setting priorities for their edition, translation and study by competent scholars, consolidation of the results, and the like. Here it needs to be stressed that the said steps need not follow one after the other but can be taken simultaneously as the survey of each region or even part of a region is completed, care being taken to avoid duplication. The prime point stressed here is that the surveys for regions other than Kerala and Tamilnadu shall also be taken up without any delay for the reason that such a survey alone can unearth and bring to the fore valuable texts secreted in private homes and public institutions all over India, thus fulfilling one of the main objectives for which the Commission for the History of Science has been established.

Acknowledgements

In the matter of the location, identification and collection of the substantial material in the present monograph I am beholden to the custodians of the several Indological institutions and libraries who afforded me ample facilities to examine the manuscripts collections under their governance. Among them a special mention has to be made of the Adyar Library and Research Centre, Madras, the Kerala University Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum, the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, the French Institute, Pondicherry, the Government Sanskrit College, Trippunithura, the Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras, the Departments of Sanskrit and of Malayalam of the Calicut University and, last but not least, the New Catalogus Catalogorum Section of the Sanskrit Department of the Madras University.

Indological Truths

In the present quest of science manuscripts I had the occasion to work in a large number of private family collections of manuscripts, especially in Kerala. In fact, in Kerala the ancestral house of every Nampūtiri brahmin, local chief and landed gentry used to have a manuscripts collection, big or small, prepared and preserved for the use of the family members. Generally gentle, cooperative and helpful, most of the families also offer hospitality for the few days for a scholar who stays with them for the examination of manuscripts, of which I had also the privilege of being a recipient. A method which I put to use with benefit at many places was that I would dust the manuscripts, which would all be in palm leaf, and string those which had their tying-strings frayed or broken. They would then be numbered serially and catalogued. Title cards would then be prepared and tied to the manuscripts. A list of the collection would then be prepared in duplicate, one copy of which would be given to the owner to be placed along with the manuscripts in the place reserved for the collection. The objective aimed at by this method was that whenever I or, for that matter, anybody else, even the owner himself, desired a particular manuscript it could be retrieved with ease by looking up the list for its number and taking out the manuscript carrying that number.

From amongst the exceedingly helpful custodians of manuscripts collections of the above type whom I came across might be mentioned: Sankaran Nampūtirippāḍ and his son Parameśvaran Nampūtirippāḍ of the Kāṇippayyoor Mana, Kunnamkulam; Āzhvāñcheri Tamprākkal, Kuttipuram; Āḍhyan Nampūtirippāḍ, Vaṭakkumbhāgattu Mana, Eravoor; Rama Varma Maru Thampurān, Chalakkudi; Nārāyaṇan Nampūtirippāḍ, Kaṭalāyil Mana, Dr. C.M. Nilakandhan Namputiri, Pattambi; and Vaṭavarkkoṭṭu Bhaṭṭatiri, Vaṭavarkkoṭṭu Mana, Veṅkiṭaṅgu.

Several scholar-friends too had extended their assistance and advice in my endeavours towards gathering the material for the present monograph. Among them the undermentioned deserve a special mention: Dr. T. Bhaskaran and Dr. K. Vijayan, Trivandrum, Dr. N.V.P. Unithiri and Dr. M.M. Purushottaman Nair, Calicut, and Dr. K.G. Poulose, Trippunithura.

In the actual prosecution of the work on this monograph I am much thankful to the unstinted cooperation of the four Research Assistants, Dr. Mamata Dash, Dr. S. Muthu, Smt. V. Lalitha and Shri. T.E. Soumya Narayanan, who were attached to the Project during different periods. Assistance was rendered by them primarily in the preparation, classification and coordination of the descriptive cards relating to science manuscripts in the several repositories. Though a very substantial part of the sources, including manuscripts and manuscripts

Indological Truths

catalogues and a large quantum of my own recordings were at hand in our Research Centre, the remaining material, which too was by no means small, had to be collected from manuscripts libraries, Indological institutions and family collections, involving considerable time and labour. This the Research Assistants managed to do exceedingly well. Two of the Assistants, Dr. Mamata Dash and Dr. S. Muthu, as also the promising young scholar Dr. S.A.S. Sarma accompanied me, to several places including Varanasi, Calicut, Trippunithura and Kunnamkulam on manuscripts tours. While I am thankful to them all for the assistance which they have rendered, a special mention has to be made of the significant service rendered by Dr. Mamata Dash. As the senior Assistant she bore the brunt of such work, especially during the finalisation of the Project, consisting of the assortment of the basic cards, their sequential arrangement, the preparation of the final cards and cross-checking them, in all of which she assisted me cheerfully and efficiently. The painstaking labour of computerising the present monograph with precision and accuracy was borne by Dr. S.A.S. Sarma and his brother S.S.R. Sarma. In regard to the above-said items of work very special credit is due to the trio, Dr. Mamata Dash and the brothers Dr. S.A.S. Sarma and S.S.R. Sarma.

In fine, it is with a sense of great pleasure that I record my gratefulness to the Indian National Commission for the History of Science and the Indian National Science Academy to have prodded me to take up the present project and affording me the necessary assistance to bring the work to a satisfactory conclusion and approval for publishing it. It might be noted that this survey of nearly four hundred manuscripts repositories has revealed the existence of about 3500 science texts in Sanskrit lying secreted, without seeing the light of the day, in public and private repositories in Kerala and Tamilnadu. The case cannot be different in the other States of India too. It is now for scientists and historians of science to place them too before the scholarly world, duly edited, translated and explained in terms of modern science, towards adding to the acumen of the world of science.

S.S.E.S. Research Centre,
32/2, II Main Road, Gandhi Nagar,
Adyar, Madras 600 020
15th August, 2001 K.V. SARMA

Indological Truths

INTRODUCTION

Introductory

The present monograph entitled *Science Texts in Sanskrit in the Manuscripts Repositories of Kerala and Tamilnadu* is the outcome of a Research Project of the Indian National Commission for the History of Science, carried out under the auspices of the Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi, during 1995-97. It forms a classified and documented depiction of the science manuscripts available in the said two States, as identified through an extensive survey of nearly 400 repositories, both public and private. These manuscripts, inscribed mostly on palmleaf in the two scripts Malayalam and Grantha, numbering about 1,50,000 were examined partly in situ in person and partly through their catalogues or hand-lists when available. An examination of these manuscripts has revealed the existence of as many as 12,244 manuscripts besides some later additions in the different scientific disciplines.

In the body of this monograph are arranged alphabetically the science texts, with their authors and other details wherever available, documented by their manuscripts in the different repositories indicated by abbreviations. These texts have been presented as classified in the following eight sections:

Section	Title	No. of Mss.	No. of Texts	No. Ed.
I	Astronomy	2919	934	100
II	Astrology	6794	1572	65
III	Medicine	1286	586	28
IV	Veterinary Science	146	31	4
V	Chemistry	166	61	13
VI	Physics	326	82	9
VII	Botany	8	7	0
VIII	Architecture	599	200	10
	Total	**12244**	**3473**	**229**

As the above table shows not even 7% of the available science texts have been printed.

Indological Truths

Two other things need to be noted here. In a number of cases on account of the amorphous nature of the contents of the manuscripts and a formal title not being available in the text itself, conjectured titles had to be given to these manuscripts, like, for instance, *Jyā-ḥ.* (R-sines), *Sūkṣma-candrānayanam* (Computation of True Moon very accurately), and *Adhimāsanirūpaṇādi* (Determination of intercalary months and other works), the manuscript described last containing several texts. Then again, there exist in Kerala and Tamilnadu many more private repositories than have been examined for the present Survey. For these two reasons the real figures of the manuscripts secreted in these two States, the number of science manuscripts therein and the number of independent texts therein must be much more than presented in this Survey. Towards the continuation of this important national work an alphabetical list of the places and the manuscripts repositories therein examined has been given, following this Introduction, so that the repositories already examined might be dropped in any future Survey while other repositories identified be examined.

The Case of the Unpublished Texts

The fact that not even 7% of the Science Texts have been made available in print is a grim situation for the historian of the sciences for the reason that, ordinarily, he restricts himself to texts available in print and is not aware of the manuscripts written in the regional scripts in different writing material and secreted in manuscripts libraries or private households. It is no wonder therefore that he ignores 93% of the basic material and wallows in 7% thereof, accepting it and propagating it as the whole and sole of the contribution of India to science. This is a sorry situation from which Indian science has to be rescued and resurrected.

Place of the Manuscriptologist

It has often been stated and rightly so that investigations in the history of Indian science is not the field of the lone modern scientist but has to be carried on jointly with an indigenous scientist. It would, however, seem that there is also a third factor, *viz.*, the Manuscriptologist, and that the work has to be done by the three conjointly. The reason is simple. While the modern scientist would expound the ancient text, the indigenous scholar would explain it and the manuscriptologist will discover it. In other words, the function of the manuscriptologist is to locate

Indological Truths

hitherto unknown texts from manuscripts repositories, the indigenous expert will explain it to the modern scientist who will present it in terms of modern science. Of course, it is not impossible that two or all the three functions might converge on the same scholar.

Purpose of the Present Survey

It is in this context that the Project launched by the National Commission for the History of Science is most welcome. While the present Survey is related only to the two States of Kerala and Tamilnadu, it is of utmost importance that such surveys are conducted with regard to the other Indian States as well, for, unless such surveys are initiated and the findings are all put together a full picture of Indian contribution to science cannot emerge. Follow-up action towards recording the findings, analysing the recorded findings and bringing the texts to print shall be taken up simultaneously without delay in order to make a proper appraisal of the Indian contribution. These matters will be dealt with in detail later in this Introduction.

Prevalence of Sanskrit Texts on Science: The Kerala Scene

Two things follow from the findings of the data gathered from the present Survey. Both in Kerala and Tamilnadu, especially in the former, scholarship in Sanskrit and the production of texts in that language had been profuse and widespread in the several disciplines. An idea of this proliferation of literary activity can be gauged from the fact that the science texts produced and noticed in the present survey would amount only to a single discipline of the extensive literary output of the land, much of which is still preserved in the form of manuscripts. In Kerala, apart from the age-old extensive literary tradition of the land and the fact that the Malayalam language has been highly infused with Sanskrit, the categorisation of the society into several avocatory strata, each of which required both textual and practical training in the different professions, coupled with strong religious faith, adherence to ritualistic practices, and the temple culture that prevailed aided academic and literary activities to a great extent. The study of elementary Sanskrit had been prescribed to such professions dealing with *Jyotiṣa*, *Vaidya*, *Tantra*, *Śilpa* and *Nāṭya*. The matrilineal system of joint family life, which several of the communities followed, provided the required leisure and incentive to the members to devote themselves to academic pursuits. The

Indological Truths

royalty was itself learned and patronised such pursuits. Among Nampūtiri brahmins, who led an austere life attuned to rituals and religious practices, everyone was a scholar in Sanskrit. As a result every Nampūtiri family accumulated a collection of manuscripts. The kings and local chieftains also kept large collections of manuscripts which, naturally enough, included science texts in Sanskrit.

Production of Technical Literature in Tamilnadu

In Tamilnadu which had, from as early as A.D. 50, a consistent history of rulers till about 1850, except for a short interregnum, conditions differed considerably. Here both Sanskrit and Tamil flourished under royal patronage rather than on the individual level of the scholar. Exuberance in the study of Sanskrit and the production of literature in that language commenced towards A.D. 1500 when the region, with the temple town of Tanjavur (Tanjore) as capital, came under the scholar kings of the Vijayanagar empire in Karnataka. However the Sanskrit texts produced centred round *Veda*, *Dharmaśāstra*, Philosophy and belles lettres. It was when the Marathas took over in 1674 that the producers of literature in the scientific disciplines came to the fore. In this wake a number of treatises came to be composed relating to Astrology, Architecture, Medicine, Veterinary science and Music theory, which last involved the laws of sound in Physics.

Teacher-Disciple Chronologies

It would seem that both Kerala and Tamilnadu have produced astute scientists in several of the disciplines where learning was successively handed down through a series of teacher-disciple or father-son continuity. To cite an example: An old palmleaf manuscript of *Sūryasiddhānta-vyākhyā* written in the Malayalam script (Ms. No. 9886 of the Oriental Institute, Baroda) has recorded a teacher-disciple line extending over 400 years and another record extends it by another 300 years. According to these two records:

> 'Govinda Bhaṭṭatiri of Talakkulattūr (1237-96)__Pupil: Grandfather of Parameśvara, promulgator of Dṛggaṇita, (13th-14th cent.)__Parameśvara (1360-1430)__Son: Dāmodara (15th cent.)__Pupil: Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji (1443-1555) __Pupil: Jyeṣṭhadeva (1500-1600)__Pupil; Acyuta Piṣāraṭi (1559-1621)'.

Indological Truths

A later astronomer Kṛṣṇadāsa (1756-1812), author of a *Pañcabodha* and several other works, traces in his Malayalam work *Āranmulavilāsam,* the teacher-disciple chronology from Acyuta Piṣāraṭi to himself thus:'

> Acyuta Piṣāraṭi (1559-1621)__Pupil; Tṛppāṇikkara Poduvāl (17th cent.)__Pupil: Nāvāyikkulattu Āzhāti (17th cent.)__Pupil: Pulimukhattu Potti (1686-1758) __Pupil: Rāman Āśān (18th cent.)__Son-pupil: Kṛṣṇan Āśān (Kṛṣṇadāsa) (1756-1812). (For the extraction of the passages in Malayalam and exposition thereof, see: K.V. Sarma, *'Direct lines of Astronomical tradition in Kerala'*, *Charudeva Shastri Felicitation Volume*, Delhi, 1974, pp. 601-4).

It is highly instructive in that the above two chronologies portray a teacher-pupil continuity extending more than six centuries.

Popular Basic Texts

In furthering the scientific disciplines certain specific basic texts were followed both in Kerala and in Tamilnadu. In Astronomy Kerala espoused the school of Āryabhaṭa. The basic texts studied, commented on and followed were the *Āryabhaṭīya* of Āryabhaṭa, the *Mahābhāskarīya* and *Laghubhāskarīya* of Bhāskara I and the *Laghumānasa* of Muñjāla. Tamilnadu followed these texts as also the *Sūryasiddhānta.* In Astrology the *Bṛhajjātaka* or *Horāśāstra* of Varāhamihira was the prime text in both the regions. The *Praśnaṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyaśas, son of Varāhamihira, was the basic text for the prolific output in the discipline of *Praśna* in Kerala. On medicine *Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya* of Vāgbhaṭa was the basic text and a host of commentaries on the work have come up authored by Kerala physicians. The *'Eight Physician Families'* (*Aṣṭa-vaidya*-s) of nampūtiri-s of Kerala have been the prime promoters of the system of Vāgbhaṭa. *Hastyāyurveda* or *Pālakāpya* attributed to sage Pālakāpya was the leading text on elephantology both in Kerala and in Tamilnadu. In Tamilnadu medicines using mercurial preparations were more popular and the *Rasaratna-samuccaya* attributed to Vāgbhaṭa was the text most popular. In architecture the practitioners of the discipline took the works of Maya and Viśvakarma as the authority.

Hereinbelow is noticed the general contents of the Sections, indicating the topics which deserve special study and research.

Section I: Astronomy (*Gaṇita-Jyotiṣa*)

As many as 2919 manuscripts on Astronomy have come to the fore as a result of the present Survey. They contain 934 texts.

Indological Truths

Apart from a number of instructive commentaries on the basic texts, the main contribution of both Kerala and Tamilnadu has been the extension, elaboration and supplementation of the teachings contained in the basic texts. The disciplines which have benefitted profusely at the hands of the Kerala scientists by this treatment are Astronomy, Astrology and Medicine. A number of topics from these disciplines have been taken up and an extraordinarily large number of short tracts have been produced, more often than not, anonymously. Certain of the topics have received treatment also in the form of full-fledged texts. Among these are the astronomical manuals (*Karaṇa-grantha*) like, for instance, *Karaṇadarpaṇa* by a Bhāradvāja Brahmin, *Karaṇapaddhati* by Putumana Somayāji, *Karaṇaratna* by Devācārya, *Karaṇasāra* by Śaṅkara, *Karaṇāmṛta* by Citrabhānu, *Karaṇottama* by Acyuta, *Kriyāsaṅgraha*, Anon., *Grahacāranibandhana* by Haridatta, *Dṛkkaraṇa* by Jyeṣṭhadeva, *Dṛggaṇita* by Parameśvara, *Pañcabodha* by Putumana Somayāji, *Pañcabodha* by Puruṣottama, *Pañcabodha*, Anon., and *Vākyakaraṇa* by Parameśvara. Among other topics treated in full-fledged texts are the Computation of the eclipses (see below under *Uparāga* and *Grahaṇa*), Computation of time at night from the shadow cast by the Moon (see below under *Candracchāyā* and *Chāyā*) and Ready-made charts (see under *Veṇvāroha* and *Agaṇita*). In Astrology there occur a large number of full-fledged texts on topics commencing with such words as *Aṣṭavarga-*, *Uḍu-*, *Karma-*, *Kāla-*, *Gocara-*, *Gauli-*, *Graha-*, *Jātaka-*, *Jyotiṣa-*, *Daśāphala-*, *Dvādaśa-*, *Pañca-*, *Praśna-*, *Muhūrta-*, *Yoga-* and *Lagna*.

Exposition of Astronomical Rationale

A matter of exceptional interest is to be found in the *yukti*-texts in which the rationale of mathematical and astronomical enunciations, formulae and procedures are expounded. Among the full-fledged texts on rationale might be mentioned *Gaṇitayuktibhāṣā*, *Jyotirmīmāṃsā* of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji, *Nyāyaratna* of Putumana Somayāji, *Grahaṇanyāyadīpikā* of Parameśvara and *Rāśigolasphuṭānīti* of Ācyuta Piṣāraṭi. *Yuktidīpikā* and *Kriyākramakarī*, both commentaries, by Śaṅkara Vāriyar on the *Tantrasaṅgraha* of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji and *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara II, respectively, are devoted to rationales of Astronomy and of Mathematics. But what is more interesting are the numerous short tracts which take up some nuance or other and explain the rationale thereof, like, for instance, *Mandasphuṭasaṃskāra-yukti*, *Madhyacchāyānayana-yukti*, *Lagnānayana-yukti*, *Lāṭa-vaidhṛtagaṇita-yukti*, *Gataiṣyacālana-yukti* and many others. It would be much worth while to take up the several *yukti*-s as topics for research study.

Indological Truths

Word Tables

The propensity of the Kerala astronomers to convert every possible Table into sets of easily remembered and meaningful words or phrases in the facile *kaṭapayādi* notation of expressing numbers is very much apparent in the sets of word-tables which include: *Ahargaṇa-vākyāni, Aharmāna-vākyāni, Kalidina-vākyāni, Kujādi-vākyāni, Gīrnaḥ śreyādi-vākyāni, Kulādi-vākyāni, Graha-vākyāni, Grahasphuṭa-vākyāni, Candrasphuṭa-vākyāni, Candrasphuṭa-vākya-śeṣaḥ, Navagrahasphuṭa-vākyāni, Māsa-vākyāni, Dvipadacāra-vākyāni, Ravi-padacāra-vākyāni, Varṣa-vākyāni, Vākyaśeṣaḥ, Saṅkrānti-vākyāni* and *Samudra-vākyāni.*

R-sines

Another propensity of Kerala astronomers is to connote R-sines in the *kaṭapayādi* notation and enunciate the means to verify them in case of doubt. See, for instance: *Aśvatthagrāmaja-jyāḥ, Ahargaṇa-jyāḥ, Krāntiphala-jyāḥ, Cara-jyāḥ, Jīvānayanam, Jyā-kriyā, Jyāgaṇana-yukti, Jyā-gaṇitam, Jyā-nirṇayaḥ, Jyā-vākya, Dṛggati-jyāḥ, Parahita-jyāḥ, Mahājīvāḥ sūkṣmāḥ* and *Mahājyānayanādi.*

Veṇvāroha Charts for Reading off the True Moon

For the orthodox ritual-laden Nampūtiri of Kerala the cognisance of the Moon most accurately was of utmost importance for the performance of rituals, especially those related to the offerings to the manes which he had to do for several of his ancestors. It was Mādhava hailing from Saṅgamagrāma who devised a chart from which the True Moon could be read off every 160 minutes. The ingenious method which he set out in his works *Veṇvāroha* and *Sphuṭacandrāpti* became very popular. Several improvements were effected during later times by successive astronomers through works entitled *Veṇvārohāṣṭaka, Veṇvāroha* (Anon.), *Veṇvārohānusāri-grantha, Veṇvārohānusāri-candrasūkṣma-sphuṭānayana* and *Dṛṅ-Veṇvārohakriyā.* This topic deserves an in-depth research. Other works which too deal with the fabrication of charts for other planets are *Agaṇita-grahacāra* by Mādhava, another work of the same title which is anonymous, and still another work which goes by the name *Agaṇitacāra.*

Other Topics for Research

Among other topics of interest which deserve critical examination and comparative study and on which a number of short texts and tracts have been composed

Indological Truths

include the Eclipse (see *Uparāga, Grahaṇa*), Intercalary months (*Adhimāsa*), Moon's shadow (see *Candracchāyā, Chāyā*), True Moon (see *Candrasphuṭa*), *Lāṭa* and *Vaidhṛta*, Moon's horns (see *Candraśṛṅgonnati*, and *Śṛṅgonnati*) and True planets (*Grahasphuṭa*).

Manuscripts of Miscellaneous Contents

Some of the manuscripts examined during the Survey carried miscellaneous matter, without any definitive beginning or end, nor carrying a regular title and with no mention of the author, for which reason they have been catalogued under tentative titles based on their contents, for instance, *Jyotiṣa-viṣaya, Gaṇita-grantha* etc. More often than not, on a closer examination they have been found to contain invaluable tracts, being improvements of earlier concepts, rationales of computations, novel procedures and so on. The present Survey too carries several manuscripts catalogued under such titles. It is worth while for researchers to examine the manuscripts of this type towards the identification of short texts or tracts which could indicate the advances made in the discipline.

Astronomical Dictionaries

The Survey has unearthed several dictionaries (*nighaṇṭu*) on astronomy and astrology, some of them being hitherto unknown and unpublished. They include: *Aṅka-nighaṇṭu, Kāraka-nighaṇṭu, Graha-nighaṇṭu, Jyotir-nighaṇṭu, Dvādaśa-sthāna-nighaṇṭu, Nakṣatra-nighaṇṭu, Bhāva-nighaṇṭu, Bhāvaratnakośa, Rāśi-nighaṇṭu, Lagna-nighaṇṭu, Sānkhya-nighaṇṭu,* and *Sthāna-nighaṇṭu*. These dictionaries deserve to be examined for their contents, nature of presentation and value for an understanding of astronomical synonyms and definitions.

Section II: Astrology (*Phalita-Jyotiṣa*)

Manuscripts on Astrology number most, being 6794 which contain 1572 distinct texts. If in the production of original texts in the discipline of astronomy Tamilnadu ranked much lower to Kerala, it makes up to a good extent when it comes to the discipline of Astrology. Apart from commentaries on Varāha-mihira-s *Bṛhajjātaka* (*Horā*) and *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*, Śrīpati's *Jātakakarmapaddhati, Praśnaṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyaśas and a few basic texts, a very large number of works relating to Horoscopy (*Jātaka*), Auspicious times (*Muhūrta*), Omens

Indological Truths

(*Śakuna*) and Planetary aspects (*Bhāva, Dvādaśabhāva*) have been composed by the astrologers of both Kerala and Tamilnadu. It should be rewarding to analyse and study comparatively groups of texts on the same topic composed in the two regions.

Section III: Medicine (*Āyurveda*)

Manuscripts on *Āyurveda* contained in the collections surveyed number 1286, which carry 586 independent texts. Texts composed in Kerala outnumber those produced in Tamilnadu. The most popular basic text accepted was the *Aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya* of Vāgbhaṭa II, represented in the present Survey by as many as 317 manuscripts. There are also 20 commentaries on the work produced in Kerala. The Survey has unearthed, besides a few basic texts which have migrated from the North and their commentaries, a very large number of indigenous texts. Here too, in the absence of specific authorships and titles, numerous manuscripts had to be catalogued under general titles beginning with *Jvara-, Cikitsā-, Yoga-, Vaidya* etc. Groups of texts catalogued in this manner deserve to be analysed and their contents categorised and studied comparatively. It is also noteworthy that in Kerala a number of texts on Toxicology (*Viṣa-vaidya*) had been composed and in Tamilnadu works on *Nāḍī*.

Medical Dictionaries

Among medical dictionaries which are not available in print and could provide informative material, for which reason deserve comparative study and research are: *Abhinavacintāmaṇisāra, Aṣṭāṅga-nighaṇṭu, Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya-nighaṇṭu, Āyurveda-nighaṇṭu, Auṣadhināmāni, Oṣadhi-nighaṇṭu, Dakṣiṇāmūrti-nighaṇṭu, Dravyaratnākara-nighaṇṭu, Paryāyamañjari, Vaidyagaṇa-nighaṇṭu, Śataślokī-nighaṇṭu, Sārasaṅgraha-nighaṇṭu*, and *Hṛdaya-nighaṇṭu*. For lack of definitive statements in the manuscripts themselves a number of dictionaries are given under the general title *Vaidya-nighaṇṭu*. These require special attention towards their identification and study. In the same manner a number of manuscripts had to be given the anomalous titles *Vaidya-grantha* and *Vaidya-viṣaya*. These manuscripts also require special attention.

Section IV: Veterinary Science (*Mṛga-śāstra*)

Mṛgaśāstra is a thin Section represented by 146 manuscripts which carry 31 Texts devoted to the three animals, elephant, horse and cow. While the texts on

Indological Truths

the horse are all of an all-India nature, some of those on the elephant are by Kerala writers and are extremely popular in the land. It is important to note that these texts are not restricted to the diseases and cures of the animals but deal in detail with types, nature, characteristics, breeds, training and other allied matter relating to the animal. Comparative studies on the several texts can be expected to yield instructive results.

Section V: Chemistry (*Rasa-śāstra*)

Under Chemistry have been surveyed 56 Texts contained in 166 manuscripts. All these texts, without exception, deal with Mercury, its extraction, purification, infusion with other materials, alchemical and iatrical properties, administration, rejuvenation and lengthening life, transmutation of metals and the like. Of the 56 texts only just over a dozen are available in print. Study of the other texts and comparative studies need to be undertaken.

Section VI: Physics: Music Theory (*Nāda-śāstra*)

Only one aspect of the discipline of Physics as the term is understood now, viz., the culture of sound, has been treated in texts on music in their introductory chapter where musical theory is elaborated. Here too, the treatment would not be analytical. Out of the 87 texts emerging from the Survey contained in 326 manuscripts, not more than 10 have been published. The rest remain to be edited, translated and studied critically and comparatively, as the case may be.

Section VII: Botany: Agriculture (*Kṛṣi-śāstra*)

Just seven texts from eight manuscripts fall within the Survey since whatever botanical classification of plants into families, their characteristics and qualities known to early India have been relegated in texts on *Āyurveda, Purāṇa*-s and *Kośa* texts and in texts on Natural astrology like *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*, and not dealt with in independent texts. Agriculture and Horticulture alone find independent exposition in full-fledged texts. These texts speak also of seeds, sowing, soil, fertility, manure, weeding, grafting, botanical marvels, and seasonal rains which directly pertain to Agriculture. None of the texts identified in the Survey has been published.

Indological Truths

Section VIII: Architecture (*Śilpa-śāstra*)

Both in Kerala and Tamilnadu architecture had been a favourite subject of study, the effect of which can be seen in the numerous well-wrought and highly artistic temples dotting the whole of South India. While the widely popular source books are the *Mayamata* of Maya the reputed architect of the Asuras, and *Viśvakarma-Vāstuśāstra* attributed to Viśvakarmā, the divine architect as many as 200 independent texts have been recorded in the present Survey as contained in 599 manuscripts. Other classical authorities whose texts are popular in the land are Kāśyapa, Nārada, Manu, Marīci and Mānasāra, the last being especially so in Tamilnadu. Besides these, twenty-six full-fledged texts with titles beginning with *Vāstu-*, thirteen with *Prāsāda*, twelve with *Śilpa-* and eleven with *Gṛha-* have been recorded, all of which are unpublished. There are also a number of anonymous tracts dealing with topics on Architecture which too deserve to be taken up for study in comparison with the treatment of these topics in standard full-fledged texts. There are also nineteen texts solely devoted to *Jīrṇoddhāra* or repairing and rebuilding temples. These topics include: *Adhiṣṭhāna, Kaṭaka, Kalaśa, Dvāra, Paridhi, Pīṭha, Prākāra, Prāsāda, Balipīṭha, Maṇḍapa, Mūrti, Liṅga* and *Vimāna*. A very interesting text entitled *Śibikā-vakravaṃśa-prakaraṇa* describes the procedure for suitably curving the natural growth of a bamboo tree so as to attain the shape required for preparing a palanquin, which the present writer has edited (see *Prof. M. Hiriyanna Birth Centenary Com. Vol.*, Mysore, 1972, pp.161-66).

The Need

A full-fledged appraisal and understanding of early Indian science is very much lacking in the scientific world of today, the reasons for which are not far to seek. For one thing, the modern scientists are not acquainted with the Sanskrit language in which almost all early science texts have been composed. It is a matter of common sense that a knowledge of any regional language of India and a little effort would enable an Indian to imbibe enough Sanskrit to understand science texts in that language for the reason that the language used in science texts is extremely simple and direct, unlike that used in literary and philosophical texts which are imbued with figures of speech, hyperboles, long compounds, allusions and cryptic speech. The technical terms used in these texts are direct and meaningful, without any enigmatism, which make the texts easy to comprehend. The real hurdle lies in the non-availability of most of the texts in print. A fact that is not adequately realised, as pointed out earlier, is that not even

Indological Truths

seven per cent of the science texts produced in the land, down the ages, have been printed, and the remaining 93% of the very large quantum of the output lie secreted in the form of hand-written manuscripts in manuscripts repositories and private homes. It is generally taken that the seven per cent of the texts, which has been published and repeatedly reprinted and translated, to be the entire contribution of India to scientific knowledge, while the bulk of the contribution lies submerged, not adequately known to students, teachers and researchers. Herein lies the crux of the problem. Unless and until the massive literature that lies in the form of manuscripts is identified and made available for study little real progress is possible and the stalemate will continue.

The present survey of science manuscripts should be taken as a part of a process intended to relieve the above situation. The ultimate idea is to make an extensive survey of science manuscripts preserved in the manuscripts repositories both in India and abroad. A beginning has been made with the present survey which covers two of the southernmost States of India, viz., Kerala and Tamilnadu. In fact a beginning in this direction has already been made by David Pingree, Professor of History of Mathematics, formerly in the University of Chicago and now in the Brown University, Rhode Islands, U.S., through his monumental work entitled *Census of Exact Sciences in Sanskrit*, which is restricted to Mathematics and Astronomy.

Methodology

While the documentation of the thousands of texts in Sanskrit on the scientific disciplines poses an enormous problem, it is bound to be more so to notice their contents and extent. The effort should be to asses the importance of each text and identify those which enhance scientific knowledge in one way or the other and keep out those which are of lesser importance, for the present.

In consonance with the above view, Priority Lists, have to be prepared on the basis of a preliminary study of all the texts and, there too, all those texts which are well known, translated and studied should be dropped and only hitherto unpublished texts be included in the Priority Lists. These lists should then be placed before students and researchers for edition and study. These Lists will also be handy for Indological institutions and publishers to choose texts for assigning them to interested scholars for editing and translating them under their auspices. In the present monograph the above-said purpose is intended to be served by demarcating the published texts by the expression '(Ed.)' given after their titles. Research institutions and researchers could then procure from the relevant repositories, the unpublished texts in which they are interested for editorial and translation purposes.

Indological Truths

Plan for an All-India Survey

A point to be noted in surveys of manuscripts is that local scholars would be best fitted for the task, for the reason that though the language of a text might be Sanskrit the script would be that of that region, which would normally be known only to a local scholar. For an All-India Survey, which is essential,a plan like the one mentioned below might be adopted. Demarcate the regions of India where the language and the script are the same or similar. Identify interested scholars of the regions who are well versed in Sanskrit to prepare the survey of the manuscripts repositories in those regions. The staff of manuscripts libraries or institutions of the kind would be found to be most suitable for the purpose.

The geographical regions and the educational centres wherefrom the survey could be launched might profitably be noted here:

Region	Script	Centre
Andhra Pradesh	Telugu	Visakhapatanam
Karnataka	Kannada	Mysore
Maharashtra & Goa	Marathi	Pune
Gujarat	Gujarathi	Baroda
Rajasthan	Rajasthani	Jaipur
Panjab	Panjabi & Hindi	Hoshiarpur
Jammu-Kashmir	Hindi, Dogri, Sarada	Jammu
Himachal Pradesh	Hindi	Shimla
Uttar Pradesh	Hindi	Allahabad
Madhya Pradesh	Hindi	Ujjain
Bihar	Hindi	Darbhanga
Bengal	Bengali	Calcutta
Assam & N.E. States	Assamese	Guwahati

Indian Manuscripts abroad

It has to be noted that a very large number of Indian manuscripts happen to be deposited mainly in the libraries and museums in Europe, U.K., U.S. and Canada. The identification of science manuscripts in these collections is essential for an overall survey of Indian science manuscripts.In this matter one can take advantage of the fact that practically all Western collections have well-prepared catalogues and therefore an Indian institution like the Sree Sarada Education

Indological Truths

Society Research Centre (32/2, II Main Road, Gandhinagar, Adyar, Madras 600 020) of which the present writer is the Director and which has within its purview the catalogues of Western collections will be able to do this job satisfactorily. The details of Manuscripts Catalogues can be had from the Bibliographical Survey of Indian Manuscripts Catalogues by Subhas C. Biswas, 1988, (Eastern Book Linkers, 5825, New Chandrawal, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi - 110 007) which records 1100 catalogues and lists from 30 countries.

Other trans-Indian countries which preserve large collections of Indian manuscripts and the institutions which can procure the information on science manuscripts are:

Country	Script	Centre
Tibet	Tibetan	Lhasa
Nepal	Nepali	Manuscripts Sn.,Tribhuvan University, Khatmandu
China	Chinese	Beijung
Japan	Japanese	Toyo Bunko, Tokyo

Conclusion

It needs hardly to be added that comprehensive compilations under the title *Science Texts in Sanskrit in India and Abroad*, of which the present Survey could be the forerunner, will alone provide the prime requisite for an exhaustive appraisal of the contribution of India to universal scientific knowledge.

It now behoves students, researchers and research institutions working on Indian sciences to make full use of the substantial material contained in the present Survey, much of which is new, and has been presented in a classified form, and also similar surveys which would be brought out in future towards the edition, translation, critical appraisal and study of the science texts produced in India.

S.S.E.S. Research Centre,
32/2, II Main Road, Gandhinagar,
Adyar, Madras 600 020
August 15, 2001 K.V. SARMA

Indological Truths

MANUSCRIPTS REPOSITORIES SURVEYED FOR IDENTIFYING SCIENCE TEXTS IN SANSKRIT: KERALA

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
1.	Attur	Vadhyan Mankal, Attur, Mulloorkarai	131
2.	Ayankudi	Chozhikkara Illam, Ayankudi	68
3.	Ayankudi	Ettikkada Illam, Ayankudi	25
4.	Ayankudi	Irushi Mana, Ayankudi	45
5.	Brahmasva Mutt	Brahmasva Mutt, Trichur	168
6.	Calicut	Calicut University, Malayalam Dept. lists	9800
		Calicut University, Malayalam Dept.	4000
		Calicut University, Sanskrit Dept.	631
7.	Chittanda	Mundanattu Mana, Chittanda	33
8.	Desamangalam	Kaplingattu Mana, Desamangalam	63
9.	Desamangalam	Desamangalam Variyam, Desamangalam	1738
10.	Elamkulam	Elankulattu Kurur Bhattatiri, Trichur	52
11.	Irinjalakkuda	Irinjalakkuda Illam, Irinjalakkuda	85
12.	Kannanpuzha	K. S. Krishna Variyar, Kannanpuzha	47
13.	Karikkode	Turuttikkat Illam, Karikkode	51
14.	Karingampalli	Karingampallisseri Mana, Karingampalli	28
15.	Kochi	Kumarapuram Palace, Kochi	31
16.	Kottayam	Payyalikka Illam, Kotimata, Kottayam	70
17.	Kottayam	Ettattu Veedu, Kottayam	5
18.	Kottayam	Kadiyakkal Matham, Kottayam	5

Indological Truths

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
19.	Kottayam	Svamiyar Matham, Tirunakkara, Kottayam	121
20.	Kottayam	Tiruvarppu Svamiyar Matham, Kottayam	55
21.	Kottayam	Vayaskara Illam, Kottayam	340
22.	Kozhikode/Calicut	H. H. The Chiriya Anujan Raja of Patinjare Kovilakam	193
23.	Kunnamkulam	Kanippayoor Sankaran Nambutirippad Memorial Library, Kunnankulam	2200
24.	Kuttipuram	Azhvancheri Tamprakkal, Kuttipuram	168
25.	Mannazhi	Mannazi Mana	51
26.	Nagilasseri	Kutalloor Mana, Nagilasseri	25
27.	Narakkal	Elankunnapuzha Natakkal Kovilakam, Narakkal, Cochin	20
28.	Nattasseri	Suryakaladi Mana, Nattasseri	16
29.	Nedumpura	Karippala Variyam, Nedumpura	44
30.	Nedumpura	Kizhakke Variyam, Nedumpura	9
31.	Nedumpura	Nedumpurakkal Mana, Nepilangattu, Nedumpura	13
32.	Nedumpura	Vailisseri Mana, Nedumpura	23
33.	North Kerala	Brahmasva Madham (North)	150
34.	North Kerala	Brahmasva Madham, Trichur	263
35.	North Kerala	Puthussery Mana	6
36.	North Kerala	Anarparappu Mana	35
37.	North Kerala	Mundyoli Nampiyar	55
38.	North Kerala	Vellani Mana	42
39.	North Kerala	Elangallur Mana	42
40.	North Kerala	Muthedattu Mana	25
41.	North Kerala	Killimangalathu Mana	21
42.	North Kerala	Mamunnu Mana	77
43.	North Kerala	Nellikkattu Mana	86

Indological Truths

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
44.	North Kerala	Perumpadappu Mana	44
45.	North Kerala	Manalattil Variyam	97
46.	North Kerala	Padinjarettedam Mana	27
47.	North Kerala	Taikkattu Mana	55
48.	North Kerala	Mevidu Thampan	82
49.	North Kerala	Elayidattu Taikkattu Mana	91
50.	North Kerala	Khadiravelil House	8
51.	North Kerala	Peruvana Mana	34
52.	North Kerala	Pazhur Paduthol Mana	57
53.	North Kerala	Kerala Sahitya Academy (i)	48
54.	North Kerala	Appan Thampuran Memorial	59
55.	North Kerala	Kerala Sahitya Academy (ii)	71
56.	North Kerala	Kizhakkiniyedathu Mana	22
57.	North Kerala	Acchamkulangara Variyam	9
58.	North Kerala	Ayakkattu Mana	66
59.	North Kerala	Brahmasva Madham (iii)	468
60.	North Kerala	Swamiyar Madham	264
61.	North Kerala	Kannamangalathu Mana	47
62.	North Kerala	Kirangattu Mana	23
63.	North Kerala	Venattu Mana (North)	17
64.	North Kerala	Venattu Mana (South)	27
65.	North Kerala	Mulayattu Variyam	7
66.	North Kerala	Alakkattu Mana	20
67.	North Kerala	Vellamparappu Mana	124
68.	North Kerala	Perattupurathu Mana	114
69.	North Kerala	Kaplingattu Mana	139
70.	North Kerala	Chittur Mana (North)	17
71.	North Kerala	Chittur Mana (South)	25
72.	North Kerala	Pazhedattu Mana	52
73.	North Kerala	Pattachomariyathu Mana	35
74.	North Kerala	Cheruvathur Mana	32

Indological Truths

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
75.	North Kerala	Ayiril Mana	7
76.	North Kerala	Kadalayil Mana	24
77.	North Kerala	Karolil Mana	7
78.	North Kerala	Animangalattu Mana	84
79.	North Kerala	Arackal House	333
80.	North Kerala	Edamana Illam	46
81.	North Kerala	Maruthapadi Illam	11
82.	North Kerala	Pandarathil Illam	16
83.	North Kerala	Makaramkottu Illam	33
84.	North Kerala	Karthayar Illam	37
85.	North Kerala	Thekkathillam	30
86.	North Kerala	Varikkattu Illam	32
87.	North Kerala	Aravathu Illam	42
88.	North Kerala	Maippadi Illam	5
89.	North Kerala	Anjanamthodi Illam	27
90.	North Kerala	Putumana Illam	23
91.	North Kerala	Iriya Illam	16
92.	North Kerala	Naduvanthodi Illam	8
93.	North Kerala	Kanjirappally Illam	11
94.	North Kerala	Kavu Madham	133
95.	North Kerala	Mayippadi Kovilakam	124
96.	North Kerala	Edaneer Madham	196
97.	North Kerala	Uliyathu Illam	52
98.	North Kerala	Sam Bhatt, Nirchal	37
99.	North Kerala	Mahajana Sanskrit College	23
100.	North Kerala	Kerala Kalamandalam	340
101.	North Kerala	Cheruvathur Mana	8
102.	North Kerala	Chiramel Tharakan	78
103.	North Kerala	Kaimukku Mana	307
104.	North Kerala	Brahmasvam Madham (Middle)	763
105.	North Kerala	Nedumpilly Tharananallur Mana	143

Indological Truths

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
106-81.	North Kerala	Seventy-six unnamed repositories	
182.	Olassa	Chirattaman Illam, Olassa	28
183.	Palakkad	Palakkadu Variyam, Palakkad	72
184.	Paliyam	Paliyam family, Paliyam	1068
185.	Pallurutti	Pallurutti Matham, Trichur	30
186.	Panjal	Kayancheri Mana, Panjal	15
187.	Panjal	Kotattikara Mana, Panjal	11
188.	Panjal	Muttattukattu Mana, Panjal	78
189.	Panjal	Nellikkattu Mana, Panjal	74
190.	Panjal	Patirappalli Mana, Panjal	36
191.	Panjal	Perumangattu Mana, Panjal	84
192.	Panjal	Thottattil Mana, Panjal	??
193.	Panjal	Vatakkekkara Mana, Panjal	18
194.	Pantam	Pantamaparampu House	22
195.	Pariyapuram	Trikkazhikkattu Svamiyar Matham, Pariyapuram	29
196.	Pazhur	Padutol Pazhur Mana, P: G: Nambutirippad, Pazhur	100
197.	Talayolaparambu	Manayattattu Mana, Talayolaparambu	39
198.	Tiruvalla	Cheruvallil Kuzhikkattu Illam, Tiruvalla	291
199.	Tiruvalla	Mulavana Illam, Tiruvalla	92
200.	Tiruvalla	Thekkedattu Kuzhikkattu Illam, Tiruvalla	132
201.	Trichur	Acchankulattu Mana, Trichur	11
202.	Trichur	Adhyan Nambutiri, Trichur	108
203.	Trichur	Akalamannattu Mana, Trichur	62
204.	Trichur	Ampallur Kovilakam, Trichur	25
205.	Trichur	Avaniparambu Mana, Trichur	199
206.	Trichur	Cheranallur Karta, Trichur	33
207.	Trichur	Cherp Namputiri Mana, Trichur	155

Indological Truths

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
208.	Trichur	Chirayattu Muttatu, Trichur	50
209.	Trichur	Cranganore Palace, Trichur	852
210.	Trichur	Kainur Mana, Trichur	33
211.	Trichur	Kavilapattu Mana, Trichur	24
212.	Trichur	Killimangalattu Mana, Trichur	150
213.	Trichur	Ikkandattu Pattayapura Variyam, Killimangalam	26
214.	Trichur	Kitangasseri Mana, Trichur	90
215.	Trichur	Kizhakkumbhagattu Mana, Trichur	145
216.	Trichur	Kirangattu Mana, Trichur	155
217.	Trichur	Kuttikkattu Bhattatiri, Trichur	28
218.	Trichur	Macchattu Ekayatu, Trichur	30
219.	Trichur	Muringot Nambiyar, Trichur	40
220.	Trichur	Natuvil Matham, Trichur	11
221.	Trichur	Pallippurattu Mana, Trichur	71
222.	Trichur	Puliyannur Mana, Trichur	211
223.	Trichur	Putuvamana Mana, Trichur	65
224.	Trichur	Tamarakkattu Mana, Trichur	71
225.	Trichur	Tekke Matham, Trichur	364
226.	Trichur	Naduvil Svamiyar Matham, Trichur	246
227.	Trichur	Vatakke Svamiyar Matham, Trichur	188
228.	Trichur	Uzhuttura Variyam	32
229.	Trippunittura	Tiruvankulam Variyar, Trippunittura	16
230.	Trippunittura	Trippunittura Palace Library, I	
231.	Trippunittura	Trippunittura Palace Library, II	
232.	Trippunittura	Puliyannura Mana, Trippunittura III	
233.	Trippunittura	Vadakkedattu Mana IV	
234.	Trippunittura	Ayurveda Vidvan T. Kunchu Variyar	2476
235.	Trippunittura	Maharaja's Grantha Library, Trippunittura	1455

Indological Truths

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
236.	Trippunittura	Govt. Sanskrit College, Trippunittura	1298
237.	Trippunittura	Govt. Sanskrit College, Trippunittura; (A Supplement)	157
238.	Trippunittura	Govt. Sanskrit College, Trippunittura (Transcripts)	500
239.	Trippunittura	H. H. The Maharaja of Cochin	358
240.	Trivandrum	Kerala University Oriental Research Institute and Mss. Library, Trivandrum	60,000
241.	Trivandrum	Kerala State Public Library, Trivandrum	36
242.	Trivandrum	K. Mahadeva Sastri, First Puthen Street, Trivandrum	20
243.	Trivandrum	V. Venkatarama Sarma, Valiya Chalai Street, Trivandrum	33
244.	Varavoor	Kaplingattu Mana, Varavoor	135
245.	Venganadu	Alampalli Kavikunjara Sastri's house, Alampalli, Venganadu	66
246.	Venkitangu	Vatavarkkottu Bhattatiri, Venkitangu	24
247.	Venkitangu	Vatavarkkottu Mana, Venkitangu	13

Indological Truths

MANUSCRIPTS REPOSITORIES SURVEYED FOR IDENTIFYING SCIENCE TEXTS IN SANSKRIT: TAMIL NADU

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
248.	Adyar	Adyar Library and Research Centre, Adyar, Madras	20,000
249.	Agalur	Panchanatha Nainar	5
250.	Alasur	Lakshminarasimhachariyar	30
251.	Alasur	Raghunathachariyar	12
252.	Alasur	Ganapathi Singarachariyar	53
253.	Alasur	Chandamarutam Srinivasa Raghavachariyar	89
254.	Alvar Tirunagari	Attan Alakappaiangar	270
255.	Alvar Tirunagari	Ramasubba Sastri	86
256.	Alvar Tirunagari	Tiruvayamoli Pillai	14
257.	Alvar Tirunagari	Perunambi Venkatachariyar	12
258.	Ambasamudram	Svaminatha Sastri	12
259.	Ammanapakkam	Narasimhacharya	136
260.	Ammanapakkam	Tiruvenkatacharya	10
261.	Ammanapakkam	Varadacharya	7
262.	Ammanapakkam	Vijayaraghavachariyar	7
263.	Annamalainagar	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar	66
264.	Arani	The Jaghirdar	510
265.	Bhavani	Annasvami Srauti	285
266.	Bhavani	Krishnabhatta Srauti	71
267.	Bhavani	Sivasuri Sastri	395
268.	Bhavani	Yajna Srauti	35

Indological Truths

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
269.	Bhavani	Srikantha Srauti	63
270.	Chidambaram	Subrahmanya Dikshitar	49
271.	Chittapur	Jainaguru	17
272.	Chittur	Sacchidananda Sastri	14
273.	Elanagar	Narasimhachariyar	57
274.	Elanagar	Ramanujachariyar	12
275.	Elanagar	Gaddam Narasimhachariyar	8
276.	Elankadu	Bhadrabahu Nainar	15
277.	Gandharapuram	Srinivasachariyar	32
278.	Govindapuram	Annadikshitar	92
279.	Kalladaikurichi	Brahmananda Svami	13
280.	Kalladaikurichi	Svami Sastri	55
281.	Kanchipuram	Prativadi-Bhayankara Mutt, Kanchipuram	489
282.	Kanchipuram	Sri Chandrasekharendra Sarasvati, Visva Vidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	4000
283.	Kanchipuram	Ahobila Jiyar	16
284.	Kanchipuram	Perungattur Aiya Vedanta Ramanujachary	98
285.	Kanchipuram	Kondangi Anantachariyar	35
286.	Kanchipuram	Anantachariyar	5
287.	Kanchipuram	Tiruppukuli Krishnatatachariyar	124
288.	Kanchipuram	Asvattha Narayana Sastriyar	9
289	Kanchipuram	Parakala Matham	7
290.	Kanchipuram	Ramachandrachar Skt. School	104
291.	Kanchipuram	Sathakopacharya Skt. School	51
292.	Kanchipuram	Arasanipale Srinivasa Raghavacharyar	70
293.	Kanchipuram	Attipattu Chakravarty Srinivasaraghavacharyar	16
294.	Kanchipuram	Srisaila Tatacharya	23
295.	Kanchipuram	Nivrtti Subrahmanya Sastri	30

Indological Truths

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
296.	Kanchipuram	Upanishad Brahma Matham	7
297.	Kanchipuram	Karpura Varadacharya	18
298.	Kanchipuram	Vedanta Ramanujacharyar	27
299.	Kanchipuram	Venkatavaradatatacharyar	63
300.	Kanchipuram	Vijayaraghavatatacharyar	11
301.	Kanchipuram	Viraraghavatatacharyar	122
302.	Kanchipuram	Balabahu Nainar	4
303.	Kanchipuram	Krishna Sastri	8
304.	Kanchipuram	Vegavati Lakshmanachari	6
305.	Kanchipuram	Jadapatar Rangacharyar	21
306.	Kanchipuram	Tiruputkuli Srikrishna Tatacharyar	9
307.	Kanchipuram	Subrahmanya Somayajulu	11
308.	Kanchipuram	Madhava Venugopalacharyar	40
309.	Karur	Tirumalirumsolai Chinnasvami Sastriyar	42
310.	Kodangi	Rajagopalacharyar	13
311.	Kumbhakonam	Kamakotipitham, Kumbhakonam	543
312.	Kumbhakonam	R.V. Krishnamacharya, Kumbhakonam	64
313.	Kumbhakonam	Dorasami Sastri	148
314.	Kumbhakonam	Edayattumangalam Appusastri	30
315.	Kumbhakonam	Narasimhapuram Raghavachariyar	24
316.	Kumbhakonam	Raghunathasvami Row	132
317.	Kumbhakonam	Marutuvangudi Svami Sastri	43
318.	Kumbhakonam	Sri Sankaracharya Matham	152
319.	Kumbhakonam	T. Sivarama Sastri	37
320.	Kumbhakonam	Svami Sastri	154
321.	Madras	Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, Madras	41,292
322.	Madras	The Kuppusvami Sastri Research Institute, Madras	451
323.	Madras	Madras University, Madras	940

Indological Truths

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
324.	Madras	Mss. Collected by R.A. Sastri, for Sanskrit Department, University of Madras	350
325.	Madras	Sanskrit Department, Madras University, Madras	577
326.	Madras	U.V. Swaminatha Aiyer Library, Tiruvanmiyur, Madras	2493
327.	Madras	Fort Saint George, Madras	507
328.	Madurai	Madurai Tamil Sangam, Madurai	129
329.	Mannargudi	Annasvami Aiyar	9
330.	Mannargudi	Raghavacharyar	26
331.	Mannargudi	M. Raghavachariyar	51
332.	Marutvanpadi	Kasturi Aiyangar	6
333.	Marutvanpadi	Ramanujacharyar	14
334.	Marutvanpadi	Srinivasacharyar	21
335.	Marutvanpadi	Venkatacharyar	31
336.	Marutvanpadi	Venkatacharyar	18
337.	Mayavaram	Visvanatha Sastri	8
338.	Mayavaram	Yajnasvami Dikshitar	10
339.	Melakkaveri	Margasahaya Dikshitar	70
340.	Muktambapuram	Anna Sastri	112
341.	Mullandram	Venkatarama Srauti	46
342.	Nagapattanam	Svami Aiyar	90
343.	Nanguneri	Sathakopacharya	50
344.	Orattanadu	Anna Sastri	48
345.	Pillapakkam	Gopalacharyar	112
346.	Pillapakkam	Appaya Krsnamacharyar	15
347.	Pillapakkam	Patangi Rangacharyar	69
348.	Pillapakkam	Bahukutumbi Sathakopacharyar	18
349.	Pudukkottai	Krishna Jyosyar	21
350.	Pudukkottai	Narayana Aiyangar	6
351.	Pudukkottai	Picchu Sastri	9

Indological Truths

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
352.	Pudukkottai	Raghavacharyar	18
353.	Pudukkottai	Rangacaryar	6
354.	Pudukkottai	Pudupatti Svami Dikshitar	38
355.	Pudukkottai	V. Svami Sastri	5
356.	Pudukkottai	Subrahmanya Sastri	13
357.	Pudukkottai	Sundarasastri	15
358.	Pudukkottai	N. Sundara Sastri	25
359.	Ramesvaram	Ramesvaram Devasthanam Pathasala	374
360.	Sengalipuram	Vaidyanatha Dikshitar	61
361.	Sivaganga	Virasvami Aiyangar	49
362.	Srimushnam	D. Sampannachari	51
363.	Sriperumbudur	Madhumangalam Jiyar	55
364.	Srirangam	Srirangam Devasthanam Library and Museum, Srirangam	709
365.	Srirangam	Annaswami	194
366.	Srivilliputtur	Amal Aiyangar	6
367.	Srivilliputtur	Annasvami	244
368.	Srivilliputtur	Raghavachariyar	16
369.	Srivilliputtur	Kashinatha Srinivasa Aiyangar	35
370.	Srivilliputtur	Vidvan Srirangachariyar	76
371.	Suchindram	P.N. Sarma, Ayurvedasramam, Suchindram	200
372.	Tandarai	Ailuvaidya	10
373.	Tanjavur	Faculty of Manuscriptology, Tamil University, Tanjavur	955
374.	Tanjavur	T.M.S.S.M. Library, Tanjavur	30,000
375.	Tenkasi	Venkatachala Aiyar, East Street, Kodayanallur, Tenkasi	302
376.	Tindivanam	A. Rangacharyar	12
377.	Tindivanam	Ramasvami Sastriyar	19
378.	Tirukkottiyur	Varadachariyar	29
379.	Tirukovilur	Subba Aiyar	43

Indological Truths

Sl. No.	Place	Repository	No. of Mss.
380.	Tirupanambur	Yasodhana Nainar	12
381.	Tiruvalangadu	Appa Dikshitar	19
382.	Tiruvalangadu	Appa Vajapeyi	10
383.	Tiruvalangadu	Chinnasvami Sastri	25
384.	Tiruvalangadu	Kuppu Sastri	17
385.	Tiruvalangadu	Raju Sastri	68
386.	Tiruvalangadu	Ramanatha Dikshitar	7
387.	Tiruvalangadu	Rama Sastri	15
388.	Tiruvalangadu	Sankaranarayanasastri, S., Venkatarama Aiyar, Visvanatha	18
389.	Tiruvallikeni	Sri Sarasvati Bhandaram Commitee	235
390.	Tiruvallur	Sri Ahobila Jiyar	17
391.	Tiruvallur	Venkipuram Srinivasacharyar	166
392.	Tiruvallur	Ahobila Matham	38
393.	Todakamangalam	Ramanujacharyar	13
394.	Uttaramallur	Srinivasaraghavacharyar	12
395.	Velamur	Srirangacharyar	73

Indological Truths

ABBREVIATIONS OF MSS. LISTS AND CATALOGUES

Acchankulam	A hand list of 11 mss. in the Ācchankulat.u Vāriyam, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Āḍhyan	A hand list of 110 mss. in the Āḍhyan Nampūtirippāḍ's House, Vaṭakkumbhāgattu Mana, Eravur, Trippūṇittura, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Adyar D.	Manuscripts collection of the Adyar Library and Research Centre, Adyar, Chennai (Madras) (Ref. by Vol.\Ms.\Tr. Nos.)
Akalamannattu Mana	A hand list of 62 mss. in the possesion of Akalamannattu Mana Kuttancheri Moosad, Kurumanallur, Vadakkancheri, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Āmpallūr	A hand list of 25 mss. in the Āmpallūr Eleḍattu Manakkal, Mulanthuruthy, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Ann. Uni.	A hand list of 66 mss. in the Sanskrit Dept. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Āvaṇapparampu Mana	A hand list of 199 mss. in the Āvaṇapparampu Mana, Vadakkancheri, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Āyāṅkuḍi Chozhikkara	Mss. collection of Nilakantha Srikumaran Moothatu, Chozhikkara Illam, Āyāṅkuḍi, Kaṭutturutti, Koṭṭayam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Āyāṅkuḍi Ettikkaḍa	A hand list of 25 mss. in the possession of Ettikkaḍa R. Viṣṇu Nampūtiri, Ettikkaḍa Illam, Āyāṅkuḍi, Koṭṭayam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Āyāṅkudi Irushi	Mss. collection of I. K. Paramesvaran Nambootiri, Irushi Mana Illam, Āyāṅkuḍi, Kaṭutturutti, Koṭṭayam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Brahmasva Maṭham	A hand list of 168 mss. in the Brahmasva Maṭham, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Cali. Mal.	Mss. preserved in the Malayalam Dept., Calicut University, Calicut (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)

Indological Truths

Cali. Mal. Lists	Hand list of about 9800 mss. preserved in 150 scholarly families in North Kerala listed the Dept. of Malayalam, Calicut University
Cali. Skt. D.	A Des. Cat. of 631 mss. preserved in the Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Calicut, Calicut (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Cherānallūr Kartā	A hand list of 33 mss. in the house of Cheranallūr Kartā, Ernakulam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Cherp	A hand list of 155 mss. in the Kirangattu Mana, Cherp, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Chirayattu Mūttatu	A hand list of 50 mss. in the Chirayattu Mūttatu's house, Iriñjālakkuḍa, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Chittanda	Mss. collection of M. N. S. Nampūtiri, Mundanattu Mana, Chittanda, Kumaranallur, Vadakkancheri, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Cranganore	Two hand lists of the mss., 365 & 485, in the library of the Cranganore Palace, Cranganore, Kerala (Ref. by List Nos. & Ser. Nos.)
Deśamaṅgalam Kapliṅgattu	Mss. collection of V.K. Nārāyaṇan, Kapliṅgattu Mana, Deśamaṅgalam, Cheruturuthy, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam	Mss. Collection of the Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos. from an Annotated Catalogue of the Collection, by K.V.Sarma, KSRI)
Elaṅkulattu Kurūr Bhaṭṭatiri	A hand list of 52 mss. in the Elaṅkulattu Kurūr Bhaṭṭatiri Manakkal, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Elankunnappuzha Kovilakam	A hand list of 20 mss. in Elaṅkunnapuzha Naṭakkal Kovilakam, Nārakkal, Kerala (Ref. Ser. Nos.)
Kaḍayanallūr	A hand list of 302 mss. in the possession of Venkaṭāchala Aiyar, East Street, Kaḍayanallūr Tenkasi, Tamilnadu (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kainūr	A list of 33 mss. in the Kainūr Mana, Ollur Station (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kallalagar	A hand lisst of 53 mss. in the possession of Sri Kallalagar Devasthanam Library, Madras, Tamilnadu (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kanchi	Mss. collection of the Sri Chandrasekharendra Sarasvati Visvavidyalaya (Deemed Uni.), Enathur, Kanchipuram (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)

Indological Truths

Kani	A collection of 2200 mss. in the Kanippayyoor Sankaran Namputirippad Memorial Library, Kanippayyoor, Kunnamkulam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kani Melpāzhūr	A collection of 7 mss. of the Melpāzhūr Mana deposited in the above-said library (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kani Muntirikkot	A collection of 41 mss. of the Muntirikkot Mana, deposited in the above-said Library (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kani Murimaṅgalam	A collection of 10 mss. of the Murimaṅgalattu Mana, deposited in the above-said library (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kani Muriyamaṅgalam	A collection of the 66 mss., Muriyamaṅglam Mana, deposited in the above-said library (Ref.by Ser. Nos.)
Kani Perumpalli	A collection of 64 mss. of the Perumpalli Mana, deposited in the above-said library (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kani Pulāmantol	A collection of the Pulāmantol Mana, deposited in the above-said library (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kani Putumana	A collection of 15 mss. of the Putumana Illam, deposited in the above-said library (Ref. by Ser. Nos)
Kani Pūmuḷḷi	A collection of 373 mss. of the Pūmuḷḷi Mana, deposited in the above-said library (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kāvilpaṭṭattu	A hand list of 24 mss. in the Kavilpaṭṭattu Mana, Kunnamkulam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kerala	Alph. Index of about 35060 Sans. Mss. in the Kerala University Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, Tiruvananthapuram (Ref. by Vol. & Ser. Nos.)
Killi Ikkaṇḍattu	List of 26 Mss. available with K. Variar, Ikkaṇḍattu Pattāyappura Vāriyam, Killimangalam, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Killimaṅgalattu Mana	A hand list of 150 mss. in the Killimaṅgalattu Mana, Mullurkara, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kiṭaṅgaśśeri Mana	A hand list of 90 mss. in the Kiṭaṅaśśeri Mana, Kizhuttāṇi, Irinjalikkuda, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana	A hand list of 145 mss. in the Kizhakumbhāgattu Mana, Puttankruriśu, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)

Indological Truths

Koṭṭappaḍi Mārayāt	A hand list of 14 mss. in the Koṭṭappaḍi Mārāyāt Mana, Kunnamkulam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kottayam Keralapuram	Mss. collection of Krishna Variyar, Keralapuram Variyam, Tirunakkara, Kottayam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kottayam Payyalikka	Mss. collection of Brahmasri Govindan Nampūtiri, Payyalikka Illam, Kotimata, Kottayam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kottayam Svāmiyār	Mss. collection in the Tirunakkara Svāmiyār Matham and Keralapuram Svāmiyār Matham, Kottayam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kottayam Tiruvārppu	Mss. collection with Tiruvarppu Svamiyar Matham, Kottayam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kottayam Vayaskara	Mss. collection of Aryan Narayanan Mooss and N.S. Mooss, Vaidyasarathy, Vayaskara, Kottayam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
KSRI	Mss. collection of The Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Mylapore, Madras (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kuttipuram Āzhvāncheri	Mss. collection of Āzhvāncheri Tamprākkal, Kuttipuram, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kumārapuram	A hand list of 31 mss. in the Kumarapuram palace, Ollur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kumbhakonam	A hand list of 543 mss. in the Mutt of H. H. Śri Śaṅkarāchārya of the Kāmakoṭipīṭha, Kumbhakonam, Tamilnadu (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Kuttikkāṭṭu	A hand list of 20 mss. in the Nārakkal Kuttikkāṭṭu Kartā's house, Nārakkal, Kerala (Ref. by Ser.Nos.)
KVS	Mss. collection of K.V. Sarma, Director, SSES Research Centre, 32/2, II Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Madras, 600 020 (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
KVS Pl.	Palmleaf mss. collection of K.V. Sarma. Address above.
Macchāt	A hand list of 47 mss in the Macchāt Māttampilli Elayatu's house, Vadakkancheri (Ref. by Ser. Nos)
Madras D/R	Mss. in the Govt. Oriental Manusscripts Library, Madras, and described in their Alphabetical Index to Sans. Mss.

Indological Truths

	in three volumes, D referring to the old collections and R referring to the later collections. Mss. not catalogued in D/R numbers are documented by their shelf numbers.
Madras Swami	A descriptive Catalogue of Palm leaf mss. in Mahā-mahopādhyāya Dr. U.V. Swaminatha Iyer Library, Tiruvanmiyur, Madras (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Mad. Uni.	A hand list of 940 mss. acquired for the Madras University by R.A. Sastri; first deposited in the Madras University and from 1953 in the custody of the Madras Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Mad. Uni. RAS	A hand list of a collection of 350 mss. acquired for the Madras University by R.A. Sastri and kept in the Sans. Dept. University of Madras (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Mad. Uni. RKS	A hand list of 577 mss. of the late R. Krishnaswami Sastri, Sub-registrar, Tanjore, acquired by R.K. Sastri and kept in Sans. Dept. of Madras University (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Muringot Nambiyār	A hand list of 40 mss. in the Muringot Nambiyar's house, Mamala, Mulanthuruthy, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Nagapatnam	A list of 1678 mss. preserved in Trichinopoly Krishna Iyer's house at Nagapatnam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Naṭuvil Maṭham	A hand list of 179 mss. in the Naṭuvil Maṭham, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Nedumpura Karippala	A hand list of mss. available with Karippala Sankaran Namboodiri, Karippāla Mana, Nedumpura, Cheruthuruthy, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Nedumpura Vailiśśeri	List of 23 mss. available with Madhavan Namputiri, Vailiśśeri Mana, Nedumpura, Cheruthuruthy, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Olaśśa Chiraṭṭa	Mss. collection of Olaśśa Narayan Mooss, Chiraṭṭaman Illam, Olaśśa, Kottayam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Oppert	List of mss. in Private Libraries of Southern India by Gutsav Oppert. Vol. I: 8326 mss., Vol. II: 10421 mss. (Ref. by Vol. Nos. and Ser. Nos.)
Paliyam	A hand list of 1068 mss. in the private collection of the Paliyam family, Paliyam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)

Indological Truths

Pallippurathu Mana	A hand list of 71 mss. in the Pallippurathu Mana, Mulanthuruthy, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Pallurutti	A hand list of 30 mss. in Pallurutti Mangalappilli Elayat House, Pallurutti, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Pānjal Koratti	A hand list of 11 mss. with Korattikkara Narayanan Namputiri, Kovattikkara Mana, Panjal, Via. Cheruthuruthy, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. No.)
Pañjāl Mutta	Mss. collection of 71 mss. Muttattukattil Ittiravi Mamunna Namputiri, Cheruthuruthi, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser Nos.)
Pāñjāl Muṭṭattukāṭ	A hand list of 78 mss in the panjal Muṭṭattukkāṭṭu Māmaṇṇa Manakkal, Cheruthuruthi, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Pāñjāl Nellikkaṭṭu	Mss. collection of Nilakantha Akkittirippad, Nellikkattu Mamanna Mana, Panjal, Cheruthuruthi, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Pāñjāl Patira	Mss. available with Patirappilly Bhavadasan Nambootiri, patirapally Mana, Panjal, Cheruthuruthi, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Pāñjāl Perumangattu	Mss. collection of P.C. Vasudevan Namboodiri, Perumangat Mana, Panjal, Cheruthuruthi, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Pāñjāl Thoṭṭattil	Mss. collection of Sridharan Nambootiri, Tottattil Mana, Panjal, Cheruthuruthi, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Pariyapuram	Mss. collection of Thrkkazikkattu Svāmiyār Maṭham, Thrkkazhikkat, Pariyapuram, Tanoor, Malappuram, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Pātramangalam Nambisan	A hand list of 14 mss. in the house of Pātramangalam Nambisan, Kunnamkulam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Pāzhūr	List of 100 mss. in the collection of P.G. Narayanan Nambootirippad, Paduthol Pazhur Mana, Pazhur, Piravam, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Pondy	Mss. collection of the French Institute, Pondicherry, Typed list. (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Pondy T.	1188 Transcripts of mss. available in the above Institute (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)

Indological Truths

Prativādibhayaṅkara	A hand list of mss. in the Prativadibhayankara Mutt, Kanchi, Tamilnadu (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Puliyannūr Mana	A hand list of 211 mss. in the Puliyannūr Tantri Mana, Eravur, Trippunittura, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Putuvāmana Mana	A hand list of 64 mss. in the Putuvāmana Mana, Tattara, Mulanthuruthy, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Ramesvaram	A hand list of 374 mss. in the Ramesvaram Devasthanam Pathasala, Madurai, Tamilnadu (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
RVK	A hand list of 64 mss. which existed with the late R.V. Krishnamacharya, Kumbhakonam, Tamilnadu (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Sangam	A hand list of 129 mss in the Madurai Tamil Sangam, Madurai, Tamilnadu (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Sri. Dev.	A hand list of mss. in the Srirangam Devasthanam Library and Museum, Srirangam, Tamilanadu (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Sthanu Pillai	Mss. collection of the late Sthanu Pillai, Travancore State Astrologer, Gandhari Amman Koil Street, Puthanchantai, Thiruvanantapuram
Suchindram	A hand list of 200 mss. with P.N. Sarma, Āyurvedāśramam, Suchindram, Tamilnadu (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Tāmarakkāṭṭu	A hand list of 71 mss. in the Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana, Tottaradesam, Mulanthuruthy, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Tanjore D.	A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sans. Mss. in the Tanjore Mahārājā Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahal Library, Tanjavur, Tamilnadu (Ref. by Vol. and Ser. Nos.)
Tanjore T.U.	List of Sanskrit mss. preserved in Faculty of Manuscriptology, Tamil University, Tanjavur, Tamilnadu (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Tekkemaṭham	Four hand lists of mss. in the Tekkemaṭham, Trichur, Kerala, containing respectively 100, 97, 47 and 120 mss. (Ref. by list No. and Ser. Nos.)
Tiruvalla Cheru	Mss. collection in the Cheruvalli Kuzhikkāṭṭu Illam, Tiruvalla, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Tiruvalla Mulavana	Mss. collection in the Mulavana Illam, Tiruvalla, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)

Indological Truths

Tiruvalla Tekke	Mss. collection Tekkeṭattu Kuzhikkāṭṭu Illam, Tiruvalla, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Tiruvāṅkulam	A hand list of 16 mss. in the Tiruvāṅkulam Vāriyam, Trippunittura, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
TPL	A typed list of 36 mss. in the Public library Tiruvanantapuram, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Trichur Naṭuvil	Mss. collection of the Trichur Naṭuvil Mādhavan Swamiyar, Naṭuvil Maṭham, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Trichur Vaṭakke	Mss. collection of the Vaṭakke Svāmiyār Maṭham, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Trippunittura	Five lists of collections of mss. in Trippunittura, Kerala, containing respectively 1839, 353, 211, 43 and 33 mss.: I & II. in the Palace library, III. in the Puliyannūr Mana, IV. in the Vaṭakkeṭattu Mana, V. belonging to Āyurvedavidvān T. Kunchu Variyar (Ref. by List Nos. & Ser. Nos.)
Trip. Skt. Col.	List of 1298 Mss. preserved in the Sanskrit College, Trippunittura, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup.	A Supplementary collection of 157 mss. preserved in the above College. (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts.	Transcripts of mss. preserved in the above College. (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā	A hand list of 40 mss. in the house of Nārakkal Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā, Nārakkal, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Up. Br. Mutt	A hand list of 670 mss. in the Upanishad Brahma Mutt of Kanchi, Kanchipuram, Tamilnadu (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Uzhuttara Vāriyar	A hand list of 32 mss. in the Uzhuttara Vāriyar, Trippunittura, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Vādhyān	A hand list of 131 mss. in the Vādhyān Manaikkal as also in the Killimaṅgalam Mana, Āttūr Mullookara, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Varavoor Kapliṅgaṭṭu	A hand list of 135 mss. available with V.K. Subrahmanyan Bhattatirippad, Kaplingattu Mana, Varavoor, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)

Indological Truths

Vaṭakke Maṭham	A hand list of 91 mss. in the Brahmasvam Vaṭakke Maṭham, Trichur, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Veṅkiṭaṅgu Bhaṭṭa	Mss. available with Vaṭavarkkoṭṭu Bhaṭṭatiri, Veṅkiṭaṅgu, Chavakkad, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)
Veṅkiṭāṅgu Mana	A hand list of mss. available with Vatavarkkoṭṭu Mana, Veṅkiṭaṅgu, Chavakkad, Kerala (Ref. by Ser. Nos.)

Indological Truths

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS ON INDIAN SCIENCES IN KERALA AND TAMIL NADU

Indological Truths

SECTION I:
ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS

1. Aṃśalakṣaṇa
   Madras R. 13035
2. Aṃśādikrāntipadakāni
   Madras R. 17586
3. Agaṇitagrahacāra: By Mādhava of Saṅgamagrāma
   KVS 438
4. Agaṇitagrahacāra (unspecified)
   Kerala I. 21-22 (2 mss.); V. 21358
5. Agaṇitacāra
   Madras D. 13382
   Suchindram 161
6. Agaṇitasāra (cāra?)
   Oppert II. 3088
7. Aṅkagraha
   Adyar D. VII. 6
8. Aṅkanighaṇṭu
   Madras D. 13601, 13603, 14018
9. Adhikakṣayamāsanirṇaya
   Madras R. 2136-b
10. Adhimāsanirṇaya
    Kerala I. 394
11. Adhimāsādinirūpaṇa
    Kerala V. 21673
12. Adhimāsādiyukti
    KVS 233
13. Adhimāsānayana
    Cali. Mal. 4025-e
14. Apamādinirṇaya: By Putumana Somayāji
    KVS 189
15. Ayanacalanādigaṇita
    Oppert I. 5889
16. Ayanāṃśa
    Kerala I. 894
17. Ayutatadināt-ādityacandramadhyamāḥ
    KVS 153
18. Avyaktagaṇita
    Cranganore II. 404
19. - C. Anon.
    Cranganore II. 404
20. Aśvatthagrāma-jyāḥ
    KVS 148
21. Aśvatthagrāma-hārakāḥ
    KVS 126
22. Aśvinyādi-nakṣatracakrāṇi
    Tanjore D. XVI. 11678
23. Aṣṭamījayantīnirṇaya
    Kerala I. 1072
    Aṣṭamījayantī: *See also* Kṛṣṇajayantī and Śrījayantī
24. Ahargaṇagaṇita
    Kerala I. 1267
25. Ahargaṇajyāḥ
    Cali. Skt. D. 60
26. Ahargaṇādyānayana
    Madras D. 13384
27. Ahargaṇānayana
    Cali. Mal. 4126
28. Ahargaṇānayanādi
    Pondy 41781

Indological Truths

29. Aharmānavākyādi
Kerala V. 22346

30. Aharmānavāsanā
KVS 66

31. Aharmānādīni
Trip. Skt. Col. 1062-b

Ahobilanāthasiddhānta *or* Ahobilanāthīya: *See* Grahatantra: By Ahobila
Āditya-: *See* Ravi, Sūrya-

32. Ārūḍha
Pondy 35196

33. Āryabhaṭatantragaṇita: By Kodaṇḍarāma
Madras R. 371-0

34. Āryabhaṭavāṇi (a sequel to Āryabhaṭīya): By Kodaṇḍarāma
Madras R. 2156-a

35. Āryabhaṭasiddhānta: By Āryabhaṭa
Oppert II. 4486, 9890

36. - C. Anon.
Oppert II. 989, 3484

37. Āryabhaṭīya: By Āryabhaṭa (Ed.)
Āḍhyan Nampūtirippād 30
Adyar D. VII. 34-40 (7 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 892-b, 2852, 3556-a
Cali. Skt. D. 69
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 200-a, 201, 676-a, 1022, 1545-a
Kani (3 mss.)
Kerala I. 1823-40 (18 mss.), 1851-63 (13 mss.); V. 22580-91 (12 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Payyalikka 19-a
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 13-a
KVS 276, 320, 436, 491, 493
Madras D. 13385-95 (11 mss.); R. 3870, 5261, 18268
Mad. Uni. RKS 52-a
Nagapatnam 436
Oppert I. 1208; II. 3107, 6643
Pondy 41752, 41790
Suchindram 156-57 (2 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. 542-a

38. - C. Bhāṣya: By Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 38
Cali. Mal. 778-a
Kerala I. 1837-39 (3 mss.), 1841-50 (10 mss.); V. 22586-87 (2 mss.), 22592

39. - C.: By Ghaṭīgopa
Kerala I. 1851, 1864; V. 22593
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 13-b

40. - C. Bhaṭadīpikā: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
Kerala I. 1860-61 (2 mss.), V. 22594
Madras D. 13394-95 (2 mss.)
Trippūṇittura I. 1461, 1489
Trip. Skt. Col. 1073-c

41. - C.: By Bhāskara I (Ed.)
Kerala I. 1840; V. 22588
KVS 437

42. - C.: By Yallayārya, son of Śrīdhara
KVS 322
Madras R. 5261

43. - C. : By Raghunātha
Adyar D. VII. 39

44. - C. Prakāśa *or* Prakāśikā *or* Bhaṭaprakāśikā: By Sūryadevayajvan (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 40-41
Kerala I. 1852-59 (8 mss.); V. 22579, 22589-90 (2 mss.)
KVS 277, 321
Madras D. 13389-93 (5 mss.), 13407; R. 3862-a, 6122, 18268; shelf No. 23.2.26
Oppert I. 8127

Indological Truths

45. - C. Anon.
Cali. Mal. 3562-a, 3562-b
Kani
Koṭṭayam Payyalikka 19-b
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 13-a
Suchindram 157

Āryabhaṭīyagatakakṣyāpratimaṇḍalādiśloka (Kāla 17-21) : *See* Kakṣyāpratiaṇḍalādiślokayukti

46. Āryabhaṭīyaviṣayānukramaṇikā
Adyar D. VII. 42

47. Āśubodha
Kerala I. 1915

48. Inakularājatejonidhi: By Tulajārāja
Tanjore D. XVI. 11323-26 (4 mss.)

49. Indradhanus
Tanjore D. XVI. 11329

50. Ukara: By Nayanasukhopādhyāya (Ed.)
Kerala I. 2329

51. Uccatrikoṇādicakra
Kerala I. 2331

52. Uccanīcādivicāra
Kerala I. 2332

53. Uḍḍīyamānavāsanā
KVS 22 (Ed.)

54. Upagrahāḥ
Tanjore D. XVI. 11680-81 (2 mss.)

Uparāga-: *See also* Grahaṇa-.

55. Uparāgakriyākrama: By Acyuta Piṣāraṭi
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1538
Kerala I. 2515-16 (2 mss.), 2524-28 (5 mss.); V. 22970-72 (3 mss.)
KVS 356, 358, 496, 501, 518, 543

56. Uparāgakriyākrama: By Nārāyaṇa
Kerala I. 2517-20 (4 mss.)
KVS 317
Madras D. 13396

57. Uparāgakriyākrama acc. to the texts of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji
KVS 326

58. Uparāgakriyākrama (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 892-a
Kerala I. 2521-23 (3 mss.); V. 22969
Trippūṇittura I. 1465

59. Uparāgagaṇita: By Putumana Somayāji
KVS 33

(*See also* under Grahaṇagaṇita By Putumana Somayāji)

60. Uparāgadarpaṇa: By Tippasūri
KVS 293

61. - C. Ṭippaṇa: By son of Gauraṇa
Madras R. 2136-a

62. Uparāgaviṃśati: By Acyuta Piṣāraṭi (?) (Ed.)
Trippuṇittura I. 1500
Trip. Skt. Col. 1075-c

63. Uparāgāṣṭaka
Kerala I. 2529-30 (2 mss.)
KVS 328

64. Ubhayagrāsarāhūdaya
Oppert I. 2504

65. Ūrdhyamukhanakṣatrāṇi
Adyar D. VII. 49

66. Ekajyāvargaphala
Oppert I. 1778

67. Ekanāthamukhabhañjana *or* Bhāskaraproktakrāntipātāryātrayavivaraṇa: By Viśvarūpagaṇaka, son of Raṅganātha
Kerala II. 12220

Indological Truths

68. Ekaviṃśatipraśnakrama
Kerala I. 2806

69. Ekaviṃśatipraśnāḥ
Kerala V. 23108

70. Ekādaśīnirṇaya
Pondy 846-b

71. Kakṣyāpratimaṇḍalādiślokayukti (Āryabhaṭīya, Kāla. 17-21)
Kerala I. 2939
KVS 353, 354

72. Karaṇa
Kerala I. 3025

73. Karaṇakutūhala *or* Brahmatulya: By Bhāskara II, son of Maheśvara (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 55-57 (3 mss.)

74. - C.
Adyar D. VII. 57

75. Karaṇagrantha
KVS 64

76. Karaṇadarpaṇa: By A brahmin of Bhāradvāja gotra
Cali. Mal. 1592-b, 2839-e
Kerala I. 3026
KVS 314

77. Karaṇapaddhati: By Putumana Somayāji (Ed.)
Āḍhyan Nampūtirippāḍ 35
Adyar D. VII. 58-60 (3 mss.)
Āyāṅkuḍi Ettikkaḍa 13
Cali. Mal. 2915
Cranganore I. 241
Kani (3 mss.)
Kerala I. 3027-44 (18 mss.); V. 23232-38 (7 mss.)
KVS 161, 532, 536
Madras D. 5194, 5232, 13397; R. 1310
Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 1
Trippūṇittura I. 1472; II. 300-301
Trip. Skt. Col. 1064-a
Trip. Skt. Col. TS. 165-b
Varavoor Kapliṅgaṭṭu 69

78. - C. Anon
Adyar D. VII. 60
Trippūṇittura I. 1472; II. 300

79. Karaṇapaddhatikriyā
Adyar D. VII. 61

80. Karaṇaprakāśa: By Brahmadeva, son of Candra Bhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Madras D. 13398-99 (2 mss.)

81. Karaṇaprakāśa (unspecified)
Oppert II. [illegible]16, 4506

82. Karaṇaratna: By Devācārya (Ed.)
Kerala I. 3405

Karaṇaratna: *See also* Laghukaraṇaratna

83. Karaṇasāra: By Śaṅkara, pupil of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji
Kerala I. 3046-50 (5 mss.)
KVS 323

84. Karaṇasūtra
Mad. Uni. RKS 435-c

85. Karaṇābharaṇa
Oppert II. 4507

86. Karaṇāmṛta: By Citrabhānu (Ed.)
Kerala I. 3051-53 (3 mss.)

87. - C. By Śaṅkaravāriyar (Ed.)
Kerala I. 3052-53 (2 mss.)

88. Karaṇottama: By Acyuta Piṣāraṭi (Ed.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 655
Kerala I. 3054-60 (7 mss.); V. 2340-41 (2 mss.)
KVS 155, 502, 522
Madras R. 663-a, 663-b
Trippūṇittura I. 1475, 1520
Trip. Skt. Col. 1047-a

Indological Truths

89. - C. Vivaraṇa: By the author Acyuta Piṣāraṭi himself (Ed.)
Madras R. 663-a
Trippūṇittura I. 1475

90. - C. Anon.
Kerala I. 3057-60 (4 mss.); V. 23241
Trip. Skt. Col. 1076-b

91. Karaṇottamānusāricandrānayana
KVS 68

Karmanibandha:
See Mahābhāskarīya

92. Kalidinavākya
Kerala V. 23286

93. Kalidinādiganita
Kerala I. 3129

94. Kārakanighaṇṭu
Adyar D. VII. 61-62 (2 mss.), 66-67 (2 mss.)

95. Kālakriyānirṇaya
Madras D. 13516

96. Kālaguṇadīpikā: By Śrīnivāsācārya
Adyar D. VII. 69

97. Kālalagnānayana
KVS 191

98. Kālavidhāna
Madras R. 12422, 18654

99. Kālavidhānapaddhati: By Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, son of Gaṅgādhara (Ed.)
Kerala V. 23500-505 (6 mss.)

Kālārpaṇa: *See* Khaṇḍadhruvāḥ

100. Kujādigrahacāraganita
Madras R. 2841

101. Kujādipañcagrahavākya *or* Samudravākya (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 149
Kerala I. 3786; V. 23773
KVS 269
Madras D. 13400-402 (3 mss.); R. 663-d, 3952-b
Pondy 50135

102. Kujādipañcagrahavākyaśodhana
Adyar D. VII. 150

103. Kujādiparivartana-vākyāni
Trippūṇittura I. 1571

104. Kujādibimbānayana
KVS 119

105. Kujādisphuṭasaṃskāra
Kerala I. 3785

106. Kujādisphuṭādhikāra
Adyar D. VII. 151

107. Kuṭṭākāraganita
KVS 110

108. Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi: By Devarāja, son of Varadarāja (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 152

109. - C. By the author Devarāja himself (Ed.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11365

110. Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi: By Veṅkaṭādri *alias* Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11354

111. Kuṭṭākārādiganita (unspecified)
Kerala I. 3788-89 (2 mss.)

112. Kulavyavasthā
KVS 158

113. Kulīnādivākyāni
Adyar D. VII. 153

114. Kṛṣṇajayantīdinanirṇaya
KVS 234

Kṛṣṇajayantī: *See also* Aṣṭamījayantī, Janmāṣṭamījayantī and Śrījayantī

Indological Truths

115. Koṇaśaṅkuvāsanā
KVS 16

116. Koṣṭhalekhana
KVS 96

117. Kautukalīlāvatī: Bhaṭṭarāmacandra, son of Vidyādhara (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 162
Kerala I. 4326

118. Krāntinirṇaya
KVS 84

Krāntipātāryātraya-vivaraṇa: *See* Ekanāthamukhabhañjana

119. Krāntiphalajyā
Madras R. 17587

120. Krāntivāsanā
KVS 6

121. Krāntyānayanayukti
KVS 226

122. Kriyākrama
Cali. Mal. 262-b
Kani
Pondy 36938

123. Kriyābhāga
Kani

124. Kriyāsaṅgraha
Cali. Mal. 1535, 4066-a, 4138-a
Kerala I. 4417-24 (8 mss.); V. 24398-400 (3 mss.)
Neḍumpura Vailiśśeri 4-b

125. - C. Anon.
Kerala I. 4424-27 (4 mss.)

126. Kṣaṇikarāhusiddhānta
Oppert I. 1223

127. Kṣetragaṇita: By Gaṇeśa, son of Śrīdhara
Madras D. 13403

128. Kṣetragaṇitaśāstra
Taylor I. p. 347; II. p. 521

129. Kṣetratattvapradīpikā: By Yogadhyāna Miśra (Ed.)
Madras D. 13404

130. Kṣepāntyakrāntigatetiślokanirūpaṇa
KVS 63

131. Khaṇḍajyādi
Kerala I. 4480

132. Khaṇḍajyāyojanā
KVS 231

133. Khaṇḍadinanirṇaya-yukti
KVS 13

134. Khaṇḍadhruvajyā
KVS 42

135. Khaṇḍadhruvāḥ
KVS 55, 69, 79, 111-16 (6 mss.), 132, 137, 170

136. Khaṇḍadhruvāḥ (Kālārpaṇamārgeṇa)
KVS 335

137. Khaṇḍadhruvādi
KVS 142

Khaṇḍadhruvāṇi: *See also* Parahitakhaṇḍāni

138. Khaṇḍadhruvānayana
Kerala I. 4481

139. Kheṭatantra: By Nandisūri
Kerala I. 4522-24 (3 mss.)
Madras D. 13405-406 (2 mss.)

140. Kheṭaphalādi
Kerala V. 24455

141. Gaṇakadarpaṇa
Madras D. 15722

142. Gaṇakavallabha: Naraharisūri, son of Nṛsiṃhasūri
Madras R. 2428-d

143. Gaṇakānanda: By Sūrya son of Bālāditya (Ed.)

Indological Truths

Madras R. 457-c, 2472-e, 2533 - k
Oppert I. 6841, 6894, II. 2818, 3131

144. Gaṇana
Kaḍayanallūr 221, 291

145. Gaṇanakriyāsaṅgraha
Cali. Mal. 1713-d

146. Gaṇanamuhūrtādiviṣaya-grantha
Trippūṇittura I. 1570

147. Gaṇanādiviṣayagrantha
Trippūṇittura I. 1597

148. Gaṇita
Cherānallūr Kartā 27
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 666 - f, 675, 823, 836, 883, 916, 928, 932, 1027, 1033, 1399, 1431, 1443
Kerala I. 4647-50 (4 mss.); V. 24578-81 (4 mss.)
Maccāṭ 9-a
Mad. Uni. RAS. 104-a
Pondy 12686, 12691
Pulluratti 20
Trip. SKT. Col. 986-a, 1051-a
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 7
Varavoor Kapliṅgāṭṭ 105

Gaṇita: *See* aslo Gaṇitagrantha, Gaṇitabhāga, Gaṇitaviṣaya

149. Gaṇitakrama
Cranganore I. 65, 177

150. Gaṇitakriyā: By Vararuci
Cali. Uni. 1770

151. Gaṇitakriyā (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 79-b
Cranganore I. 65
Kerala I. 4651-52 (2 mss.)

152. Gaṇitakriyākrama
Cali. mal. 79-a, 943

153. Gaṇitakriyādi
KVS 301

154. Gaṇitakriyāsaṅgraha
KVS 221-22 (2 mss.)

155. Gaṇitagrantha
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 658-59 (2 mss.)
KSRI 137
Kuttipuram Āzhvāncheri 144-b, 144-c
Madras D. 16787

Gaṇitagrantha: *See also* Gaṇita, Gaṇitabhāga, Gaṇitaviṣaya

156. Gaṇitacintāmaṇi
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1499

157. Gaṇitajyā
Trip. Skt. Col. 822-c

158. Gaṇitatribodha
Adyar D. VII. 167

159. Gaṇitadarpaṇa (Ed.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 201-b

160. Gaṇitapañcāśikā
Kerala V. 24582

161. Gaṇitaparikarmāṇi
KVS 88

162. Gaṇitaprapañcopādhi
Āyāṅkuḍi Chozhikkara 11

163. Gaṇitabālaśikṣā
Pondy 42996

164. Gaṇitabhāga
Cranganore I. 116, 121
Pondy 50137

Gaṇitabhāga: *See also* Gaṇita, Gaṇitagrantha, Gaṇitaviṣaya

165. Gaṇitabhāskara: By Bhāskarācārya
Oppert I. 5954

166. Gaṇitamārga
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1431-b

Indological Truths

Gaṇitamārgaśiromaṇi:
See Pañcāṅgagaṇita: By Veṅkaṭācārya

167. Gaṇitayuktayaḥ: By a Bhāradvāja brāhmin (Ed.)
Kerala I. 4653
KVS 51

168. Gaṇitayukti
Cranganore I. 242
KVS 67, 70-72 (3 mss.)

169. Gaṇitayuktibhāṣā
Madras R. 4382

170. Gaṇitayuktiviṣaya
KVS 38, 39, 41, 45, 54, 73

171. Gaṇitavākyāni *or* Gīrṇaḥśreyādivākyāni: By Vararuci (Ed.)
Cali. Skt. D. 161
Kerala I. 4654

172. Gaṇitaviṣaya
Adyar D. VII. 168
Cali. Mal. 1370, 2494, 3031-a, 3405-a
Cranganore I. 58, 78, 116, 121, 242, 299, 325
Kani (5 mss.)
Madras R. 17657
Pāliyam pp. 121-22 (2mss.)
Trippūṇittura I. 390, 1505, 1557, 1584, 1586
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 3

Gaṇitaviṣaya: *See also* Gaṇita, Gaṇitagrantha, Gaṇitabhāga etc.

173. Gaṇitaśāstra: By Śrīrājāditya
Taylor I. p. 329

174. Gaṇitaśāstra (unspecified)
Oppert II. 5183
Taylor I. p. 78, 315

175. Gaṇitasaṅkhyā
Adyar D. VII. 169

Gaṇitasaṅgraha *or* Sūryasiddhāntasaṅgraha *See* Sūryasiddhāntasaṅgraha

176. Gaṇitasaṅgraha (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 1592-a
Kerala I. 4655-59 (5 mss.); V. 24583
Madras R. 3943-i
Oppert I. 1433, 1805
Pāliyam p. 112

177. Gaṇitasādhananiryukti
KVS 310

178. Gaṇitasāra: By Śrīdharācārya (Ed.)
Kerala I. 4660-61 (2 mss.); V. 24584

179. Gaṇitasāra (unspecified)
Oppert I. 5955
Trippūṇittura IV. 36

180. Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha: By Mahāvīrācārya (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 171
Kerala I. 4262-66 (5 mss.)
Madras D. 13408-15 (8 mss.)
Taylor I. p. 211

181. - C. Bālabodha: By Daivajñavallabha
Madras D. 13413-15 (3 mss.)

182. - C. Anon.
Madras D. 13408-12 (5 mss.)

183. Gaṇitasūtra
Cali. Skt. D. 160

184. Gaṇitāgama
Kerala I. 4893

185. Gaṇitādarśa: By Dharmapāṭhin of Bhāradvājagotra
Madras R. 3288

186. Gaṇitāni
Pāliyam pp. 116, 119, 175

Indological Truths

187. Gaṇitāmṛta: By Abbayakavi
Madras D. 15882; R. 393-a, 17403, Shelf No. M. 30-13

188. Gaṇitāmṛta (unspecified)
Oppert I. 6842, 6896

189. Gaṇitārṇava: By Nāmanārya, son of Śrīmūlasena
Madras R. 2602-e

190. Gaṇitārṇava-ravicandra-padakāni
Madras R. 2602-a

191. Gataiṣyacalanayukti (Ed.)
KVS 18

192. Gīrṇaśreyādivākyakaraṇa
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 666-d

193. Gīrṇaśreyādivākyāni: Vararuci (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. 1713-a, 3031-b, 3769-a, 3974-c
Cali. Skt. D. 161
Kerala V. 24788-89 (2 mss.)
Taylor III. p. 749

194. Golakatattva
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 183-b

195. Golaghanagrahaṇa
KVS 93

196. Golatattvanirṇaya
Madras R. 17416

197. Goladīpikā: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. 892-c, 3553-b
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 220-b, 205-a, 1177
Kani (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 5054-63 (10 mss.); V. 24883-84 (2 mss.)
KVS 157, 240
KVS PL 12(a)
Madras R. 5192
Tiruvalla Cheru 190-a
Trip. Skt. Col. TS. 230-c

198. - C. Vivṛti: By Parameśvara the author, himself (Ed.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 205, 1177
Kerala I. 5064
KVS 241
KVS PL 12(a)
Madras R. 5145

199. Golaracanā
Adyar D. VII. 178

200. Golasāra: By Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājin (Ed.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 676-b
Kerala I. 5065-69 (5 mss.); V. 24885
KVS 249, 259, 459
Madras R. 5151

201. Grahakarmasaṅgraha
Kerala I. 5138-39 (2 mss.)

202. Grahagaṇana
KVS 99

203. Grahagaṇita
Kerala I. 5140-43 (4 mss.); V. 24938-39 (2 mss.)
KVS PL 11(a)

204. Grahagaṇita (nānāmatānusāri)
KVS 188

205. Grahagaṇitakoṣṭhakāni
Kerala I. 5144

206. Grahagaṇitakriyākrama
Trip. Skt. Col. 1161

207. Grahagaṇitagranthabhāga
KVS 90

208. Grahagaṇitavāsanā
KVS 207

209. Grahacakra
- C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 186

Indological Truths

210. Grahacakralekhanavidhi
Kerala I. 5145

211. Grahacandrikāgaṇita: By Appaya
Madras R. 337-d

212. Grahacāra
Kerala I. 5146; V. 24941
Tiruvalla Cheru 19-20 (2 mss.)

213. Grahacāranibandhana *or* Parahitagaṇita: By Haridatta (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 633
Kerala I. 5147-49 (3 mss.); V. 24942; *also* mss. nos. 891, 4312-a, 5129-f
KVS 260

214. Grahacāranibhandhanasaṅgraha (Ed.)
Kerala Ms. No. 1344-c
KVS 261

215. Grahacāranirūpaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11361

216. Grhacārasphuṭādinirūpaṇa
Kerala V. 24946

217. Grahaceṣṭāvidhāna: By Appaya
Madras R. 4058-b

218. Grahaṇa
Kerala I. 5155

Grahaṇa-: *See also* Uparāga-.

219. Grahaṇakriyā (Uparāgakriyākramānusāri)
KVS 35

220. Grahaṇakriyākrama
Trip. Skt. Col. 168-b

221. Grahaṇakriyāviṣaya
Trippūṇittura I. 1557, 1577

222. Grahaṇakhaṇḍa
Cranganore I. 152
Trip. Skt. Col. 1260

223. Grahaṇagaṇana
KVS 104, 105, 186

224. Grahaṇagaṇita I: By Punnāgapurakroḍa-bhikṣu
Kerala V. 24947

225. Grahaṇagaṇita II: By Putumana Somayāji
KVS 236, 309, 504, 509

226. Grahaṇagaṇita III.
KVS 313

227. Grahaṇagaṇita IV (unspecified) Āyāṅkuḍi Chozhikkara 2
Kerala I. 5156-62 (7 mss.)
Kumbhakonam 512
KVS 193, 301, 307, 508

228. Grahaṇadarpaṇa
Oppert II. 1963

229. Grahaṇadaśaka
KVS 106

230. Grahaṇanirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 193-94 (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 5166
Madras D. 3116, 14029, 14520
Pondy 846-i
Tanjore D. XVI. 11370

231. Grahaṇanyāyadīpikā: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
Kerala Ms. No. 762-g
KVS 247, 551
KVS PL 12(b)

232. Grahaṇamaṇḍana: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 206, 1431-c, 1580b
Kerala I. 5169-72 (4 mss.); V. 24953
KVS 245
KVS PL 12(c)

Indological Truths

233. Grahaṇamadhyavāsanā
KVS 230

234. Grahaṇamukura: By Viddaṇācārya
Oppert II. 4573

235. Grahaṇaratna
Oppert II. 4574

236. Grahaṇavārṣika
Madras R. 498-h

237. Grahaṇavāsanā-vivaraṇa
Madras R. 17569

238. Grahaṇaviṣaya
Madras R. 17565

239. Grahaṇasamaye kṣuṇṇākṣuṇṇarāśayaḥ
Adyar D. VII. 195

240. Grahaṇasphuṭagaṇita
Kerala V. 24954

241. Grahaṇādigaṇita
Kerala I. 5177-79 (3 mss.)

242. Grahaṇāṣṭaka I: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
Kerala I. 5180-83 (4 mss.); Ms. No. L. 1248-B-1
KVS 248

243. Grahaṇāṣṭka II: By Putumana Somayāji
KVS 373

244. Grahaṇāṣṭaka III (unspecified)
KVS 98, 101, 102, 117

245. Grahaṇopadeśa
KVS 103, 235, 506

246. Grahaṇadṛṣṭasthānāni
KVS 225

247. Grahatantra *or* Ahobalanātha-siddhānta: By Ahobalanātha
Oppert II. 1946-47 (2 mss.)

248. - C. Vivaraṇa: By Veṅkaṭayajvan, son of Tirumalayajvan
Madras R. 457-b

249. Grahanighaṇṭu
Kerala I. 5186; V. 24958
Madras D. 13654-63 (10 mss.), 14030-31 (2 mss.), 18611, 18713; R. 1271-a, 2533-o, 2533-s, 3948-h

250. Grahaparivṛttivākyāni
Kerala I. 5187

251. Grahaparīkṣākrama: By Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājin
KVS 520

252. Grahabhāṣya
Madras D. 1346, 14038

253. Grahamadhyabhuktayaḥ: By Puradahanapuradvija
KVS 140

254. Grahamadhyabhuktayaḥ (unspecified)
KVS 138

255. Grahalāghava *or* Siddhāntarahasya: By Gaṇeśa Daivajña, son of Keśavadaivajña (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 199-202 (4 mss.)
Kerala I. 5207-10 (4 mss.); V. 24791
Madras D. 13417, R. 199, 913-a, 981-a, 2605-d, 9627, 17564, 17572
Oppert II. 517, 1964, 3141, 4575, 8204
Pāliyam p. 151
Pondy 8332, 41789
Tanjore D. 11363-67 (5 mss.)

256. - C.: By Mallāri (Ed.)
Madras D. 13417
Pondy 41784
Tanjore D. XVI. 11368-69 (2 mss.)

257. - C. Udāharaṇa: By Mahādeva Suri
Tanjore D. XVI. 11371

Indological Truths

258. - C. Vivaraṇa: By Viśvanātha (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 202
Kerala I. 5210-13 (4 mss.); V. 24971
Madras R. 913-a
Oppert I. 6843, 6900, 7943
Pāliyam p. 151

259. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 17564
Pondy 8332

260. Grahalāghavasāriṇī: By Premamiśra *alias* Premanātha
Madras D. 13418

261. Grahalāghavasāriṇī (unspecified)
Madras R. 17336-337 (2 mss.), 17575

262. - C. Vṛtti
Madras R. 17336

263. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 17337

Grahavakralakṣaṇa: *See* Vakrāṇi

264. Grahavākya
Kerala V. 27972

265. Grahavākyādi
Kerala V. 24973

266. Grahavīkṣaṇādi
Kerala I. 5215

267. Grahasamaya
Pondy 12683

268. Grahasāriṇī: By Mahādeva
Adyar D. VII. 203

269. Grahasthiti
Cali. Mal. 1535-h

270. Grahasphuṭa
Adyar D. VII. 204-6 (3 mss.)
Madras D. 23419
Pondy 8326
Tanjore D. XVI. 11372

271. Grahasphuṭakarmavāsanā (Ed.)
KVS 25

272. Grahasphuṭakriyā (Ed.)
KVS 26

273. Grahasphuṭavākya
Kerala V. 24981

274. Grahasphuṭavākyāni
Adyar D. VII. 207
Kerala I. 5224-26 (3 mss.)

275. Grahasphuṭavṛtti
KVS 129

276. Grahasphuṭānayana
KVS 85, 159

277. Grahasphuṭānayanayukti
KVS 226, 351

278. Grahasphuṭānayanādi
Kerala V. 24982-83 (2 mss.)

279. Grahasphuṭānayane vikṣepavāsanā (Ed.)
KVS 12

280. Grahāṇām apavartana-paryayāḥ
KVS 163

281. Grahānayana
Kerala V. 24986

282. Grahodaya
Madras R. 1169-d

283. Ghaṭikānirṇayavākyāni
Adyar D. VII. 209

284. Candrakriyā
Kerala I. 5345

285. Candraganita
Kerala I. 5346

286. Candragrahaṇakriyā
KVS 178

287. Candragrahaṇalekhanakrama
KVS 187

Indological Truths

288. Candracchāyākriyā
KVS 177

289. Candraccāyāgaṇanavāsanā: By Bhāradvājadvija (Ed.)
KVS 1

290. Candracchāyagaṇanavāsanā (unspecified)
KVS 227

291. Candracchāyāgaṇita: By Nīlakaṇṭha Somayajin (Ed.)
Kerala I. 5349-50 (2 mss.)
KVS 252, 327
Madras R. 5185-b

292. - C. By the author Nīlakaṇṭha himself (Ed.)
Kerala I. 5349-50 (2 mss.)
KVS 253, 348

293. - C. Vāsanā on the verse Saṅkucchāyākṛtī yuktvā
KVS 349

294. Candracchāyāgaṇita: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
KVS 244

295. Candracchāyāgaṇita: By Putumana Somayāji
KVS 190

296. Candracchāyāgaṇitadaśaka: By Putumana Somayāji
KVS 176

297. Candracchāyāgaṇita (unspecified)
Kerala I. 5348
KVS 311

298. Candracchāyānayanayukti
KVS 213

299. Candrajñāna
Oppert II. 3408

300. Candradarśanakoṣṭha
Adyar D. VII. 210

301. Candravākya: By Vararuci (Ed.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1558-c, 1635-c
Kerala I. 5361-402 (42 mss.); V. 25055-96 (42 mss.)
KVS 268, 292

Candravākya-: *See also* Gīrṇaḥ śreyādi-vākya, Śīlam rājñaḥ śriyetyādi-vākya (Ed.)

302. Candravākyadhruvānayana
KVS 194

303. Candravākyavāsanā (Ed.)
KVS 14

304. Candravākyādi
Adyar D. VII. 211

305. Candraśṛṅgonnatikṣetrabhūtakoṭikarṇānayana-yukti (Ed.)
KVS 3

306. Candrasūkṣmasphuṭānayanaṃ caturviṃśativākyaiḥ
KVS 197, 198

307. Candrasūkṣmasphuṭṭānayanavāsanā
KVS 312

308. Candrasūryagrahaṇādināḍīnirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 212

309. Candrasphuṭagaṇana
KVS 192

310. Candrasphuṭagaṇita
Kerala I. 5412

311. Candrasphuṭavākyaśeṣa
Kerala V. 25093-96 (4 mss.)

312. Candrasphuṭādyānayana
Kerala V. 25107

313. Candrasphuṭānayana
Kerala V. 25106
KVS 125, 195

Indological Truths

314. Candrasphuṭānayana (caturviṃśativākyaiḥ)
KVS 182; (*See also* Candrasūkṣma)

315. Candrasphuṭānayana (dvāviṃśavākyaiḥ)
KVS 183

316. Candrasphuṭāpti: By Mādhava of Saṅgamagrāma (Ed.)
Kerala I. 5413

317. Candrasūryagrahaṇa
Kerala V. 25105

318. Candrādigaṇanakriyāsaṅgraha
Cali. Mal. 97-b

319. Candrārkī: By Dinakara Bhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 215

320. Candronmīlanam
Kerala I. 5444

321. Carajyā
Cali. Skt. D. 181

322. Caraṇādhyāya
Madras D. 13420

323. Carānayanayukti
KVS 42

324. Cūcecolādikūṭavākyāni
Tanjore D. XVI. 11376

325. Cūcecolādikūṭaślokāḥ
Tanjore D. XVI. 11376

Colapparājīya: *See* - C. on Sūrya-siddhānta

326. Chāyāgaṇita
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1575-d
Kerala I. 5688; V. 25260
KVS 32, 308

327. Chādyachādakādi: By the son of Narasiṃha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11377-78 (2 mss.)

328. Chāyālakṣaṇa
Kerala I. 5689

329. Chāyāviṣayakapraśnāḥ
KVS 61

330. Chāyāviṣayakasūtrāṇi
KVS 17

331. Chāyāṣṭaka: By Acyuta Piṣaraṭi (Ed.)
KVS 265

332. Janmapatrikā
Trippūṇittura I. 1545

333. Janmāṣṭamījayantīsphuṭanirṇaya: By Puradahanapuradvija
Kerala I. 5714-15 (2 mss.).
(*See also* Aṣṭmījayantī, Kṛṣṇajayantī, Śrījayantī)

334. Jīvādyānayana
Kerala I. 5905

335. Jīvānayana
Kerala I. 5906
KVS 97

336. Jyāḥ
Kerala I. 5978-99 (22 mss.); V. 25430-33 (4 mss.)
KVS 107, 133
Trip. Skt. Col. 798-b, 1011-c

Jyāḥ: *See also* Krāntiphalajyāḥ, Gaṇitajyā, Carajyā, Jyāvākya, Jyotiṣavākya, Paṭhitajyā, Parahitajyā, Ravyādijyā, Śārṅgadharījyā

337. Jyākriyā
KVS 78, 164

338. Jyāgaṇanayukti (Vividhajyānām)
KVS 232

339. Jyāgaṇitayukti
KVS 86, 87, 206

340. Jyā-nirṇaya
Cali. Mal. 588-c

Indological Truths

341. Jyā-vākya
Kani (2 mss.)

342. Jyotirnibandhasarvasva: By Śivadāsarāja of Sūramahā (maṭha)
Kerala I. 6008-9 (2 mss.)

343. Jyotirmīmāṃsā: By Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji (Ed.)
Kerala Ms. No. 975-b
KVS 289

344. Jyotiścakracitra
Kerala I. 6010

345. Jyotiśśāstrasaṅgraha
Kani
Madras R. 8807, 9642

346. Jyotiśśāstrasvarūpa
Cali. Mal. 1083-b, 1084

347. Jyotissārasaṅgraha
Kerala I. 6011-13 (3 mss.); V. 25435

348. Jyotiṣaganita
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 134

349. Jyotiṣagrantha
Cali. Mal. 137-d, 792-a, 892-g, 1171, 1233-a, 1584, 1713-e, 2240-b, 2240-c, 2469, 2502, 2593, 2727, 2838, 2839-a, 2839-b, 2839-c, 3050-b, 3371, 3380, 3407, 3796, 3799-c, 3803-b, 4034, 4047, 4097
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 18

350. - C. Anon
Cali. Mal. 4025-f

351. Jyotiṣadīpamālā
Trippūṇittura I. 1497
Trip. Skt. Col. 1050-c

352. Jyotiṣanighaṇṭu
Kerala I. 6017-18 (2 mss.)

Jyotiṣanighaṇṭu: *See also* Aṅkanighaṇṭu, Grahanighaṇṭu, Jyotirnighaṇṭu, Nakṣatranighaṇṭu, Rāśinighaṇṭu

353. Jyotiṣaparibhāṣā
Kanchi 3278

354. Jyotiṣaprakaraṇam: By Rājarājavarmā, A.R.
Kerala V. 25436

355. Jyotiṣaprathama
Mad. Uni. 280

356. Jyotiṣa-bālaśikṣā
Mad. Uni. 108

357. Jyotiṣavākya: By Gopendra Tippa-bhūpāla
Kerala I. 6024

358. Jyotiṣa-vākyāni
Āḍhyān Nampūtirippāḍ 43
Cali. Mal. 2117-a
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1595-b
Kerala I. 6025-33 (9 mss.); V. 25442-53 (12 mss.)
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 123-c, 134, 136-c

Jyotiṣa-vākyāni: *See also* Aharmānavākya, Kalidinavākya, Kujādivākya, Kujādipañcagrahavākya, Gaṇitavākya, Gīṃaḥśreyādivākya, Grahaparivṛttivākya, Grahavākya, Grahasphuṭavākya, Ghaṭikānirṇayavākya, Candravākya, Candrasphuṭavākyaśeṣa, Pañcāṅgagaṇitavākya, Pañcāṅgavākya, Māsavākya, Ravipādacāravākya, Ravyādijyāvākya, Vararucivākya, Varṣavākya, Vākya, Viliptādivākya, Śilam rājñaḥ śriyetyādivākya, Saṅkrāntivākya, Samudravākya *See also* Jyotiṣavākya in the Astrology Section.

Indological Truths

359. Jyotiṣaviṣaya
Kerala I. 6034-36 (3 mss.); V. 25454-58 (5 mss.)

360. Jyotiṣasaṅgraha
Kerala I. 6037

361. Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha
Cali. Mal. 2081-b, 2099-a
Kerala I. 6038

362. Jyotiṣasiddhāntasāra
Madras R. 17376

363. Jyotiṣāmayana
Kerala I. 6039-40 (2 mss.)

364. - C. Anon.
Kerala I. 6041

365. Jyotiṣārṇava
Mad. Uni. RKS 317-c

366. Jyotiṣe gaṇita
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 131-132 (2 mss.)

367. Jyotissāra
Kani

368. Jyotpattivicāra
Madras R. 17584

369. Tattvapradīpa *or* Tattvapañcāśikā: By Śrīpati (Ed.)
Kerala II. 6328-29 (2 mss.)

370. Tantraratna: By Gopendra Tippa Bhūpāla of Sāluva dynasty
Kerala II. 6438-39 (2 mss.)
KVS 281
Tanjore D. XVI. 11430

371. Tantrasaṅgraha: By Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 364
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1035, 1495
Kani (2 mss.)
Kerala II. 6456-477 (22 mss.); V. 25580-586 (7 mss.), 25589-90 (2 mss.)
KVS 254-255 (2 mss.), 434, 511
Madras D. 13426; R. 3205, 3877-i
Trippūṇittura I. 1537
Trip. Skt. Col. 801

372. - C. Yuktidīpikā (in verse form): By Śaṅkara Vāriyar of Tṛkkuṭaveli (Ed.)
Kerala II. 6466, 6469-75 (7 mss.), 6479-82 (3 mss.), V. 25589, 25593, Ms. No. 16932-b
KVS 256-57 (2 mss.), 435, 517

373. - C. Kriyākalāpa: By Śaṅkara Vāriyar
Kerala II. 6478; V. 25891

374. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 364
Madras R. 2505, 3205
Trippūṇittura I. 1462, 1513
Trip. Skt. Col. 788, 1073-b

375. Tantrasāra: By Nārāyaṇa of Perumannu Village
Kerala V. 25698-99 (2 mss.)

376. Tārāpathakaprakāśikā
Madras R. 2472-d

377. Tārāpathakaprakāśikāpadakāni
Madras R. 2472-d

378. Tārāvali
Madras R. 1731-a

379. Tithicakra: By Nṛsiṃha, son of Śiṅgayārya
Madras R. 2454-b, 2454-c, 2533

380. Tithicintāmaṇi
Oppert II. 3156
Tithicintāmaṇi: *See also* Bṛhattithicintāmaṇi

381. Tithijyāḥ
KVS 154

382. Tithinirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 368
Cranganore II. 354

Indological Truths

Koṭṭayam Svāmiyār 11
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 303-c
KVS 123-24 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 15984
Mad. Uni. RAS 77-c
Neḍumpura Vailiśśeri 10
Pondy 43347, 43520, 43656

383. Tithinirṇayacandrikā
Taylor II. p. 2

384. Tithisariṇī: By Vināyaka, son of Viśvanātha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11617

385. Triṃśatpraśnottara
Pondy 33837

386. Tripraśnādhikāra
- C. Śiśubodhinī
Madras R. 17393

387. Trividhacakranirṇaya
Madras D. 13428

388. Trirāśijyādi
- C.
Kani

389. Trairāśikaprakāra
Kerala II. 7141

390. Daśapraśnottara
KVS 173

391. Daśavidhagaṇita
Oppert I. 6847, 6913

392. Daśahorādigaṇita
Adyar D. VII. 401

393. Dārugaṇana
KVS 91

394. Dik-sādhana
Kerala II. 7448

395. Dinagaṇita
Oppert I. 1855; II. 1975

396. Dṛksphuṭānayana
KVS 56, 80

397. Dṛggaṇita: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
Kerala II. 7546-49 (4 mss.)
KVS 246, 369, 428-29 (2 mss.)
KVS PL 12(d)

398. Dṛggaṇita: By Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa-rāya (-rāma) of Taḍakamalli
Madras D. 13429-31 (3 mss.); R. 103-a

399. Dṛggaṇita (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 408-10 (3 mss.)

400. Dṛggaṇitakriyā
KVS 180

401. Dṛgjyāḥ
Cali. Mal. 3605-b

402. Dṛgveṇvārohakriyā (Ed.)
KVS 273

403. Dṛṅmadhyamānayana
Kerala VI. 26458

404. Daivagaṇita
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1002-b

405. Dhātuyoni
Kerala II. 1925

406. Dhīkoṭidakaraṇa: By Śrīpati, son of Nāgadeva (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 440

407. Dhruvanāḍi
Kumbhakonam 402

408. Dhruvabhramaṇayantra
- C. Anon
KVS 296

409. Dhruvānayana
Kerala VI. 26863

410. Dhruvānayanaprakāra
KVS 327

411. Nakṣatrakārikā
Madras R. 5458-a

412. Nakṣatragaṇādinirṇaya
Cali. Mal. 137-f

Indological Truths

413. Nakṣatracūḍāmaṇi
Adyar D. VII. 441-48 (8 mss.)
Kaḍayanallūr 198
Oppert I. 2354, 8024
Tanjore D. XVI. 11460
Taylor I. p. 322

414. Nakṣatradīpaka
Kerala II. 7998

415. Nakṣatranighaṇṭu
Kanchi 419, 3171, 3180
Kerala II. 7999
Madras D. 13797-809 (13 mss.), 14051-52 (2 mss.), 14332; R. 2533-m, 13310
Pondy 1582-a, 5927, 9838, 30356, 32594, 48971
Tanjore D. XVI. 11461

416. Nakṣatranighaṇṭvādi
Kerala II. 8000

417. Nakṣatramālā
Cherp 85
Pondy 929(37), 929(41)

Nakṣatraratnākara *or* Nakṣatracūḍāmaṇi: *See* Nakṣatracūḍāmaṇi

418. Nakṣatralakṣaṇa
Kerala VI. 2689

419. Nakṣatravākyādi
Kerala II. 8001; V. 26898

420. Nakṣatravākyāni
Trip. Skt. Col. 1011-d

421. Nakṣatravivaraṇa: By Kodaṇḍarāma of Koṭikalapūdi
Madras R. 371-h, 371-m

422. Nakṣatrādigrantha
Pondy 33703

423. Nakṣatrādinighaṇṭu
Pondy 1234, 4141

424. Natilambanayor vāsanā (Ed.)
KVS 21

425. Natilambanavikṣepa-vāsanā (Ed.)
KVS 5

426. Navakhaṇḍa
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 254-a

427. Navagrahacakra
Tanjore D. XVI. 11473-74 (2 mss.)

428. Navagrahamandoccapadakāni
Madras R. 17400

429. Navagrahavākyāni
Kerala II. 8158

430. Navagrahasphuṭa
Adyar D. VII. 462
Pondy 4119

431. Navagrahasphuṭānayana
Adyar D. VII. 463

432. Nāḍīnakṣatramālā
Oppert II. 3056

433. Nānākhaṇḍadhruvajyādayaḥ
KVS 368

434. Nirṇayakaumudī: By Veṅkaṭa-yajvan of Cintālapāḍi family
Oppert II. 3018

435. Nirṇayaratnadīpikā: By Rāmaliṅga, son of Liṅgārya
Oppert II. 3019

436. Nṛsimhakaraṇa: By Nṛsiṃha
Oppert I. 8045; II. 6933

437. Nṛsiṃhagaṇita: By Nṛsiṃha
Oppert I. 6933

438. Nyāyaratna I: By Putumana Somayāji
KVS 285, 541

439. Nyāyaratna II: By Putumana Somayāji
KVS 286-87, 503, 517, 527, 542

440. Nyāyaratna (unspecified): By Putumana Somayāji

Indological Truths

Cali. Mal. 3575, 3620
Kerala II. 8934-38 (5 mss.)
KVS 162
Madras R. 5344

441. Pañcapraśna
Pāliyam p. 161
Trippūṇittura II. 93

442. Pañcabodha I (Ed.)
KVS 524, 538

443. Pañcabodha II
Kerala Palace 890-a

444. Pañcabodha III: By Putumana Somayāji
KVS 306, 525, 541

445. Pañcabodha IV
KVS 278-79 (2 mss.)
KVS PL 10(c)

446. - C. Laghuvivṛti: By Śaṅkara Pāraśava, pupil of Nārāyaṇa
Kerala II. 9139-50 (12 mss.)
KVS 280

447. Pañcabodha V *or* Pañcabodhaśataka: By Puruṣottama
KVS 336

448. Pañcabodha (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 1713-b
Cali. Skt. D. 314
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 660, 983, 1506
Kani
Kerala II. 9127-50 (24 mss.); VI. 27989-28012 (24 mss.)
Kuttippuram Āzhvāncheri 168-a, 168-d
KVS 28, 120
Trip. Skt. Col. 802-a
Varavoor Kapliṅgāṭṭu 100

449. - C. Anon
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 207

450. Pañcabodhakriyā
- C. Anon.
Trippūṇittura II. 318-b
Varavoor Kapliṅgaṭṭu 109

451. Pañcabodhakriyākrama
Trippūṇittura I. 1471
Trip. Skt. Col. 811, 1066-b

452. Pañcabodhakriyāsaṅgraha
KVS 150

453. - C. Anon.
KVS 150

454. Pañcabodhakriyāsārasaṅgraha
KVS 121
Trip. Skt. Col. 1051-b

455. Pañcabodhāṣṭaka: By Putumana Somayāji
KVS 185, 200

456. Pañcāṅga (Akṣayavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 489-92 (4 mss.)
Madras R. 8847, 9489
Pondy 41660
Sri. Dev. 518, 552

457. Pañcāṅga (Āṅgirasavarṣa): By Aṇṇāvaiyaṅgār
Adyar D. VII. 495

458. Pañcāṅga (Āṅgirasavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 493-94 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9449
Pondy 41606, 55883
Sri. Dev. 529

459. Pañcāṅga (Ānandavarṣa)
Pondy 41648

460. Pañcāṅga (Īśvaravarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 497-500 (4 mss.)
Madras R. 9454
Pondy 41611, 41671, 55892-93 (2 mss.)
Sri. Dev. 509, 536

461. Pañcāṅga (Kālayuktivarṣa)
Madras D. 13442; R. 9482
Pondy 41652
Sri. Dev. 524

Indological Truths

462. Pañcāṅga (Kīlakavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 501-2 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9480, 10482, 10505
Pondy 41642, 41699
Sri. Dev 502
Taylor I. p. 80

463. Pañcāṅga (Krodhanavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 503-5 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 9488
Pondy 41659, 41708
Sri. Dev. 517, 551

464. Pañcāṅga (Krodhivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 506
Madras R. 9477-78 (2 mss.)
Pondy 41638, 41695
Sri. Dev. 540

465. Pañcāṅga (Kharavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 507-8 (2 mss.)
Pondy 41625, 41684
Sri. Dev. 513

466. Pañcāṅga (Citrabhānuvarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 509
Pondy 41616, 41676, 41702
Sri. Dev. 523

467. Pañcāṅga (Jayavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 510-11 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9467
Pondy 41628, 41687, 55878
Sri. Dev. 503

468. Pañcāṅga (Tāraṇavarṣa)
Madras R. 9457
Pondy 41618, 41678, 41706
Sri. Dev. 537

469. Pañcāṅga (Dundubhivarṣa)
Madras R. 9486
Pondy 41656, 41704
Sri. Dev. 528

470. Pañcāṅga (Durmativarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 513
Madras R. 9485
Pondy 41655
Sri. Dev. 527

471. Pañcāṅga (Durmukhivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 514-515 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9469
Pondy 41630, 41689, 55884
Sri. Dev. 508

472. Pañcāṅga (Dhātuvarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 516-19 (4 mss.)
Madras R. 9453, 12853
Pondy 41610, 41670, 55888
Sri. Dev. 512, 535

473. Pañcāṅga (Nandanavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 520-21 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9465
Pondy 41626, 41685
Sri. Dev. 514

474. Pañcāṅga (Nalavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 522
Pondy 41650

475. Pañcāṅga (Parābhavavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 523-24 (2 mss.)

476. Pañcāṅga (Paritāpi *or* Paridhāvivarṣa)
Pondy 4225, 51646
Sri. Dev. 498

477. Pañcāṅga (Pārthivavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 525-27 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 9458
Pondy 41619, 41640, 41697
Sri. Dev. 538

478. Pañcāṅga (Piṅgalavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 528-29 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13441
Pondy 41651

479. Pañcāṅga (Prajotpattivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 530-31 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9448
Pondy 41605
Sri. Dev. 530

480. Pañcāṅga (Prabhavavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 532-33 (2 mss.)

Indological Truths

Madras D. 13438, 14579; R. 8843, 9444
Pondy 41001
Sri. Dev. 542, 553

481. Pañcāṅga (Pramādivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 534-35
Madras R. 9456
Pondy 41613, 41646, 41673, 55885
Sri. Dev. 520, 534

482. Pañcāṅga (Pramodavarṣa)
Pondy 41604

483. Pañcāṅga (Pramodūtavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 539-41 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 9447
Sri. Dev. 531

484. Pañcāṅga (Plavavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 546-47 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9474
Pondy 41635, 41693
Sri. Dev. 547

485. Pañcāṅga (Plavaṅgavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 542-45 (4 mss.)
Madras D. 13440; R. 9479, 10504
Pondy 41641, 41698
Sri. Dev. 543

486. Pañcāṅga (Bahudhānyavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 548-50 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 9455
Pondy 41612, 41672, 43306, 55889
Sri. Dev. 519

487. Pañcāṅga (Bhavavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 551-52 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9451
Pondy 41608, 41668
Sri. Dev. 507

488. Pañcāṅga (Bhārgavavarṣa)
Madras D. 14055

489. Pañcāṅga (Manmathavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 553-54 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9468
Pondy 41629, 41688, 55894
Sri. Dev. 505

490. Pañcāṅga (Yuvavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 555-56 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9452
Pondy 41609, 41669, 55891
Sri. Dev. 511

491. Pañcāṅga (Raktākṣivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 557-59 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 9487
Pondy 41658, 41705
Sri. Dev. 516, 550

492. Pañcāṅga (Rākṣasavarṣa)
Pondy 41649

493. Pañcāṅga (Rudhirodgārivarṣa): By Veṅkaṭasubrahmaṇya
Adyar D. VII. 561-62 (2 mss.)

494. Pañcāṅga (Rudhirodgārivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 560
Pondy 41707, 61657
Sri. Dev. 515, 549

495. Pañcāṅga (Raudravarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 563-64 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9464
Pondy 41654
Sri. Dev. 526

496. Pañcāṅga (Vikārivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 565
Madras 9472
Pondy 41632, 41692
Sri. Dev. 545

497. Pañcāṅga (Vikṛtivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 566
Madraas R. 9463
Pondy 41624, 41683, 41703

498. Pañcāṅga (Vikramavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 567-69 (3 mss.)
Pondy 41614, 41674, 55877
Sri. Dev. 521

499. Pañcāṅga (Vijayavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 570-71 (2 mss.)
Madras 9466

Indological Truths

Pondy 41627, 41686
Sri. Dev. 504

500. Pañcāṅga (Vibhavavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 572
Madras R. 8844, 9445
Mad. Uni. 149
Pondy 41602, 55887
Sri. Dev. 533

501. Pañcāṅga (Virodhivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 573-75 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 9462
Pondy 41623, 41646, 41682

502. Pañcāṅga (Virodhikṛtvarṣa)
Madras R. 9481
Sri. Dev. 499

503. Pañcāṅga (Vilambivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 576-77 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9471, 12847
Pondy 41632, 41691, 55886
Sri. Dev. 544

504. Pañcāṅga (Viśvāvasuvarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 578
Madras R. 9478
Pondy 41639, 41696
Sri. Dev. 541

505. Pañcāṅga (Vṛṣavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 579-80 (2 mss.)
Pondy 41615, 41675
Sri. Dev. 522

506. Pañcāṅga (Vyayavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 581-83 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 9458
Pondy 41620, 41679, 55896

507. Pañcāṅga (Śārvarīvarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 584
Madras D. 13439; R. 9473
Pondy 41634
Sri. Dev. 546

508. Pañcāṅga (Śuklavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 585-87 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 9446
Pondy 41603, 55895
Sri. Dev. 532

509. Pañcāṅga (Śubhakṛtvarṣa)
Adyar D. 588-92 (5 mss.)
Madras R. 9475, 12233
Pondy 41635, 41636, 41694, 55941
Sri. Dev. 548

510. Pañcāṅga (Śobhakṛtvarṣa)
Madras R. 9476
Pondy 41637
Sri. Dev. 539

511. Pañcāṅga (Śrīmukhavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 593-96 (4 mss.)
Madras R. 9450
Pondy 41607, 41667
Sri. Dev. 510

512. Pañcāṅga (Sarvajitvarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 597-98 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9460
Pondy 41621, 41680

513. Pañcāṅga (Sarvadhārivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 599
Madras R. 9461, 13306
Pondy 41622, 41681

514. Pañcāṅga (Sādhāraṇavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 600-601 (2 mss.)
Pondy 41644, 41701
Sri. Dev. 500

515. Pañcāṅga (Siddhārthivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 602
Madras R. 8846, 9483
Pondy 41653
Sri. Dev. 525

516. Pañcāṅga (Subhānuvarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 603
Pondy 41617, 41677, 55882

517. Pañcāṅga (Saumyavarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 604-05 (2 mss.)
Pondy 41643, 41700
Sri. Dev. 501

Indological Truths

518. Pañcāṅga (Hevilambivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 606-7 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 9470
Pondy 41631, 41690
Sri. Dev. 506

519. Pañcāṅga (unspecified)
Kerala II. 9215-17 (3 mss.); VI. 28076-81 (6 mss.)
Madras D. 13443
Oppert II. 5501
Pondy 326, 37075, 49237, 49238, 49365, 49394-a, 49433, 49454, 50258, 50259
Tanjore TU. 14, 875, 948
Taylor I. p. 323-26 (36 numbers of different Pañjikas)
Tiruvalla Cheru 21-25 (5 mss.)
Trippūṇittura I. 1572-73 (2 mss.), 1575
Trip. Skt. Col. 784, 786, 824

520. Pañcāṅgakalpalatā
Madras D. 13449

521. Pañcāṅgakaumudī
Oppert II. 3187

522. Pañcāṅgagaṇana: By Rāma, son of Bhāskara
KVS 282

523. Pañcāṅgagaṇana (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 608, 781
Puliyannūr Mana 41
Trippūṇittura III. 41

524. Pañcāṅgagaṇita: By Ahobila-bhaṭṭa, son of Nṛsiṃha
Adyar D. VII. 621

525. Pañcāṅgagaṇita: By Veṅkaṭā-cārya
Adyar D. VII. 622

526. Pañcāṅgagaṇita (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 172, 609-20 (2 mss.)
Kaḍayanallūr 196-b
Madras R. 663-c, 8842, 17568, 17570
Oppert I. 292
Pondy 38389
Taylor I. p. 314

527. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 620

528. Pañcāṅgagaṇitavākya
Adyar D. VII. 623

Pañcāṅgagaṇitavākya: *See* also Pañcāṅgavākya

529. Pañcāṅgagaṇitaviṣaya
Madras D. 13447

530. Pañcāṅganirṇaya
Madras Swami VI. 82

531. Pañcāṅganirṇayakaumudī
Madras D. 13448

Pañcāṅgapatraracanā: *See* Tithi-kalpadruma

532. Pañcāṅgapīṭhikā
Adyar D. VII. 624

533. Pañcāṅgaprakriyā
Adyar D. VII. 625-26 (2 mss.)

534. Pañcāṅgavākya
Madras D. 13449-54 (6 mss.); R. 15252

Pañcāṅgavākya: *See also* Pañcāṅgagaṇitavākya

535. Pañcāṅgaśiromaṇi: By Tripurāri
Madras R. 457-d

536. Pañcāṅgasarali: By Rāmeśvara of Bhāradvājagotra
Madras R. 2106, 2298

537. Pañcāṅgasādhana
Cali. Skt. D. 318

538. Pañcāṅgasādhanasaṅgati
Madras R. 13455; R. 3860-e

Indological Truths

539. Pañcāṅgasārasaṅgraha
Adyar D. VII. 627

540. Pañcāṅgasphuṭa
Pondy 38271

541. Pañcāṅgānayanasāriṇi
Madras R. 17402

542. Pañcāśikā (unspecified)
- C.
Madras R. 3731-c

543. Pañjikā (Dundibhivarṣa)
Adyar D. VII. 512
Pañjikā : *See also* Pañcāṅga

544. Paṭhitajyāsaṃskāra
KVS 58

545. Parahita (unspecified)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11719
Parahita: *See also* Grahacāranibandhana

546. Parahitakaraṇa
Kerala II. 9381

547. Parahitakhaṇḍa
Kerala II. 9382
Parahitakhaṇḍāni: *See* Khaṇḍadhruvāṇi
Parahitagaṇita *or* Grahacāranibandhana: *See* Grahacāranibandhana

548. Parahitagaṇita (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 628-32 (5 mss.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1142
Kerala II. 9383-85 (3 mss.); VI. 28082-83 (2 mss.)
KVS 179, 315
Madras D. 13456-57 (2 mss.)
Parahita-grahacāranibandhana: By Haridatta (Ed.)
See Grahacāranibandhana
Parahitajyāḥ: *See* Jyāḥ, Jyotiṣavākya

549. Parahitavākyagaṇita
Adyar D. VII. 634-36 (3 mss.)

550. Parahitādigaṇita
Kerala VI. 2185

551. Parahitādijyāḥ
Kerala II. 9386

552. Parahita-dṛgbhedasiddhi
KVS 77

553. Parahitasampradāya
Taylor I. p. 27

554. Parahita-sphuṭanirṇayatulyamadhyamānayanāya guṇakarahārakāḥ: By Puradahanapuradvija
KVS 136

555. Pariveśaprakaraṇa
Madras R. 2428-c

556. Parivṛtti
Oppert I. 80

557. Pāṭī
- C.
Oppert II. 9893

558. Pāṭīgaṇitasāra: By Śrīdharācārya (Ed.)
Kerala II. 9561-62 (2 mss.); VI. 28259

559. Pāṭacāragaṇana
Kaḍayanallūr 192

560. Pātādhikāra
Adyar D. VII. 638-39 (2 mss.)

561. Pādacāragaṇana
Adyar D. VII. 640

562. Pādachāyāgaṇana
Adyar D. VII. 641

563. Pādachāyādinirūpaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11497

564. Pādamāna
Tanjore D. XVI. 11495

565. Prakīrṇasaṅgraha
Cali. Mal. 3566
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 656, 1494

Indological Truths

Kerala II. 9837-42 (6 mss.)
KVS 239, 500
Madras R. 5191
Trippūṇittura I. 1463
Trip. Skt. Col. 1073-c

566. Pratibhāga
Madras R. 1042-a

567. Pratibhāgagaṇita
Madras R. 2454-e

568. Pratisūryalakṣaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11328

569. Pratodayantra: By Gaṇeśa Daivajña (Ed.)
KVS 297

570. Prabhavādivarṣanāmāni
Kerala II. 10193; VI. 28753

571. Prāṇakalāntarānayana
KVS 108

572. Bālaprabodha: By Yallayācārya of Kañcam, son of Śrīdhara
Tanjore D. XVI. 11518-19 (2 mss.)
Bālabodhaka *or* Sārasaṅgraha: By Muñjāditya: *See* Sārasaṅgraha

573. Bījakriyā
Cali. Skt. D. 360

574. Bījakṣetrādisphuṭānayana
Kerala VI. 29107

575. Bījagaṇita: By Bhāskarācārya II, son of Maheśvara (Ed.)
Kanchi 464
Kerala II. 10849-52 (4 mss.)
Madras D. 13458-61 (4 mss.); R. 6043, 17507, 17582
Nagapatnam 438
Oppert II. 3207, 6347, 6681, 9894, 9895
Tanjore D. XVI. 11520-22 (3 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. TS 230-c

576. - C. Bījapallava: By Kṛṣṇadaivajña (Ed.)
Kerala II. 10852-53 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13458-61 (4 mss.)
Oppert II. 6653
Tanjore D. XVI. 11523

577. - C. By Sūryagaṇaka
Madras D. 13462

578. - C. Anon
Madras R. 17505, 17532, 17582

579. Bījopanayana
Oppert II. 3724
Bṛhadbhāskarīyam: By Bhāskara: *See* Mahābhāskarīya

580. Bṛhaspatikaraṇa: By Bṛhaspati
Oppert I. 3569
Brahmatulya: *See* Karṇakutūhala

581. Brahmasiddhānta (Ed.)
Madras D. 1346
Oppert I. 8124; II. 4773

582. Brahmasphuṭasiddhānta: By Brahmagupta (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 707

583. - C. Vāsanā: By Pṛthūdakasvāmi (Ed.)
Adyar D. XII. 707

584. Bhadradīpa
Cali. Mal. 823-a
Trippūṇittura II. 50
Trip. Skt. Col. 810
Trip. Skt. Col. TS. 40f

585. - C. Dīpikā
Tiruvalla Tekke 26

586. Bhadradīpagaṇita: By Eṭakramañceri Nampūtiri
Adyar D. VII. 708
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 657, 1534

587. Bhāskarīya (unspecified)
Trippūṇittura I. 1476

Indological Truths

588. - C. Vivṛti
Trippūṇittura IV. 38

589. - C. Anon.
Trip. Skt. Col. TS 219-a

590. Bhāsvatīkaraṇa: By Śatānanda (Ed.)
Kerala II. 12221-24 (4 mss.)
Madras R. 17567
Oppert I. 6851, 6962, 8143

591. - C. Anon.
Kerala II. 12224

592. Bhujāphalavāsanā
KVS 23

593. Bhuvanakośa
Madras D. 15613

594. - C. Anon.
Madras D. 15613

Bhuvanadīpikā *or* Grahabhāvaprakāśa: *See* Grahabhāvaprakāśa

595. Bhuvananyāsa
Pondy 39930, 52979

596. Bhūgola
Madras D. 13464, 14347
Mad. Uni. RKS 84

597. Bhūgolanirṇaya: By Vedāntadeśika
Adyar D. VII. 717-21 (5 mss.)
Kerala II. 12268
Madras D. 13465-66 (2 mss.), 14065, 18165, 18179, 18865; R. 6208, 6679, Shelf No. N-42-8

598. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 721
Kerala II. 12268
Madras D. 13465-66 (2 mss.); R. 6679; Shelf No. N-42-8

599. Bhūgolanirṇaya (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 715-16 (2 mss.)

600. Bhūgolapramāṇa
Madras D. 15973

601. Bhūgolavarṇana
Pondy 50117

602. Bhūgolaśāstra
Kerala II. 12269-70 (2 mss.)

603. Bhūgolahastāmalaka: By Bhūgola Narasimha
Oppert I. 7355

Maṇḍalavākya: *See* Kujādipañcagrahavākyāni

604. Madhyachāyānayanayukti (Ed.)
KVS 2

605. Madhyamānayanagaṇita
Kerala II. 12440

606. Madhyamāsayutagaṇita
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1608-g

607. Mandasphuṭasaṃskārayukti (Ed.)
KVS 24

608. Malamāsanirṇaya
Madras R. 17388

609. Malamāsavicāraṭippaṇī
Kerala II. 12610

Mahākramanibandhana: *See* Mahābhāskarīya

610. Mahājīvāḥ susūkṣmāḥ
KVS 31

611. Mahājyānayananādi
KVS 302

612. Mahānavamīnirṇaya
KVS 149

613. Mahābhāskarīya or Karmanibandha: By Bhāskara I (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. 892-d
Kerala II. 11047, 13088-100 (13 mss.); VI. 30221-27 (7 mss.)
Madras D. 13467; R. 5138
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 241-a

Indological Truths

614. - C. : By Govindasvāmi (Ed.)
Kerala II. 13097-100 (4 mss.); VI. 30225, 30228-29 (2 mss.)
KVS 333
Madras R. 5138

615. - CC. Siddhāntadīpikā: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 203, 1134
Kerala 13102-3 (2 mss.)

616. - C. Karmadīpikā: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
Kerala II. 13101-102, (2 mss.); VI. 30227, 30231
Madras R. 3842

617. - C. Prayogaracanā
Kerala II. 13103-106 (4 mss.); VI. 30230
Madras R. 3034

618. - C. Anon.
Kerala VI. 30226

Mahābhāskarīya:
See also Bhāskarīya

619. Mahāsaura
Oppert I. 7568; II. 8068

620. Mātṛkāgaṇabhūṣaṇa: By Kavirājamaṇḍaleśvara
Madras D. 13468

Mānasa: *See also* Laghumānasa

621. Mānasagaṇitavidhi
Oppert I. 6127

622. Mānādivyavasthā
KVS 147

623. Māsagaṇita
Kerala VI. 30524

624. Māsanirṇaya
Kumbhakonam 407

625. Māsavākya
Madras R. 10514

626. Mūlatrikoṇādisaṃjñā
Kerala II. 13927

627. Mṛtyudaṇḍaparilekha
KVS 145

628. Mauḍhyagaṇana
KVS 144

629. Mauḍhyagaṇana-kriyā
KVS 224

630. Mauḍhyagaṇana-yukti
KVS 225

631. Yantracintāmaṇi: By Cakradhara (Ed.)
KVS 294
Pondy 8308

632. - C. Cakradhara, the author himself.
KVS 295
Pondy 8308

633. Yantraratnāvali: By Padmanābha, son of Narmada
KVS 298

634. - C. Vṛtti: By Padmanābha, the author
KVS 299

635. Yantrādhyāya
Mad. Uni. RKS 317-b

Yājuṣajyotiṣa: *See* Vedāṅgajyotiṣa

636. Yugaparyayāḥ
KVS 300

637. Raṅganāthīya: By Raṅganātha
Oppert I. 4531

Ravi-: *See also* Āditya-, Sūrya-

638. Ravipādacāravākyāni
Madras D. 14070

639. Ravisphuṭa
Adyar D. VII. 778

640. Ravisphuṭādi
KVS 127-28 (2 mss.)

Indological Truths

641. Ravyādigatibheda
Madras D. 13469

642. Ravyādijyāvākya
Madras D. 13471-72 (2 mss.); R. 3943-c

643. Ravyādimandapadakāni
Madras D. 15884

644. Ravyādisphuṭa
Adyar D. VII. 779
Madras D. 13473
Rājāvali *or* Pañcāṅgagaṇana: *See* Pañcāṅgagaṇana

645. Rāmakathākālanirṇaya
Kerala III. 14835

646. Rāmāvatārakālanirṇaya
Madras D. 17349, 18671; R. 59-I

647. Rāmāvatārakālanirṇayasūcikā
Madras D. 1909

648. Rāśigolasphuṭānīti: By Acyuta Piṣāraṭi (Ed.)
Kerala Ms. No. 755-G (folios. 1-13)
KVS 7, 52, 74, 214, 262
Madras Mal. D. 339 (pp. 90-95)

649. Rāśicakra
Kerala VII. 31807

650. Rāśinighaṇṭu
Adyar D. VII. 784-87 (4 mss.)
Kerala VII. 31809
Madras D. 13880-93 (14 mss.); R. 2533-n, 3943-g
Pondy 1582-b

651. Rāśinyāsa
Madras D. 7086

652. Rāśipramāṇa
Kerala III. 15322

653. Rāśivibhāga
Pondy 24096

654. Rāśisvarūpa
Tanjore d. XVI. 11725

655. Rekhāgaṇita: By Jagannātha Samrāṭ (Ed.)
Kerala III. 15528-29 (2 mss.)

656. Rekhāgaṇitavimarśana
Madras R. 17392
Romakasiddhānta: *See* Śākalya-saṃhitā - Romakasiddhānta

657. Lagnaghaṭikādinirūpaṇa
Madras D. 14071

658. Lagnacandrikā (Ed.)
Prativādibhayaṅkara 387

659. Lagnanighaṇṭu
Kerala III. 15655

660. Lagnaprakaraṇa: By Mādhava of Saṅgamagrāma
Kerala III. 15657
KVS 37
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 183-c

661. Lagnasphuṭa
Kerala III.15658-59 (2 mss.)

662. Lagnasphuṭaprakāśa
Adyar D. VII. 796

663. Lagnānayanayukti
KVS 44

664. Lagnādinirṇaya
Madras D. 13895

665. Laghukaraṇaratna: By Vāsudeva
Cali. Mal. 4025-c

666. Laghubhāskarīya *or* Laghukarmanibadhana: By Bhāskara I (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 799
Cali. Mal. 892-f
Kani
Kerala III. 15696-723 (28 mss.); VII. 32078-94 (17 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 339
KVS 284, 339

Indological Truths

Madras D. 13474-76 (3 mss.); R. 2387, 2454, 2472, 2741, 3037, 3870, 4206, 13474
Oppert I. 6185
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 219-b

667. - C. Sundarī: By Udayadivākara
Kerala III. 15708-709 (2 mss.); VII. 32085-90, 32095 (7 mss.)

668. - C.: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 799
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1123, 1294, 1339, 1580
Kani
Kerala III. 15710-17 (8 mss.); VII. 32091
Madras R. 4206

669. - C. Vivaraṇa: By Śaṅkaranārāyaṇa (Ed.)
Kerala II. 15718-19 (2 mss.) 15724

670. - C. Laghuvimarṣiṇī
Pallippurattu Mana 27

671. - C. Vivṛti: Anon.
Pallippurattu Mana 27
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 114

672. - C. Anon.
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 202, 675-a
Kerala VII. 32091
Trippūṇittura II. 237

Laghubhāskarīya: *See also* Bhāskarīya (unspecified)

673. Laghumānasa: By Muñjāla *alias* Mañjula (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 800-802 (3 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 3691-b
Kerala III. 15737-48 (12 mss.); VII. 32097-103 (7 mss.)
KVS 156, 316, 341, 343, 498, 526, 540
KVS PL 5
Madras D. 13475-76 (2 mss.); R. 2387-a, 2472-f, 2454-b, 2741, 3037, 3870-d
Oppert I. 6186, 6846, 6972; II. 2000, 3257
Trip. Skt. Col. 1051-c

674. - C.: By Parameśvara (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 802
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1340
Kerala III. 15747-48 (2 mss.); VII. 32101

675. - C.: By Yallaya
Madras D. 13475, 13476; R. 3037

676. - C. Vāsanā: By Sūryadeva Yajvan
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1293
Kerala III. 15746-48 (3 mss.); VII. 32102-03 (2 msss.)
KVS 342, 344-45 (2 mss.)
KVS PL 5
Madras R. 2454-h, 2741

677. - C. Anon.
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 204, 666, 797, 1133
Kerala III. 15744-45 (2 mss.)

Laghumānasa: *See also* Mānasa

678. Lambanānayanādiyukti
KVS 62

679. Lambanānayane Sphuṭanyāyātideśa (Ed.)
KVS 4

680. Lāṭavaidhṛtagaṇita
Kerala VII. 32262
KVS 94

681. Lāṭavaidhṛtagaṇitayukti
KVS 223

682. Lāṭādipañcakam
Madras R. 7754

Indological Truths

683. - C. Laghuvṛtti
Madras R. 7754-b

684. Entry deleted

685. Līlāvatī: By Bhāskarācārya II, son of Maheśvara (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. 498-c, 588-d, 1087-a, 1089-b, 1747-c, 1830-b, 1960, 3564-a
Cali. Skt. D. 516
Chirayattu Mūttatu 18
Cranganore I. 111, 153
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 998
Kani
Kerala III. 15970-16003 (34 mss.); VII. 32281-300 (20 mss.)
KVS. 482
Madras D. 13458, 13477-83 (7 mss.); R. 252, 2754, 3435, 3870, 4676, 5231, 5244, 16955, 17185, 17343-44 (2 mss.), 17728, 17759
Oppert I. 785, 1561, 2022, 2023, 2424, 2621, 8225; II. 1156, 4912, 6411, 6696, 8344, 9877
Nagapatnam 437
Pondy 41740, 49325, 55899
Pondy T. 151
Tanjore D. XVI. 11583-91 (9 mss.); Ms. No. P. 1200
Trippūṇittura I. 1504, 1508
Trip. Skt. Col. 781-a, 1065
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 158
Up. Br. Mutt. 596

686. - C. Karmapradīpikā: By Kāma
Madras R. 3864-c

687. - C.: By Kālidāsa
Taylor II. p. 24

688. - C. Buddhivilāsinī: By Gaṇeśadaivajña (Ed.)
Madras D. 13785
Oppert II. 6412

689. - C. Karmapradīpikā *or* Karmadīpikā: By Nārāyaṇa, son of Śaṅkaran Nampūtiri of Mahiṣamaṅgalam family (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 818-21 (4 mss.)
Kerala III. 15992-95 (4 mss.), 16014-15 (2 mss.); VII. 32304-06, (3 mss.); Ms. No. C. 305, C. 628-h
KVS 275
Madras D. 13484; R. 338, 3497, 3938, 7185, 10188, 13003, 13484, 17344
Pāliyam p. 33
Trippūṇittura I. 1504, 1508-9 (2 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. 778

690. - C. Vivaraṇa: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
Adyar D. VII. 822
Cali. Mal. 3589
Kerala III. 16007-13 (7 mss.); VII. 32301-03 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 1421, 4676, 5160, 5231-6 (6 mss.)
Pondy 41772

691. - C.: By Mahīdhara *alias* Mahīdāsa, son of Ratnākara
Madras D. 13481-83 (3 mss.)

692. - C. Vilāsa: By Raṅganātha
Madras D. 13486-87 (2 mss.); R. 6485, 17343

693. - C. Gaṇitāmṛtalaharī: By Rāmakṛṣṇa, son of Lakṣmaṇa.
Kerala III.16009-10 (2 mss.)

694. - C. Sarvabodhinī: By Śrīdhara Mahāpātra
Madras R. 5244

695. - C. Kriyākramakarī: By Śaṅkara Vāriyar and Nārāyaṇa, son of Śaṅkaran Nampūtiri of Mahiṣamaṅgalam family (Ed.)

Indological Truths

Kerala III. 15996-97 (2 mss.); VII. 32279-80 (2 mss.); 32349
KVS 274, 483
Madras R. 2734-a
Pāliyam p. 34

696. - C. Gaṇitāmṛtakūpikā: By Sūrya
Kerala III. 15998
Pondy 41743

697. - C. Udāharaṇa
Madras R. 17342

698. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 816
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 37
Cali. Mal. 498-b, 887-a, 887-b, 2690
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1088
Kerala VII. 32264
Tanjore D. XVI. 11592
Tiruvalla Tekke 18-b
Trippūṇittura II. 288
Turuttikkāṭṭu Kārtā 32

699. Vakravicāra
KVS 374

700. Vakrāṇi
Adyar D. VII. 825

701. Vaṭukapañcāṅga
Oppert II. 4913

702. Vararucivākya: By Vararuci (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 827-31 (4 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 1837-b, 1888-c
Madras R. 457-e

703. Varṣaganita
Madras D. 13488-89 (2 mss.)

704. Varṣatantra
Madras R. 4276-a

705. Varṣaphaṇi
Madras D. 13490-91 (2 mss.)
Pondy 38276

706. Varṣaphaṇicakra
Madras D. 14072

707. Varṣaphaṇicakrādi
Madras D. 14073

708. Varṣapaddhati: By Śrīnivāsa-mahādeva Pāṭhaka (Ed.)
Madras R. 17441

709. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 17441

710. Varṣavākya
Madras D. 13492

711. Varṣādiviṣayakagrantha
Madras D. 13493

712. Valanayukti
KVS 50

713. Valanaviṣaya
KVS 48

714. Valanaviṣaya-vāsanā (Ed.)
KVS 20

715. Valanānayanavāsanā (Ed.)
KVS 19

716. Valanaśṛṅgonnatyor vāsanā (Ed.)
KVS 8

717. Vākya (unspecified)
Kerala III. 16174-75 (2 mss.); VII. 32402-03 (2 mss.)

718. Vākyakaraṇa: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
Kerala III. 16176-77 (2 mss.)
KVS 242

719. Vākyakaraṇa *or* Vākyapañcādhyāyī: By Vararuci (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 836-38 (3 mss.)
Kerala III. 16178-79 (2 mss.)
KVS 266, 288, 290-91 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13399, 13494-97 (4 mss.); R. 3877-h, 3943-b
Madras Swami VI. 105

Indological Truths

Pondy 50123-b
Tanjore D. XVI. 11595-96 (2 mss.)

720. - C. Laghudīpikā *or* Prakāśikā: By Sundararāja *alias* Sundareśa (Ed.)
Adyar VII. 838
Kerala III. 16179
KVS 267
Madras D. 13497-98 (2 mss.); R. 3877-k, 3952-a

721. Vākyakaraṇaprāmāṇyanirṇaya
Kerala III. 16180

722. Vākyagaṇita
Adyar D. VII. 839
Madras D. 13499-502 (4 mss.); R. 16601
Taylor III. p. 749

723. Vākyagaṇitavicāra
Madras D. 13503

724. Vākyajyā
Trip. Skt. Col 1063-b

725. Vākyadhruvasaṃskārahāraka-yukti (Ed.)
KVS 15

726. Vākyapañcāṅgakaraṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11597

727. Vākyapañcāṅgagaṇita
Adyar D. VII. 840
Pondy 30959-61 (3 mss.)

728. Vākyapañcāṅgasāmya
Adyar D. VII. 841-42 (2 mss.)

Vākyapañcādhyāyī *or* Vākyakaraṇa: *See* Vākyakaraṇa

729. Vākyaśeṣa
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1558-d, 1635-d

730. Vākyādikhaṇḍa
Cali. Ma. 2081-a

731. Vākyāni
Cali. Mal. 3371-b, 3419-a, 3769-c
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1526-b
Trip. Skt. Col. 1011-b, 1015-d, 1019-a, 1062-a, 1230

732. Vākyāmṛta: By Tulajārāja of Tanjore
Tanjore D. XVI. 11327

733. Vākyālaṅkāra
Kerala III. 16223

734. Vārapravṛttinirṇaya: By Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa of Kuravi
Kerala III. 16317

735. Vārarucikam
Kerala III. 16327; VII. 32481-82 (2 mss.)

736. Vārṣikatantra: By Viddaṇācārya
Kerala III. 16350-51 (2 mss.)
KVS 283
Madras R. 457-a

737. Vāsiṣṭhajyotiṣa: By Vasiṣṭha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11599

738. Vāsiṣṭhasiddhānta: By Vasiṣṭha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11600

739. Vikṣepagolavāsanā (Ed.)
KVS 11

740. Vikṣepacalanavāsanā (Ed.)
KVS 9

741. Vikṣepānayane vāsanā (Ed.)
KVS 27

742. Vikṣepānayanavāsanā
KVS 208

743. Vidhor vikṣepacalaṇa
KVS 130

744. Virodhisaṃvatsarapañcāṅga
Mad. Uni. 149

Indological Truths

745. Viliptādivākyāni (śīlam rājñaḥ śriyetyādi): By Mādhava of Saṅgamagrāma (Ed.)
Kerala III. 16655; Ms. No. C. 2287-c, Pal. 4116-b, MC 595-a
KVS 272

746. Vṛttakṣetrakriyā
KVS 174

747. Vṛttaparidhivyavahāra
KVS 95

Veṇvāroha: *See also* Dṛgveṇvāroha

748. Veṇvāroha: By Mādhava of Saṅgamagrāma (Ed.)
Kerala III. 17176-77 (2 mss.); VII. 33044
KVS 271, 493
Trippūṇittura I. 1490
Trip. Skt. Col 542-b

749. Veṇvārohānusārigrantha
KVS 433

750. Veṇvārohānusāricandrasūkṣmasphuṭānayana
KVS 431

751. Veṅvārohāṣṭaka: By Putumana Somayāji
KVS, 181, 196, 430

752. Vedāṅgajyotiṣa: By Lagadha (Ed.)
Adyar D. I. 990-95 (6 mss.); VII. 860
Madras R. 17496
Oppert I. 8251

753. Vaidhṛtāṣṭaka
KVS 389, 400

754. Vyaṅgyārthacandrikā
Kerala III. 17529

755. Vyatīpātakhaṇḍa
Kerala VII. 34034

756. Vyatīpātagaṇita
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1614-c
Kerala III. 17530-32 (3 mss.)
KVS 29, 89

757. Vyatīpātacandrānayana
Kani

758. Vyatīpātasiddhyupāya
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1608-h
Kerala III. 17533

759. Vyatīpātādigaṇita
Kani
Kerala III. 17534-35 (2 mss.); VII. 33188-90 (3 mss.)

760. Vyatīpātādibodhana
Kerala VII. 33191

761. Vyatīpātāṣṭaka
- C.: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 666-c
Kerala III. 17536
KVS 243

762. Vyatīpātendugaṇita
KVS 387

763. Vyatīpātendvānayana (Ed.)
KVS 10

764. Vyāsasiddhānta: By Vyāsadaivajña
Kerala III. 17591

765. Śakakālanirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 861

766. Śakābdasaṃskārayukti
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 666-c

767. Śaṅkucchāyākṛtī yuktvā iti śloka (from the Chandracchāyāgaṇita of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji)
- C. Vāsanā
KVS 349

768. Śaṅkucchāyākriyā
KVS 303

Indological Truths

769. Śākalyasaṃhitā-Romakasiddhānta
Kerala III. 17894

770. Śārṅgadharī jyā : By Śārṅgadhara
Oppert I. 1370

771. Śīghrabodha: By Kāśīnātha Bhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Adyar VII. 872
Kerala III. 18636-37 (2 mss.)
Pondy 8301

772. Śīghrasphuṭakriyā
KVS 109

773. Śīlam-rājñaḥ śriyetyādicandravākyāni: By Mādhava of Saṅgamagrāma (Ed.)
See Viliptādivākyāni
KVS 272

774. Śulbakārikā: By Veṅkaṭanātha Vājapeyayāji
Kerala III. 18702
Madras R.15551

775. Śulbapradīpikā
Madras R.9336

776. Śulbasūtra: By Āpastamba (Ed.)
Kerala III. 18703

777. Śulbasūtra: By Kātyāyana (Ed.)
Kerala III. 18704-5 (2 mss.)

778. - C. By Rāmacandra Somayāji
Kerala III. 18704-5 (2 mss.)

779. Śṛṅgonnati
Tanjore D. XVI. 11731

780. Śṛṅgonnatigaṇana
KVS 363, 366

781. Śṛṅgonnatiyukti
KVS 49

782. Śṛṅgonnativiṣaya
KVS 46-47 (2 mss.)

783. Śrāddhacandragaṇana
Kerala VII. 34053

784. Śrāddhacandragaṇanakriyā
Kerala III. 18904

785. Śrāddhacandrādigaṇana kriyāsaṅgraha
Cali. Mal. 4136-a

786. Śrāddhacandrādigaṇita
Kerala III. 18905; VII. 34054
Kuttippuram Āzhvāncheri 168-c

787. Śrāddhacandrādigaṇitakriyāsaṅgraha
KVS 220

788. Śrāddhendukhaṇḍa (Vyatīpātakhaṇḍa)
Kerala VII. 34060

789. Śrījayantīnirṇaya
Pondy 3137
Śrījayantī: *See also* Aṣṭamījayantī-, Kṛṣṇajayantī- and Janmāṣṭamī-

790. Ṣadvidiksandhāna
Oppert II. 2802

791. Ṣoḍaśakriyākālanirṇaya
Kerala III. 19301-2 (2 mss.)

792. Saṃvatsaravākyāni
Cali. Mal. 3077-a

793. Saṅkramakālanirṇaya
KVS 43

794. Saṅkramaṇānayana
Kerala VII. 34321

795. Saṅkrāntidhruvādi
KVS 92

796. Saṅkrāntinirṇaya
Madras R. 10035

797. Saṅkrāntivākya
Madras D. 13504; R. 3943-a

798. Saṅkhyādhāna
- C. Anon.
Oppert I. 8313

Indological Truths

799. Saṅkhyāratnakośa
Kumbhakoṇam 513-14 (2 mss.)

800. Saṅkhyāvivecanaślokāḥ
Adyar D. VII. 893

801. Saṅkramadhruvānayanādi
Kani

802. Saṅgrahasādhanakriyā: By Āzhvāncheri Tamprākkal
Kani (2 mss.)
Kerala VII. 34448; Ms. Nos. C. 2431(c), L. 1335 (a), TM 233 (d)
KVS 377, 513

803. Sadratnamālā: By Śaṅkaravarman (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 897
Kani
Kerala VII. 34465
KVS 484
Madras R. 4448
Trippūṇittura I. 1477-78 (2 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. 1076-d

804. Saptaśūnyakriyāvidhi
Prativādibhayaṅkara 388

805. Saptaśloki
Taylor II. p. 24

Samudravākya: *See* Kujādigrahavākya

806. Sarvatobhadrayantra-lekhanādiprakāra
Trippūṇittura I. 1618

807. Sahasradinadhruvāḥ (Dṛganusāri)
KVS 330

Sāroddhāra: *See* Bālabodha

808. Siddhāntatattvaviveka: By Kamalākarabhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Kerala IV. 20021-22 (2 mss.)

809. Siddhāntadarpaṇa: By Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji (Ed.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 676-c
Kerala IV. 20023-29 (7 mss.), Palace Ms. No. 975
KVS 250
Madras R. 5151-b
Oppert II. 3021

810. - C. By Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji, the author (Ed.)
KVS 251

811. Siddhāntadarpaṇagatabhūdiṅgrahaparyayāḥ (Ed.)
KVS 219

812. Siddhāntadarpaṇasiddhaparyayādayaḥ (Ed.)
Kerala Ms. 5871-I

813. Siddhāntadarpaṇasthaparyaya-bhūdināni (Ed.)
Kerala Ms. C. 2740 (f. 98-b); C. 2314 (f. 74)

Siddhāntarahasya *or* Grahalāghava: See Grahalāghava

814. Siddhāntaśāstra
Kerala IV. 20084

815. Siddhāntaśiromaṇi: By Bhāskarācārya, son of Maheśvara (Ed.)
Kerala I. 5070; IV. 20087-88 (2 mss.)
KVS 318
Madras D. 13505; R. 313, 17585, 17589-90 (2 mss.); 17624
Mad. Uni. RKS 435-b
Oppert I. 1636, 2109, 4534; II. 3295, 3895, 4572, 6503, 8063, 9892
Pondy 41731, 41751, 51487
Pondy T. 506
Tanjore D. XVI. 11649-53 (5 mss.)

816. - C. Vāsanā: Bhāskarācārya, the author (Ed.)
Kerala IV. 20087-89 (3 mss.)
Madras D. 13505; R. 17585, 17589
Tanjore D. XVI. 11654-55 (2 mss.)

Indological Truths

817. - C. Jyotiḥprakāśakā: By Rājarājavarma, A.R.
Kerala IV. 20089-a
KVS 319

818. - C. Marīcī: By Munīśvara-Viśvarūpa (Ed.)
Madras R. 17624

819. - C. Anon.
Oppert II. 3896

820. Siddhāntaśiromaṇigolādhyāyagatabhaṅgīpradarśana
Kerala I. 5071

821. Siddhāntaśiromaṇibhāskarokta-krāntipātāryātraya or Ekanāthamukhabhañjana: By Viśvarūpagaṇaka
Kerala II. 12220

822. Siddhāntaśekhara: By Śripati (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 939
Cali. Mal. 1369
Kerala IV. 20090-93 (4 mss.); 20095
Madras D. 13506
Pondy 24086, 38328, 43315, 43782-a

823. - C. Gaṇitabhūṣaṇa: By Makkibhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Kerala IV. 20095
Madras R. 4391

824. Siddhāntasaṅgraha: By Ravisūri
Kerala IV. 20096

825. Siddhāntasaṅgraha (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 940
Kanchi 454
Oppert I. 4535

Siddhāntasaṅgraha: *See also* Gaṇitasaṅgraha

826. Siddhāntasārakaustubha: By Jagannātha Samrāṭ
Kerala IV. 20097

827. Siddhāntasārvabhauma: By Munīśvara-Viśvarūpa (Ed.)
Kerala IV. 20108-109 (2 mss.)

828. - C. Anon.
Kerala IV. 20108-109 (2 mss.)

829. Siddhāntahṛdaya: By Dāmodara
Kerala IV. 20111

830. Siddhāntāhargaṇvāsanā
Madras R. 17375

831. Subodha: By Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa
Adyar D. VII. 942

832. Sūkṣmagrahaṇagaṇita
KVS 361

833. Sūtragaṇita
Oppert II. 2805

Sūrya-: *See also* Āditya-, Ravi-,

834. Sūryagrahaṇagaṇanavidhi
Pondy 50134

835. Sūryacandragatinirṇaya
Madras R. 13507

836. Sūryacandragrahagaṇita
Trip. Skt. Col. 1073-f

837. Sūryacandragrahaṇa
KVS 30

838. Sūryacandragrahaṇagaṇita
KVS 228

839. Sūryacandragrahaṇavāsanā
KVS 229

840. Sūryacandrasphuṭa (Acyutakṛta-Uparāgakriyākramānusāri)
KVS 169

841. Sūryacandrasphuṭagaṇita
KVS 34

Indological Truths

842. Sūryasiddhānta (Ed.)
Ādhyan Nampūtirippāḍ 104
Adyar D. VII. 943-55 (13 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 505-a, 3557, 3568
Cranganore I. 4, 68
Kaḍayanallūr 217
Kanchi 2937
Kerala IV. 20519-47 (29 mss.)
KSRI 75
KVS 337
Madras D. 13508-12 (5 mss.); R. 1706, 1708, 2533-i, 2602-f, 2694, 3090, 3730, 3906, 4276, 8836, 9517, 16685, 17334, 17483
Mad. Uni. RKS 433
Nagapattam 435, 439-41 (3 mss.)
Oppert I. 1650, 2112, 2490, 4536, 4775, 6284, 6854, 7450; II. 2013, 3022, 3300, 5074, 5597, 6511, 8420
Pāliyam p. 42
Pallipuratta Mana 16
Pondy 8340, 12676, 41732, 51494
Tanjore D. XVI. 11656-59 (4 mss.), 11662-63 (2 mss.)
Taylor II. p. 32-33

843. - C. Gaṇakopakāriṇī: By Colasūri *alias* Colappasūri
Kerala IV. 20535-46 (12 mss.)
Madras D. 13508-9 (2 mss.); R. 1706, 3351
Oppert I. 1827; II. 4592

844. - C. Kāmadugdhā: By Tiruvayajvan *or* Taruvayajvan (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 948-51 (4 mss.)
Kumbhakonam 395
Madras R. 3906
Oppert I. 1789; II. 3489, 4515

845. - C.: By Nṛsiṃha Daivajña
Tanjore D. XVI. 11660-61 (2 mss.)

846. - C. Vivaraṇa: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
Adyar D. 954-55 (2 mss.)
Kerala IV. 20550-55 (6 mss.)

847. - C. By Bhūtiviṣṇu
Adyar D. VII. 952-53 (2 mss.)

848. - C. Vivaraṇa: By Bhūdhara, son of Devadatta
Madras R. 363

849. - C. Kalpavallī: By Yallayārya of Kāñcam, son of Śrīdhara
Adyar D. VII. 947
Kerala IV. 20532-34 (3 mss.), 20547-48 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 3510-11 (2 mss.)
Pondy 41757, 41782
Tanjore D. XVI. 11662-63 (2 mss.)

850. - C. Vivaraṇa: By Śrīkaṇṭha
Madras R. 3730

851. - C.: By Sundararāja
Pondy 50123

852. - C. Udāharaṇa
Madras R. 3943-e, 17484

853. - C. Dīpikā
Oppert I. 6285

854. - C. Vāsanā
Madras R. 8837

855. - C. Vivaraṇa
Oppert II. 3023
Pondy 41744, 41773

856. - C. Anon.
KSRI 75
Madras R. 12088, 17334, 17483
Oppert I. 2113, 4537, 8359, II. 3554
Taylor I. p. 318

857. Sūryasiddhāntakaraṇa
KVS 217

Indological Truths

858. Sūryasiddhāntagrahacakra
Tanjore D. XVI. 11475

859. Sūryasiddhāntajyāgaṇita: By Bhairava
Madras D. 13514

860. Sūryasiddhāntaprakriyāmālā: By Nīlakaṇṭha
Kerala IV. 20549

861. Sūryasiddhāntatantrapradīpa: By Yogī, son of Kumāra
KVS 352

862. Sūryasiddhāntasaṅgraha
Adyar D. VII. 170
Pondy 12675-a

863. Sūryasiddhāntānusāri-paryaya-jyādayaḥ
KVS 172

864. Sūryasomarāgalakṣaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11664

865. Sūryasphuṭa
Kerala IV. 20566

866. Sūryasphuṭānayana (Caturviṃśativākyaiḥ)
KVS 184, 199

867. Sūryādisaptagrahavargāḥ
Kerala IV. 20570

868. Sūryoparāgakriyā
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1595-c
Kerala IV. 20589

869. Somasiddhānta (Ed.)
Kerala IV. 20701-702 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13515; R. 1715
Oppert I. 8363, II-4227, 5077
Tanjore D. XVI. 11665

870. - C.: By Siṅgayāmātya
Madras R. 1715

871. Sauracāndradinānayana
KVS 332

872. Sauracāra
Adyar D. VII. 956

873. Saurapakṣagaṇita: By Viṣṇu-daivajña
Tanjore D. XVI. 11666

874. - C. By Viśvanātha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11358

875. Sauramāna
Kerala IV. 20851

876. Sthānanighaṇṭu
Adyar D. VII. 959
Taylor II. p. 37

877. Sphuṭakriyā
Cali. Mal. 262-b
KVS 122

878. Sphuṭagaṇita
Kerala IV. 20943
Pondy 50133

879. Sphuṭacandrāpti: By Mādhava of Saṅgamagrāma (Ed.)
Kerala Ms. 1055-a
KVS 270

880. Sphuṭajyotiṣa
Oppert II. 8126

881. Sphuṭanirṇaya: By Acyuta Piṣāraṭi (Ed.)
Ādhyan Namputirippād 106
Adyar D. VII. 960
Kerala IV. 20944-47 (4 mss.), Ms. No. T. 584, C. 809-c, C. 964-c
KVS 263, 480, 515, 534
Madras R. 3799

882. - C. Vivṛti: By Acyuta Piṣāraṭi, the author (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 960
Kerala IV. 20944-47 (4 mss.), Ms. No. T. 584, C. 809-c, C. 964-b
Koṭṭayam Payyalikka 2-a
KVS 264, 481, 516, 538
Madras R. 3799-b
Trippūṇittura I. 1474
Trip. Skt. Col. 1076-a

Indological Truths

883. Sphuṭanirṇaya-Tantrasaṅgrahatulyagrahamadhyamānayana
KVS 134

884. Sphuṭanirṇayanirṇītagrahaparyayādayaḥ (Ed.)
KVS 36

885. Sphuṭanirṇayasaṅgraha
KVS 105

886. Sphuṭanirṇayasamproktabhagaṇānayana
KVS 171

887. Sphuṭanirṇayādikhaṇḍadhruvāḥ
KVS 139

888. Sphuṭavidyā
Cali. Mal. 3691-c

889. Hāyanaratna: By Balabhadra (Ed.)
Kerala IV. 21452-53 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13598
Pondy 8293

SUPPLEMENT

Sup. 1. Arkasphuṭa
Cali. Mal. Lists. 2837, 9019

Sup. 2. Āryabhaṭīya: By Āryabhaṭa (Ed.)
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 229-b
Sthāṇu Piḷḷai 3

Sup. 3. - C. Bhāṣya by Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji (Ed.)
Sthāṇu Piḷḷai 3

Sup. 4. - C. Anon.
Kani Pūmulli 365

Sup. 5. Karaṇadarpaṇa: By a Brahmin of Bhāradvājagotra
Cali. Mal. Lists 8811, 8812

Sup. 6. Karaṇapaddhati: By Putumana Somayāji (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 4939

Sup. 7. Kujādivākya (Dṛganusāri)
Cali. Mal. Lists 3346

Sup. 8. Gaṇita
Kani Muriyamaṅgalam 25, 53, 58
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 225, 228, 233(a), 370

Sup. 9. Gīrṇaḥ-śreyādi-vākya: By Vararuci (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 2833, 3521, 5256, 5918, 6021

Sup. 10. Goladīpikā I: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
KVS PL 12-a

Sup. 11. - C.: By Parameśvara, the author (Ed.)
KVS PL 12-a

Sup. 12. Goladīpikā (unspecified): By Parameśvara
Kani Perumpaḷḷi 45
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 367
Sthāṇu Piḷḷai 6

Sup. 13. Grahaṇanirṇaya: By Mallāri Daivajña
Tanjore D. XVI. 11370

Sup. 14. Grahaṇanirṇaya: By Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji
Sthāṇu Piḷḷai 5

Indological Truths

Sup. 15. Grahaṇanyāyadīpikā: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
KVS PL 12-b

Sup. 16. Grahaṇamaṇḍana: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
KVS PL 12-c

Sup. 17. Grahagaṇita
KVS PL 11-a

Sup. 18. Chāyāviṣaya
Cali. Mal. Lists 4020

Sup. 19. Jyotiśśāstrasaṅgraha
Cali. Mal. Lists 1044, 2851, 3012, 5214

Sup. 20. Jyotiṣavākya
Cali. Mal. Lists 2761, 3037, 4042, 4315, 4349, 4777, 4823, 4871

Sup. 21. Jyotiṣavākyasaṅkhyā
Cali. Mal. Lists 1733

Sup. 22. Tantrasaṅgraha: By Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji (Ed.)
Kani Pūmaḷḷi 355
Sthāṇu Piḷḷai 2

Sup. 23. - C. (unspecified)
Sthāṇu Piḷḷai 2

Sup. 24. Dṛggaṇita: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi (Ed.)
KVS PL 12-d

Sup. 25. Dṛggaṇita (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. Lists 2811

Sup. 26. Nakṣatrasthiti
Cali. Mal. Lists 1216

Sup. 27. Nirṇayagranṭha
Cali. Mal. Lists 2463

Sup. 28. Nyāyaratna (unspecified): By Puruṣana Somayāji
Cali. Mal. Lists 4450

Sup. 29. Parahita
Cali. Mal. Lists 686

Sup. 30. Parahita-bhagaṇa-hārakāḥ
Cali. Mal. Lists 6125

Sup. 31. Bhadradīpa
- C. Dīpikā
Cali. Mal. Lists 6348

Sup. 32. Bhāskarīya (unspecified)
- C.: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
Cali. Mal. Lists 4905

Sup. 33. Mahābhāskarīya: By Bhāskara
- C. Bhāṣya by Govindasvāmin
Cali. Mal. Lists 4829

Sup. 34. Rāśyādi
Cali. Mal. Lists 5749

Sup. 35. Lagnāṣṭaka
Kerala VII. 32072

Sup. 36. Laghubhāskarīya: By Bhāskara I (Ed.)
Kani Pūmaḷḷi 337
KVS PL 5

Sup. 37. - C. Vāsanā by Sūryadeva Yajvan
KVS PL 5

Sup. 38. Līlāvatī: By Bhāskara II
-C. Anon.
Kani Pūmaḷḷi 233-b

Sup. 39. Vararucivākya: By Vararuci (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 820

Sup. 40. Vākyajyādi
Kani Perumpaḷḷi 32

Sup. 41. Vākyānayanamārga
Cali. Mal. Lists 4823

Indological Truths

Sup. 42. Śṛṅgonnatikhaṇḍa
Kerala VII. 33977

Sup. 43. Saṅgrahasādhanakriyā: Anon.
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 349

Sup. 44. Sadratnamālā: By Śaṅkaravarman
Cali. Mal. Lists 43360

Sup. 45. Siddhāntadarpaṇa: By Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji (Ed.)
Sthāṇu Piḷḷai 4

Sup. 46. Sphuṭanirṇaya: By Acyuta Piṣāraṭi (Ed.)
Sthāṇu Piḷḷai 1

Sup. 47.- C. By Acyuta Piṣāraṭi, author himself (Ed.)
Sthāṇu Piḷḷai 1

Indological Truths

SECTION II:
ASTROLO GY

890. Aṃśakaphala
Kerala I. 1

891. Aṃśaphala
Kadayanallur 196-c
Madras D. 13599

892. Aṃśaphalavicāra
Kerala I. 2

893. Aṃśalagnadaśābhukti-nirūpaṇa
Madras D. 13600

894. Akaḍacakra
Adyar D. VII. 1

895. Akṣarapraśna
Kerala I. 11, V. 21548-51 (4 mss.)
Madras D. 13921
Trip. Skt. Col. 1220

896. Akṣaraphalanirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 2

Akṣaramālā *or* Praśnamuṣṭi: *See* Praśnamuṣṭi

897. Akṣaravikāraphala
Adyar D. VII. 3

898. Akṣaraśakuna
KVS 545

899. Akṣarasaṅkramaṇaphalādi-nirūpaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11309

900. Agnicakra
Adyar D. VII. 4

901. Agnidaśāvicāra
Adyar D. VII. 5

902. Aṅkaṇaśāstra (Ed.)
Kerala I. 176
Oppert I. 2499

903. Aṅkanighaṇṭu
Madras D. 13601-603 (3 mss.), 14018

904. Aṅgapraśnavidyā
Madras R. 17665

905. Aṅgavidyā: By Nārada (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 7

906. Aṅgāranāḍi
Oppert I. 1195

907. Adbhutasāgara: By Vallāla-sena and Lakṣmaṇasena (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 8
Madras R. 4216, 17478, 17699

908. Adbhutāmṛta
Madras R. 3228

909. Antarāntaradaśāphala
Kerala V. 21835

910. Antardaśādinirṇaya
Madras R. 374-b

911. Antardaśāmahādaśāphalāni
Madras R. 1272-a

912. Apasavyacakradaśāphala
Adyar D. VII. 9-10 (2 mss.)

913. Abdaviṣaya
- C.
Oppert II. 4464

914. Abdādiphala
Pondy 43782-b

Indological Truths

915. Abhayadapraśna
Adyar D. VII. 11-12 (2 mss)
Pondy 133

916. Amṛtayoga
Kallalagar 3c

917. Amṛtasiddhiyoga-prayāṇa-phalāni
Kallalagar 4c

918. Amṛtasiddhiyogādiphala
Kerala I. 867

919. Amṛtādiyogāḥ
Adyar D. VII. 13

920. Ariṣṭajātakaphala
Adyar D. VII. 14

921. Ariṣṭanavanīta: By Navanīta kavi
Adyar D. VII. 15
Kerala V. 22010-12 (3 mss.)
Madras D. 13604-607 (4 mss.), 17374
Pondy 4138

922. - C.
Madras D. 13607

923. Ariṣṭalakṣaṇa
Madras D. 13608-609 (2 mss.)

924. Ariṣṭaviṣaya
Madras D. 13610

925. Arkasaṅkramaṇaphalādi-nirūpaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11309

926. Arghakāṇḍa
Madras D. 13383

927. Avakhahaḍacakra
Tanjore D. XVI. 11677

928. Aśvinyādinakṣatrajananaphala
Kerala V. 22107

929. Aṣṭakavarga (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 16-23 (8 mss.), 30
Kerala I. 1045-52 (8 mss.); V. 22108-111 (4 mss.)
Madras D. 6071-e, 13611-20 (10 mss.); R. 371-d, 374-d, 838-b, Shelf No. 8.I.22
Mad. Uni. RKS. 17-a
Oppert II. 910, 1945
Pondy 29444, 38355, 50293
Tanjore D. XVI. 11311-312 (2 mss.)

Aṣṭakavarga: *See also* Aṣṭavarga, Grahāṣṭakavarga, Laghvaṣṭakavarga

930. Aṣṭakavargaprakriyā
Kerala I. 1053

931. Aṣṭakavargaphala: By Siddhasena
Adyar D. VII. 24

932. Aṣṭakavargaphala (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 25-26 (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 1054-55 (2 mss.); V. 22112-113 (2 mss.)

933. Aṣṭakavargaphalasāra
Kerala I. 1056

934. Aṣṭakavargavākya
Adyar D. VII. 27-28 (2 mss.)

935. Aṣṭakavargavākyāni
Adyar D. VII. 29

936. Aṣṭakavargavicāra
Madras R. 17457

937. Aṣṭakavargādi
Kerala V. 22114

938. Aṣṭakavargādiganita
Kerala I. 1057

939. Aṣṭakavargādinirūpaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11313

940. Aṣṭamaṅgalapraśna (Ed.)
Kerala I. 1068-69 (2 mss.); V. 22122

941. Aṣṭamaṅgalapraśnavidhi
Kerala V. 22123

Indological Truths

942. Aṣṭamaṅgalya
Oppert I. 3552

Aṣṭavarga: *See also* Aṣṭakavarga, Laghvaṣṭakavarga

943. Aṣṭavargadaśāphalādivivaraṇa
Madras D. 14232

944. Aṣṭavargaphala
Kadayanallūr 203
Kanchi 2927-b

945. Aṣṭavargādi
Tanjore D. XVI. 11310

946. Aṣṭavargādinirūpaṇa
Madras D. 13621

947. Aṣṭaikaśūnya
Adyar D. VII. 31, 32

948. Aṣṭaiśvaryaphalagrantha
Madras D. 13622

949. Aharbhāvaprakāśa: By Padmaprabhasūri
Tanjore D. XVI. 11314

950. Ahicakralekhanaprakāra
Madras I. 14-27(d) (Shelf No.)

951. - C.
Madras I. 14-27(d) (Shelf No.)

952. Āgamanapraśna
Kerala V. 22367

953. Ācāradarśana
Kerala I. 1323

954. Ācārasaṅgraha: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
Cali. Mal. 198-a, 819-c, 2897
Kani (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 1336-55 (20 mss.); V. 22379-98 (20 mss.)
KVS PL 10(b)
Trippūṇittura I. 1495-96 (2 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. 825-a, 1050-d

955. Ādityādibinduphala
Tanjore D. XVI. 11315

956. Ānandasundarī (Praśna): By Ānandasundarī
Kerala I. 1548

957. Āyapraśna
Pondy 38313

958. Āyuḥpraśna
Kerala I. 1786

959. Āyudhalakṣaṇa
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1574-c

960. Āyurādiyoga
Kerala I. 1788

961. Āyurjñāna
Kerala I. 1789

962. Āyurdāyagaṇita
Kerala I. 1790-91 (2 mss.)

963. Āyurdāyagaṇitavidhi
Madras R. 1416

964. Āyurdāyadaśā
Cali. Mal. 822-a

965. Āyurdāyanirṇaya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11316-19 (4 mss.)

966. Āyurdāyādhyāya
Madras D. 13623

967. Āyurdāyodāharaṇa: By Subrahmaṇya
Kerala I. 1792

968. Āyurnirṇaya
Kerala I. 1793

969. Āyurviniścaya
Madras D. 13624

970. Āyurvṛddhi
Oppert II. 4482

971. Ārūḍha
Pondy 43728

972. Ārūḍhagrantha
Madras D. 13922

Indological Truths

973. Ārūḍhajātaka
Madras R. 374-e
Oppert I. 7850

974. Ārūḍhanirṇayopāya
Kerala V. 22569

975. Ārūḍhapraśna
Kerala I. 1811-12 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 1169-c

976. Ārūḍhapraśnaphala
Kerala I. 1813

977. Ārūḍhaśāstra
Kerala I. 1814-15 (2 mss.)

Ārcajotiṣa: *See* Vedāṅgajyotiṣa (Ed.)

978. Āryāpañcaka: By Veṅkaṭarāja
Kerala I. 1871

979. - C. Ratnadīpa: By the author Veṅkaṭarāja himself
Kerala I. 1871

Āryāsaptati *or* Praśnajñāna: *See* Praśnajñāna (Ed.)

980. Uḍuganaphala
Kerala I. 2344

981. Uḍujātaka: By Cāṇakya
Madras D. 13625

982. Uḍujātaka (unspecified)
Nagapatnam 424

983. Uḍujātakodaya
Kerala I. 2345-50 (6 mss.); V. 22857-62 (6 mss.)

984. - C.
Madras D. 14014; R. 1618-b, 2533-b, 2605-c, 4638-b, 17451

985. Uḍudaśāpradīpikā
Madras D. 6071-a, 14019; R. 1618-b, 2533-b, 2605-c, 4638-b, 8828, 17451
Oppert II. 1949, 2906

986. - C.
Madras D. 14019

987. Uḍudaśāphala
Adyar D. VII. 43
Madras D. 13626-27 (2 mss.); R. 4857, 4867, 16678
Oppert I. 2283; II. 4493
Tanjore D. XVI. 11330

988. Uḍudaśāphalādiviṣaya
Madras D. 13627

989. Uḍudaśāmārga
Adyar D. VII. 44

Uḍudāyapradīpa (-pikā): *or* Jātakacandrikā: By Veṅkaṭeśa *alias* Veṅkaṭeśvara
See Jātakacandrikā

990. Uttarakālāmṛta: By Kālidāsa
Madras R. 3245-a

991. Utpātataraṅgiṇī
Adyar D. VII. 45-46 (2 mss.)

992. Utpātaśataka
Adyar D. VII. 47
Kerala I. 2440

993. Utpātāḥ
Tanjore D. XVI. 11679

994. Udayabhāskarajātaka
Madras R. 17454

Upadeśasūtra: *See* Jaiminisūtra

995. Upaśrutividhāna
Kerala I. 2532

996. Upendracakra
Adyar D. VII. 48

997. Umāmaheśvarasaṃvāda
Tanjore D. XVI. 11682

998. Umāśaṅkarasaṃvāda
Madras D. 6071-b

999. Ulūkakalpa: By Śukrācārya
Madras R. 2949-b

1000. Ullohaśāstra
Kerala I. 2582

Indological Truths

1001. Ṛtukālanirṇaya
Madras D. 14021

1002. Ṛtukālaphala
Adyar D. VII. 50
Kerala V. 23080

1003. Ṛtukālaphalanirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 51-53 (3 mss.)

1004. Ṛtuphala
Pondy 4094, 45987

1005. Ekodaraviṣaya
Adyar D. VII. 54

1006. Kapardikāpraśna
Kerala I. 3003

Karmaprakāśaka: By Śaṅkara
See Tājakatantrasāra

1007. Karmaprakāśaka (Manuṣya-jātaka): By Samarasiṃha (Ed.)
Kerala II. 12485

1008. - C. Vṛtti
Kerala II. 12485

1009. Karmavipāka: By Bhṛgu
Adyar Ms. 75188

1010. Karmavipāka (Ed.)
Chirayattu Mūttatu 44
Killimangalattu Mana 42

1011. Karmavipākasūci
Adyar Ms. 75188

1012. Kalatracintāmaṇi
Kerala I. 3121

1013. Kalijātaka
Deśamangalam Variyam 154

1014. Kākapiṅgalalakṣaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 62

1015. Kākavākyaphala
Adyar D. VII. 63

1016. Entry deleted

1017. Kākaśāstra
Cali. Skt. D. 110

Kāmadhenupaddhati: *See* Jātakakāmadhenu

1018. Kārakanighaṇṭu
Madras D. 13628-34 (7 mss.), 14022; R. 2533-r

1019. Kārakaphala
Kerala I. 3344

1020. Kārakādivicāra
Kerala I. 3348

1021. Kārtikavivāhādi
Adyar D. VII. 68

1022. Kālacakra: By Gārgyarṣi
Tanjore D. XVI. 11333-36 (4 mss.)

1023. Kālacakra: By Varāhamihira
Oppert I. 1676, 7894

1024. Kālacakra (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 70-71 (2 mss.)
Kanchi 3267
Kerala I. 3398-99 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13636-39 (4 mss.); R. 2428-b,8817, 8850, 11403, 15693, 16670
Oppert II. 1951, 3120, 4518, 6232, 7276, 8014
Pondy 27526-d, 45990

1025. Kālacakrakrama
Madras D. 14023; R. 13635

1026. Kālacakragati
Madras D. 13640; R. 3534-c

1027. Kālacakrajātaka: By Mārtāṇḍabhairava
Adyar D. VII. 72

1028. Kālacakrajātaka (unspecified)
Madras D. 13641; R. 248-a, 17386

1029. Kālacakradaśā: By Paramaśiva
Kerala I. 3400

Indological Truths

1030. Kālacakradaśā (unspecified)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11337

1031. Kālacakradaśānayana
Kerala I. 3401; V. 23474

1032. Kālacakradaśāprakaraṇa
Adyar D. VII. 73

1033. Kālacakradaśāphala
Pondy 4125

1034. Kālacakranirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 74
Kerala I. 3402-403 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 17776

1035. Kālacakravākyāni
Adyar D. VII. 75

1036. Kālacakrādivākyāni
Kerala I. 3404

1037. Kālacakrasāra
Madras D. 13642

1038. Kālacakrādinirṇaya
Madras D. 13643

Kālacandrikā: *See* Kālanirṇaya-candrikā

1039. Kālajñāna
Kerala I. 3405
Tanjore D. XVI. 11733

1040. Kāladaśāphala
Mad. Uni. RAS 104-b

1041. Kāladīpa: By Vāsudevasvāmi
Madras R. 5158-a

1042. - C.: By Śyāmalavāraṇarāja
Madras R. 5158-b

1043. Kāladīpa (unspecified)
Āyāṅkuḍi Chozhikkara 13
Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 45

1044. - C.
Pāñjāl Muṭṭa. 18-b

1045. Kāladīpaka: By Śaṅkaran Nampūtiri of Mahiṣamaṅgalam
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1634-a, 1635-b
Trippūṇittura I. 1582, 1587-89 (3 mss.), 1596

1046. - C.: By the author himself
Trippūṇittura I. 1522

1047. Kāladīpaka (unspecified)
Akalamannattu Mana 10
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 10
Cali. Mal. 2457, 2475, 3342, 3769-d, 4020-b, 4054-b, 4137-a
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1521-e
Kerala I. 3410; V. 23475-85 (11 mss.)
Kuttippuram Āzhvāncheri 108, 144-a
Trippūṇittura I. 473, 1519, 1524, 1558, 1563, 1578-79 (2 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. 791-a, 792-93 (2 mss.), 795-a, 796-a, 797, 798-a, 799-a, 800-a, 807, 985, 1055, 1063-a, 1176
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 4
Trip. Skt. Col. TS. 106-f
Veṅkitaṅgu Bhaṭṭa. 21 (4)

Kāladīpaka: *See also* Laghukāla-dīpaka

1048. Kāladīpikā: By Nārāyaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 78

1049. Kāladīpikā (unspecified)
Āḍhyan Nampūtirippāḍ 78
Cali. Mal. 1739-b
Cranganore I. 249
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 219
Kani (2 mss.)
Kiṭaṅgaśśeri Mana 37
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 23, 108-b, 112-b, 113-b
Oppert I. 2576
Tiruvāṅkulam 15
Trippūṇittura I. 1542, 1553, 1555

Indological Truths

Trip. Skt. Col. 822-b
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 133
Veṅkitaṅgu Bhaṭṭa 14

1050. - C. Vivaraṇa
Pāñjāl Muṭṭ. 14
Tanjore D. XVI. 11348-349 (2 mss.)

Kāladīpikā: *See also* Bṛhat Kāladīpikā

1051. Kāladīpikādi
Trip. Skt. Col. 1019-b

1052. Kālacakrādi-vākyāni
Kerala I. 3404

1053. Kālacakrasāra
Madras D. 13642

1054. Kālacakrādinirṇaya
Madras D. 13643

Kālacandrikā: *See* Kālanirṇayacandrikā

1055. Kālajñāna
Kerala I. 3405
Tanjore D. XVI. 11733

1056. Kāladaśāphala
Mad. Uni. RAS 104-b

1057. Entry deleted

1058. Entry deleted

1059. - C. Anon.
Kerala V. 23503-505 (3 mss.)

1060. Kālanirṇaya: By Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa
Pāliyam p. 117

1061. Kālanirṇaya: By Raghunāthadāsa
Adyar D. VII. 79

1062. Kālanirṇaya (unspecified)
Cranganore II. 174
Kerala I. 3414; V. 23486
Madras D.13517-518 (2 mss.), 14170; R.11527
Mad. Uni. RAS 77-b
Oppert II. 202, 6233, 7520
Taylor I. pp. 7, 8

1063. Kālanirṇaya (-kārikā): By Mādhavācārya *or* Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, brother of Sāyaṇa
Cranganore II. 383
Kerala V. 23487
Madras R.17938
Oppert I. 35553
Pondy 33597, 50842
Taylor p. 6
Trippūṇittura I. 1483
Trip. Skt. Col. 1071
UP. Br. Mutt 573

1064. - C. Candrikā: By Mathurānātha Śukla
Madras R.12189
Pondy 41753, 50807
Taylor II. p. 29

1065. - C. Anon.
Cranganore II. 383
Kaḍayanallūr 218

1066. Kālanirṇayadīpikā: By Rāmacandra
Mad. Uni. RAS 187

1067. Kālanirṇayadīpikā (unspecified)
Madras R.17729

1068. - C.
Madras R.17439

1069. Kālapaddhati
Kerala I. 3425

1070. Kālaprakāśikā: By Traymbakasūri
Pondy 27559

1071. Kālaprakāśikā: By Nṛsiṃhasūri *alias* Narasimhasūri son of Varadārya (Ed.)

Indological Truths

Adyar D. VII. 81-90 (10 mss.), 92-104 (13 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 1784
Kanchi 524, 2098, 3122
Kerala I. 3426-47 (22 mss.); III. 14309; V. 23489-92 (4 mss.)
KSRI 235-b
Kumbhakonam 392
Madras D. 6024, 6771, 13819-30 (12 mss.), 14024-25 (2 mss.), 18969; R. 4092-a, 4594, 8827, 10015, 10605, 11725, 11757, 11820, 12414, 15205, 17779
Mad. Uni. RAS 77-a
Nagapatnam 411
Oppert I. 38, 151, 882, 2296, 3554, 4521, 5009; II. 2224, 2426, 2594, 2630, 2650, 3473, 4514, 6028, 7277, 7511, 7521, 8118, 8452, 9710, 10118
Pondy 275, 15532, 22777, 33973, 41546, 45879
Ramesvaram 75, 97, 193, 277
Sangam 36
Tanjore D. XVI. 11338-47 (10 mss.)
Taylor I. p.77
Tiruvalla Cheru 83
Trippūṇittura I. 1488
Trip. Skt. Col. 1053

1072. - C. Anon.
Madras R.17779

1073. Kālaprakāśikā (unspecified)
Nagapatnam 412
Pondy 4078, 10545, 12675-b, 22740-b, 27609, 30721, 32568, 33568, 33574, 33973, 41546, 41766, 45879, 45945-b, 46043, 49290-b, 50371, 52917

1074. Kālapradīpikā
Nagpatnam 412
Tanjore D. XVI.11348-49 (2 mss.), 11683

1075. - C. Anon.
Tanjore D. XVI. 11348-49 (2 mss.)

1076. Kālarāhu
Kerala I. 3456

1077. Kālalakṣaṇasaṅgraha
Adyar D. VII. 105

1078. Kālavijñāna
Kerala I. 3458-60 (3 mss.)
Kālavidhāna: *See also* Śubhakālavidhāna

1079. Kālavidhāna (unspecified)
Kaḍayanallūr 217-b, 218
Kerala I. 3461
Nagapatnam 413
Pondy 15532-c, 22769, 30454, 41756, 45945-a, 49470, 51501, 55316, 58016
Pondy T. 1101
Sangam 48 (1)

1080. - C. Anon.
Pondy 15532-c, 49411

1081. Kālavidhānapaddhati: By Trivikrama, son of Gaṅgādhara (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 106-25 (20 mss.)
Kanchi 526
Kerala I. 3462-78 (17 mss.); V. 23500-05 (6 mss.)
Madras D.13543; R.1418, 4469
Oppert I. 152, 1214, 3555, 4800; II. 1044, 1437, 3307, 3490, 6026, 7312,9711,10032
Pondy 4092,4097,4121,49411, 50131-b, 50319-b
Tanjore D. XVI. 11351-53 (3 mss.)

1082. - C.: By Śrīdhara
Adyar D. VII. 125
Kerala I. 3468-74 (7 mss.), V. 23501-05 (5 mss.)

Indological Truths

Madras D.13543; R.1418,4469
Pāliyam p. 117

1083. Kālavidhānapaddhati: By Vīrarāghava
Madras D. 13531-43 (13 mss.); R. 1418, 1594-a, 2596-a, 3984, 4469, 4840, 16540, 17782, Shelf No. p. 22, 28
Oppert I. 5930

1084. Kālavidhānasaṅgraha: By Saumyanārāyaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 126
Pondy 1352

1085. Kālādarśa: By Ādityabhaṭṭa *alias* Kavivallabha of Garga family
Madras R. 121190
Nagapatnam 414
Oppert I. 6560; II. 335, 1045, 4521

1086. Kālāmṛta: By Kālidāsa
Kanchi 989

1087. Kālāmṛta: By Veṅkaṭayajvan *alias* Tirumalayajvan (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 127-40 (14 mss.)
Cali.Skt. D. 118
Kerala I. 3498-501 (4 mss.)
KSRI 294
Kumbhakonam 393
Madras D.13544-52 (9 mss.); R.741,917,918-b.1840-b,1931
Mad. Uni. 333, 368, 398
Nagapatnam 415
Oppert I. 153, 1215, 3556, 4397, 6504, 6561, 7092, 7537, 7592, 9897; II. 1046, 1438, 1736, 1953, 2036, 2126, 2151, 2792, 2815, 2890, 3121, 3308, 3614, 4522, 5164, 10119
Pondy 10743, 41776, 52939
Tanjore D. XVI. 11350
Taylor II. p. 30

1088. - C. Ujjvalā: By Veṅkaṭayajvan, the author himself
Adyar D. VII. 136-146 (11 mss.)
Cali. Skt. D. 118
Kanchi 989
Madras R. 917, 1126-b, 1840-a, 7021
Pondy 1276, 41776

1089. - C. Vivṛti: By Bāpirāja
Madras D. 16664; R. 1931

1090. - C. Anon.
Kerala I. 3501
Madras D. 13478, 13549-51 (3 mss.), R. 9616, 12803
Mad. Uni. 34
Oppert I. 9897; II. 1832, 2792, 8181

1091. Kālāriṣṭa (from the Kāśīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa, spoken by Śiva to Kumāra)
Madras R. 2151-a

Kālārpaṇa: *See* Laghukālārpaṇa

1092. Kālārṇava
Cranganore I. 109

1093. Kāśījātakam
Adyar D. VII. 147

1094. Kāśyapasaṃhitā: By Kāśyapa
Pondy T. 846

1095. Kāśyapīya (unspecified): By Kāśyapa
Oppert II. 6836

1096. Kāśyapottarasaṃhitā: By Kāśyapa (Ed.)
Pondy T. 174

1097. Kujanāmāni
Adyar D. VII. 148

1098. Kujādivākyāni
Kerala V. 23773

1099. Kuṣmāṇḍinīpraśna
Kerala I. 3983

Indological Truths

1100. Kūpavāpītaḍāgacakrāṇi
Adyar D. VII. 154

1101. Kūrmacakra
Adyar D. VII. 155
Prativādibhayaṅkara 386

Kṛkalāsavidhi: *See* Śaraṭavidhi

1102. Kṛṣṇīyam: By Kṛṣṇavipra (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 156
Cranganore I. 230
Cali. Mal. 14-b, 483-c
Kerala I. 4183-94 (12 mss.); V. 24250-61 (12 mss.)
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 120
Madras D. 13924-26 (3 mss.); R. 4092-d, Shelf No. 23.7.34
Nagapatnam 418-19 (2 mss.)
Oppert II. 551
Pondy 4112
Trippūṇittura I. 1565; II. 209
Trip. Skt. Col. 813-b
Trip. Skt. Col. TS 99-b

1103. - C. Caturasundarī: By Viṣṇu (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. 724-b
Kerala I. 4189-94 (6 mss.); V. 24260-61 (2 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. TS 13

1104. - C. (unspecified)
Deśamaṅgalam Variyam 210
Madras D. 13926, R. 1521
Trip. Skt. Col. TS. 14-a

Kerala: *See also* Keralīya

1105. Keralagrantha
Oppert II. 925, 2416

1106. - C. Bhāṣya
Oppert II. 3127

1107. Keralacandrikā
Adyar D. VII. 157
Madras D. 14026

1108. Keralacintāmaṇi
Oppert I. 1221

Keralajyotiṣa: *See also* Devakerala

1109. Keralajyautiṣa
Madras D. 13644, 14027, 18175; R. 2644-a, 13034

1110. Keralatattvapraśnasaṅgraha (Ed.)
Cranganore II. 69

1111. Keraladīpikā: By Cannayajvā
Kerala I. 4241

1112. Keraladvādaśabhāva
Madras R. 16673, 17761

1113. Keraladvādaśabhāvaphala
Kerala I. 4244-45 (2 mss.)

1114. Keraladvādaśabhāvavākyāni
Kerala I. 4246

Keralanāḍī *or* Devakerala: *See* Devakerala

1115. Keralanirṇaya
Madras R. 14143

Keralapraśna *or* Divyacūḍāmaṇi: *See* Divyacūḍāmaṇi (Ed.)

1116. Keralabhāgya
Adyar D. VII. 158

1117. - C.
Adyar D. VII. 158

1118. Keralayogāvali
Oppert II. 2817

1119. Keralarahasya
Madras R. 1618-a

1120. Keralarājayogasāra
Madras D. 13645

1121. Keralīyam
Madras R. 162, 2533-g

1122. Keralīyajñānam
Tanjore D. XVI. 11685

1123. Keralīyadvādaśabhāva
Oppert I. 1222, 3557

1124. Keralīyanakṣatradaśāphala
Adyar D. VII. 159

Indological Truths

1125. Keralīyasūtra
Madras R. 1981-d

1126. Kevalādarśa: By Hemaprabhasūri, disciple of Devendra
Kerala I. 4266

Keśavapaddhati *or* Keśavīya: *See* Jātakapaddhati (Ed.)

1127. Koṭicakrayuddhayātrāyogaphala
Madras D. 13646, 14028

1128. Koṭiyuddhacakra
Madras D. 13647

1129. Kolacakra
Pondy 38283

1130. Kautukacintāmaṇi (Ed.)
Trip. Skt. Col. 1284

1131. Kautukalakṣaṇa
Oppert II. 3998

1132. Krāntisāmyacakra
Adyar D. VII. 163

1133. Kṣurikāpraśna
Kerala V. 24445

1134. Kṣurikālakṣaṇa
Kerala V. 24446

1135. Khaḍgalakṣaṇa
Oppert I. 5948

Khecarakaumudī *or* Dvādaśabhāvapatiphala: *See* Dvādaśabhāvapatiphala

1136. Khecaradarpaṇa: By Vidyāśaṅkara
Adyar D. VII. 164-65 (2 mss.)

1137. - C.
Adyar D. VII. 164-65 (2 mss.)

1138. Gajanirājanavidhi
Oppert II. 8017

Gaṇakabhāṣaṇa By Samarsiṃha: *See* Tājakatantrasāra

1139. Gaṇakānanda By Sūrya
Adyar D. VII. 166

1140. Gaṇaphaladīpikā
Suchindram 168

1141. Gaṇitadaśāphala
Trip. Skt. Col. 809

1142. Gaṇḍakāla
Kerala I. 4681

1143. Gaṇḍāntaviṣaya
KVS 417
Madras R. 371-l

1144. Gargasaṃhitā *or* Gārgyasaṃhitā *or* Gārgīya *or* Gargādijyotiṣa By Garga *or* Gārgya
Kerala V. 24726
Madras D. 13553; R. 7118
Tanjore D. XVI. 11359

1145. Garbhabhāravāhya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11686

1146. Garbhalakṣaṇa
Kerala I. 4744

1147. Garbhasaṃhitā: By Hemādri
Mad. Uni. RKS 317-a, 317-b

1148. Gīrṇaḥśreyādivākyakaraṇa
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 666-d

1149. Guruṇādi
Oppert I. 1226

1150. Gulikabhāvaphala
Cali. Skt. D. 170

1151. Gulikasphuṭa
Kerala I. 4943-45 (3 mss.)

1152. Gulikādinirūpaṇa
Madras R. 17435

1153. Gulikādivicāra
Tanjore D. XVI. 11360

1154. Gulikodayavidhi
Kerala I. 4946

1155. Gocaraphala

Indological Truths

Adyar D. VII. 175
Kerala I. 4987; V. 24843
Killi Ikkaṇḍattu 13-a
Pondy 50250
Tanjore D. XVI. 11687-89 (3 mss.)
Taylor I. p. 74

1156. - C.
Kerala I. 4988

1157. Gocaraphalanirūpaṇa
Madras R. 179-a

1158. Gocarabhāṣāmuhūrtavidhi
Oppert I. 5957

1159. Gocaraślokāḥ
Adyar D. VII. 176

1160. Gocarādidvādaśabhāvaphala
Madras D. 13648

1161. Gocarādiphala
Adyar D. VII. 177
Madras D. 13649-50 (2 mss.)

1162. Gocārādhyāya
Oppert II. 2891

1163. Gopālapaddhati: By Gopāla Bhaṭṭa
Oppert II. 4563

1164. Gopālaratnākara By Gopālaśarman Sārasvata (Ed.)
Madras D. 13651-52 (2 mss.); R. 214, 912-a
Oppert II. 1960, 2921, 3139, 3205

1165. Gautamasaṃhitā
Madras R. 2246-a, 2605-b, 2644-a

1166. Gaurījātaka (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 179
Madras R. 16688, 16718
Tanjore D. XVI. 11690-9i (2 mss.)

1167. Gaurīpañcāṅga
Adyar D. VII. 180-81 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13554-55 (2 mss.), 14403
Oppert I. 7300

1168. Gaurīpraśna
Madras D. 15368
Gauli: *See also* Kṛkalāsa pallīkā, pallī, śaraṭa

1169. Gaulikṣutaphala
Madras D. 3294

1170. Gaulipatanaphala
Kerala V. 24927-32 (6 mss.)
Madras D. 17856, 18316; R. 6928

1171. Gaulipatanalakṣaṇa
Kerala V. 24934

1172. Gaulipatanādiphala
Adyar D. VII. 182
Kerala I. 5134-35 (2 mss.)

1173. Gaulipatanādhyāya
Madras D. 13927

1174. Gaulīphala
Oppert I. 1438; II. 4010

1175. Gaulīracanaphala
Adyar D. VII. 184

1176. Gaulīlakṣaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 183

1177. Gaulīvacanaphala
Madras D. 13927

1178. Gaulīśakuna
Madras D. 13928

1179. Gaulīśāstra
Adyar D. VII. 185
Oppert II. 3140
Pāliyam p. 170
Tiruvalla Mulavana 31-c

1180. Grahakarmasaṅgraha
Deśamaṅgalam Variyam 1608-a

1181. Grahakalpavallī
Oppert II. 4571

1182. Grahagaṇitaphala
Suchindram 167
Grahagocaraphala: *See also* Gocaraphala

Indological Truths

1183. Grahagocaraphala
Oppert I. 5959

1184. Grahacāra
Killi Ikkaṇḍattu 18

1185. Grahacāraphala
Cali. Skt. D. 174
Kerala I. 5150-51 (2 mss.); V. 24943
Pondy 30745, 49272-a
Trippūṇittura IV. 39

1186. Grahacāraphalaviṣaya
Kerala V. 24944

1187. Grahacāraphalasaṃkṣepa
Kerala V. 24945

1188. Grahacāraphalāni
Trip. Skt. Col. 805

1189. Grahacārabalādinirūpaṇa
Kerala I. 5152

1190. Grahaceṣṭāvidhāna: By Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa *alias* Veṅkaṭeśvara, son of Appaya
Adyar D. VII. 187-92 (6 mss.)
Kerala I. 5153-54 (2 mss.)
Oppert I. 7942

Grahajanyadaśāphala:
See Daśāphala

1191. Grahaṇapaṭṭadāna
Kerala I. 5167

1192. Grahaṇaphalādi
Kerala I. 5168

Grahadṛṣṭi *or* Horāsetu:
See Horāsetu

1193. Grahadṛṣṭiphalanirūpaṇa
Kerala I. 5185

1194. Grahadoṣaprāyaścitta
Kerala V. 24957

1195. Grahapañcadaśāphala
Kerala V. 24959

1196. Grahaphala
Adyar D. VII. 196

1197. Grahaphalānayanalakṣaṇa
Madras R. 5453

1198. Grahabalādinirūpaṇa
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1507-d
Kerala I. 5188

1199. Grahabalābalanirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 197

1200. Grahabhāvaprakāśa *or* Bhuvanadīpikā (-paka) By Padmanābha, pupil of Devasūri
Kerala II. 12245-46 (2 mss.)
Pondy 8335
Tanjore D. XVI. 11362

1201. - C.
Pondy 8335

1202. Grahabhāvaprakāśasaṅgraha
Madras D. 13978

1203. Grahabhāvaphala
Kerala I. 5189-90 (2 mss.); V. 24961-67 (7 mss.)

1204. - C.
Kerala V. 24967

1205. Grahabhāvaphala *or* Horāsetu: By Raghuvīra
See Horāsetu

1206. Grahabhāvaphalādi
Kerala V. 24968

1207. Grahabhāṣya *or* Ṣoḍaśakalāvasthā-sāra By Bhojarāja
Kerala I. 5791
Taylor II. p. 37

1208. Grahabhukti
Kerala V. 24969

1209. Grahamaitryādinirṇaya
Madras D. 13664

1210. Graharāśiphala
Adyar D. VII. 198

Indological Truths

1211. Grahavicāra
Oppert I. 5960

1212. Grahavelāphala
Oppert II. 4576

1213. Grahasamaya
Oppert II. 1965

1214. Grahasthitiphala
Kerala I. 5223; V. 2484

1215. Grahasthityādiphala
Pondy 12689

1216. Grahāṇām balābalavicāra
Kerala V. 24985

1217. Grahāṣṭaka
Oppert I. 5961

1218. Grahāṣṭavarga
Pondy 50611

Grahāṣṭavarga: *See also* Aṣṭakavarga, Aṣṭavarga

1219. Grāmacakra
Adyar D. VII. 208

1220. Ghaṭitārtha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11374-75 (2 mss.)

1221. Cakraśāstra
Oppert II. 2793

1222. Cakrasthānādi
Tanjore D. XVI. 11692

Candrakalānāḍi *or* Candranāḍi: *See* Devakerala (Ed.)

1223. Candradarśanādiphala
Kerala I. 5352

Candranāḍi: *See also* Devakerala

1224. Candranāḍī
Oppert I. 1229, 3558; II. 5189

1225. Candrasaṭtriṃśāvasthā
Madra: D. 13930

1226. Candrāṃśalagnādiyogaphala
Madras D. 13665

1227. Candrābharaṇa: By Śarvadeva
Kerala I. 5414

1228. Candrābharaṇahorā: By Yavanācārya
Adyar D. VII. 213-14 (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 5415-17 (3 mss.); V. 25108-110 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 3368
Oppert II. 6268

1229. Candrārkisūtram
Madras D. 14033; R. 6354

1230. Camatkāracintāmaṇi: By Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 216-217 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 15785; R. 2524, 17692

1231. - C. Anvayārthadīpikā: By Dharmeśvara
Adyar D. VII. 217
Madras R. 5921-b

1232. Camatkāracintāmaṇi: By Rājaśribhaṭṭa *or* Rājarṣibhaṭṭa
Tanjore D. XVI. 21375

1233. Camatkāracintāmaṇi (unspecified)
Nagapatnam. 426
Prativadibhayaṅkara 392

1234. - C.
Madras R. 17692, 17697

1235. Caraśāstra
Kerala V. 25136-37 (2 mss.)

1236. Cāṣagardabhaśakuna
Adyar D. VII. 218

1237. Citrapraśna
Cali. Mal. 292
Pariyapuram 10, 27
Trip. Skt. Col. 780

1238. Citrāṇi, tatphalāni ca
Tekkemaṭham III. 21

Cintājñāna: *See* Kṛṣṇīya

Indological Truths

1239. Cūḍāmaṇiśāstra
Pondy 8293

1240. Cūḍāmaṇisāra
Pondy 50620

1241. Cūḍāratna (unspecified)
Kerala I. 5604

1242. Caurajñāna
Adyar D. VII. 219

1243. Cauryapraśna
Tajore D. XVI. 11693

1244. Caulakarma
Adyar D. VII. 220

1245. Chāyāpuruṣalakṣaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 221

1246. Chilkāphala
Adyar D. VII. 222

1247. Churikālakṣana
Oppert I. 5976

1248. Jagadvallabha
Oppert I. 7951

1249. Janipaddhati: By Ananta Daivajña
- C. Prakāśa: By Divākara
Adyar D. VII. 223

1250. Janmakuṇḍalīviṣayaphalāni
Adyar D. VII. 224

1251. Janmatithiphalādi
Pondy 41788

1252. Janmanakṣatrādiphala
Tanjore D. XVI. 11379

1253. Janmapatra
Pondy 2196

1254. Janmapatralekhanaprakāra
Adyar D. VII. 225

1255. Janmapatrikā
Cranganore I. 63

1256. Janmapatrikājātaka
Taylor I. p. 214

1257. Janmapatrilekhanādinirūpaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11380

1258. Janmavāraphalādi
Kerala I. 5711

1259. Janmavarṣādiphala
Oppert I. 4407

1260. Jalārgala
Oppert II. 461, 3146

1261. Jalārgalayantra
Oppert II. 3147

1262. Jātaka
Āḍhyan Nampūtirippāḍ 74
Āyāṅkuḍi Ettikkaḍa 5
Kerala I. 5741-42 (2 mss.); V. 252181-96 (16 mss.)

Jātaka:
See also Tājaka, Tājika, Prācīnajātaka, Bṛhajjātaka, Bhārgavajātaka, Laghujātaka and Hillājajātaka

1263. Jātakakadamba
Madras R. 11650

1264. Jātakakarmapaddhati *or* Jātakapaddhati: By Śrīpati, son of Nāgadeva (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 226-33 (8 mss.), 267
Cali. Mal. 829, 892-c
Cali. Skt. D. 196-97 (2 mss.), 200, 201
Kerala I. 5764, 5767-73 (7 mss.), 5779-83 (5 mss.); V. 25297-308 (12 mss.)
Kuttippuram Āzhvāncheri 168-d, 168-f
Madras D. 13666-667 (2 mss.); R. 374-a, 1087, 3933-b, 4546, 5468, 13400
Mad. Uni. 258
Oppert I. 6852, 7027; II. 2009, 5020
Pondy 41742, 41764
Tekkemaṭham III. 18

Indological Truths

1265. - C. Vivṛtti: By Kāmabhaṭṭa of Nallakoṇḍa
Madras R. 6507

1266. - C. Udāharaṇa: By Kṛṣṇadaivajña
Adyar D. VII. 230-31 (2 mss.)

1267. - C. Bālabodhinī *or* Vivṛti: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
Adyar D. VII. 234
Cali. Skt. D. 197-98 (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 5766-67 (2 mss.), V. 25306-307 (2 mss.), 25310
Madras D. 13668
Trippūṇittura I. 1498, 1591
Trip. Skt. Col. TS. 177-a

1268. - C. Jātakālaṃkāra: By Sūryadevayajvan
Adyar D. VII. 232-33 (2 mss.)
Cali. Skt. D. 199
Kerala I. 5768-73 (6 mss.); V. 25304-305 (2 mss.), 25309
Madras D. 13667; R. 1087, 3933-b, 4546
Pondy 8336, 41754

1269. - CC.
Pondy 8336

1270. - C. Anon.
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 903, 1044, 1474
Madras R. 5468
Oppert II. 2010
Taylor I. p. 10

1271. Jātakakalānidhi: By Nṛsiṃhadīkṣita (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 235-37 (3 mss.)
Kerala I. 5743
Madras D. 13669-72 (4 mss.); R. 214-b, 1091-c, 1980-a, 2250-b, 9596, 17734
Oppert II. 2930, 8216
Tanjore D. XVI. 11381
Taylor I. p. 321

1272. Jātakakāmadhenu *or* Kāmadhenupaddhati: By Jayarāmabhaṭṭa
Adyar D. VII. 65

1273. Jātakakiraṇāvali
Oppert I. 1232

1274. Jātakakrama
Kerala I. 5744; V. 25311

1275. Jātakagaṇita
Cali. Mal. 4087

Jātakagrantha: *See also* Jātakaviṣaya

1276. Jātakagrantha
Cranganore I. 87, 188
Madras R. 16174; Shelf No. 9c-4-2
Pondy 459, 633, 687, 3169, 3174, 12660, 15459, 50418, 55807, 55873
Taylor I. p. 79, 321, 322
Veṅkiṭangu Bhaṭṭa 20 (3)

1277. Jātakacandrikā: By Prāṇanātha Miśra *alias* Prāṇadhara Miśra
Madras R. 2882-a

1278. Jātakacandrikā: By Yājñikanātha
Adyar D. VII. 261
Kerala I. 5748

1279. Jātakacandrikā: By Varāhamihira (Ed.)
Oppert I. 54, 55, 154, 985, 986, 1683, 2507, 3560, 4525, 7548

1280. Jātakacandrikā *or* Uḍudāyapradīpa(-pikā): By (Abhinava) Kālidāsa *alias* Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa *alias* Veṅkaṭeśvara, son of Yajñanārāyaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 238-61 (24 mss.)
Kerala I. 2351-52 (2 mss.), 5745-47 (3 mss.), 5749-56 (8 mss.),

Indological Truths

Madras D. 18118, 13673-78 (6 mss.); R. 374-e, 392-b, 2533-e, 5578-b, 6071-c
Oppert II. 8168
Rameśvaram 222

1281. - C. Śaradāgama: By Appa-Narasimha *alias* Appasūri
Adyar D. VII. 258-60 (3 mss.)
Kerala I. 5755-56 (2 mss.), V. 25314-15 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 2533-c

1282. Jātakacandrikā (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 4016-a
Kanchi 448
Madras R. 10776, 12810, 15395, 16681, 16684, 20438
Mad. Uni. 33-a
Mad. Uni. RAS 84-b, 155-a
Mad. Uni. RKS 174-c
Nagapatnam 420
Oppert II. 930, 1067, 1321, 1622, 1966, 3016, 3148, 3498, 4292, 5195, 6027, 6271, 6758, 8027, 8217
Pondy 182, 31031-a
Trip. Skt. Cal. 1226-c

1283. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 256-57 (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 5751-54 (4 mss.)
Madras D. 13682-85 (4 mss.), 13687; R. 2167, 2533-h, 2533-i, 3860-p, 4841-a
Mad. Uni. 535
Oppert I. 4526, 5533; II. 3149
Pondy 31013-b

1284. Jātakacandrikāsārasiddhānta
Adyar D. VII. 262

1285. Jātakacintāmaṇi: By Ekāmra-daivajña
Madras R. 2647

1286. Jātakacintāmaṇi (unspecified)
Madras R. 16670, 17751
Oppert I. 1233
Pondy 4208
Suchindram 173

1287. Jātakajāla *or* Jātakadhārāla
Adyar D. VII. 263

1288. Jātakajīvana
Madras D. 13688-89 (2 mss.)
Oppert II. 3150
Tanjore D. XVI. 11382

1289. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 264
Madras D. 13690

1290. Jātakatattva: By Mahādeva (Ed.)
Kerala V. 25316
Pāliyam p. 117

1291. Jātakadarpaṇa
Kerala V. 25317
Pondy 45823

1292. Jātakadaśā
Cranganore I. 257

1293. Jātakadīpikā
Adyar D. VII. 265
Kerala I. 5757

Jātakadhārala *or* Jātakajāla: *See* Jātakajāla

1294. Jātakanirūpaṇa
Kerala V. 25318
Madras D. 13691; R. 1981-b, 6706
Tanjore D. XVI. 11383-84 (2 mss.)

1295. Jātakapatrikā
Trippūṇittura I. 1547-48 (2 mss.), 1551-52 (2 mss.)

Jātakapaddhati *or* Jātakakarma-paddhati: By Śrīpadi.
See Jātakakarmapaddhati

1296. Jātakapaddhati *or* Keśava-paddhati: By Keśavadaivajña (Ed.)

Indological Truths

Adyar D. VII. 160-61 (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 5758-60 (3 mss.), 5765-67 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 981-b
Oppert II. 4540
Pondy 8294, 8306
Tanjore D. XVI. 11385-86 (2 mss.)

1297. - C. Udāharaṇa: By Viśvanātha, son of Divākara
Adyar D. VII. 161
Kerala I. 5784
Tanjore D. XVI. 11356-57 (2 mss.)

1298. - C. Anon.
Pondy 8294

1299. Jātakapaddhati: By Ḍhuṇḍhirāja
Tanjore D. XVI. 11400

1300. Jātakapaddhati: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
Adyar D. VII. 266
Kerala I. 5774-77 (4 mss.); V. 25319-26 (8 mss.)

1301. - C. Bālaprabodhinī: Anon. by a native of Vaikkam
Kerala I. 5774-77 (4 mss.); V. 25322-24 (3 mss.), 25327
Trip. Skt. Cal. TS. 177-a

1302. Jātakapaddhati: By Vīrabhaṭṭa, Kauśika
Kerala I. 5762

1303. Jātakapaddhati (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 97-a, 4045-b
Kani
Kerala I. 5763
Killi Ikkaṇḍattu 13-b
Kutti Āzhvāncheri 168-e
Madras R. 17394, 17407
Trip. Skt. Col. 804-a

1304. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 160
Kerala V. 25328
Madras R. 17407
Trippūṇittura I. 1517; II. 210, 318-a
Trip. Skt. Col. 804-a
Trip. Skt. Col. TS. 48-d, 99-c

Jātakapaddhati: *See* Jātakakarmapaddhati By Śrīpati

1305. Jātakapārijāta: By Vaidyanātha, son of Veṅkaṭādri (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 268-69 (2 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 335, 1611
Deśamaṅgalam Vārīyam 995, 1038, 1502, 1595
Kanchi 2667
Kerala I. 5785-94 (10 mss.); V. 25329-36 (8 mss.)
Killi Ikkaṇḍattu 12
Kaḍayanallūr 197
Kumbhakoṇam 397
Madras D. 13692; R. 1592, 1900, 1981-e, 3983, 4015, 5231-a, 10484, 11821, 13301, 15255, 17690
Mad. Uni. 33-c, 163
Nagapatnam 422
Oppert I. 1234, 1832, 3562, 5471, 5978; II. 8028
Pondy 4096, 38277, 45943, 49272-b, 50312
Ramesvaram 138
Sangam 74
Tanjore T.U.376
Trippūṇittura II. 244; IV. 30
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 121

1306. - C. Anon.
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1484
Kaḍayanallūr 197

1307. Jātakaprayoga
Pondy 49350-a

1308. Jātakaphala: By Mādhava
Kaḍayanallūr 201

1309. Jātakaphala (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 79-c, 137-e, 3273
Cali. Skt. D. 204

Indological Truths

Kerala I. 5795-805 (11 mss.); V. 25337-40 (4 mss.)
Kumbhakoṇam 396
Madras R. 17383
Pondy 705, 823-f, 26462
Tanjore D. XVI. 11694

1310. Jātakaphalanirṇaya
Kerala V. 25341
Madras R. 13748
Mad. Uni. 574

1311. Jātakaphalavicāra
Kerala V. 25342-43 (2 mss.)

1312. Jātakaphalaviśeṣaṇanirūpaṇa
Kerala V. 25344

1313. Jātakabhaṅga
Adyar D. VII. 270

1314. Jātakabhāva
Tanjore T. U. 808
Taylor I. p. 331

1315. Jātakabhāvaphala
Kerala I. 5806-8 (3 mss.)

1316. Jātakabhāvasaṅgraha
Adyar D. VII. 271

1317. Jātakabhūṣaṇa: By Gaṇapati
Madras R. 1091-b

1318. Jātakabhūṣaṇa: By Śambhubhaṭṭa (-nātha)
Madras R. 208-a, 1091-b

1319. Jātakabhūṣaṇa (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 272
Kerala V. 25345
Madras R. 2883

1320. - C. Anon.
Kerala V. 25345

1321. Jātakabhoga
Tanjore D. XVI. 11387

1322. Jātakamañjarī: By Narasiṃhasūri, son of Nāganātha
Madras D. 13693

1323. Jātakamuktāphala
Oppert I. 155

1324. Jātakayogaphalagrantha
Madras D. 13694; R. 5705-a

1325. Jātakayogāmṛta
Madras R. 2161

1326. Jātakayogārṇava: By Veṅkaṭeśvara *alias* Bhūgola, Veṅkaṭeśa son of Appaya
Madras D. 13695

1327. Jātakayogārṇava from Viṣṇuyāmala
Madras D. 13696

1328. Jātakayogārṇava (unspecified)
Madras R. 1980-b, 17732

1329. Jātakayogāvali *or* Triṃśadyogāvali: By Nṛsiṃha, son of Nīlakaṇṭha
Adyar D. VII. 370
Kerala I. 5809
Madras D. 13697-99 (3 mss.), 13766; R. 16674

1330. Jātakaratna: By Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭācārya
Kerala II. 6720

1331. Jātakaratna: By Jambūnātha
Oppert II. 1235, 3563
Tanjore D. XVI. 11390-91 (2 mss.)

1332. Jātakaratnākara: By Bhenaśekharadāsa
Madras R. 3256

1333. - C. Taraṇiprakāśikā: By the author himself
Madras R. 3256

1334. Jātakaratnākara (unspecified)
Nagapatnam 421

Jātakarahasya *or* Jātakanirṇaya: *See* Jātakanirṇaya

Indological Truths

1335. Jātakarājīyam *or* Jātakarāja: By Alasiṅgarācārya
Madras R. 1526, 9599

1336. Jātakarma
Sri. Dev. 159

1337. Jātakarmapaddhati
Taylor II. p. 37

1338. Jātakalakṣaṇa
Madras D. 13700
Tanjore D. XVI. 11392-94 (3 mss.)

1339. Jātakalagnaphala
Madras D. 13701

1340. Jātakalekhanakrama
Kerala V. 25346-49 (4 mss.)
Jātakaviṣaya: *See also* Jātakagrantha

1341. Jātakaviṣaya
Madras D. 13702-709 (8 mss.), R. 2160-b, Shelf No. 9c.2.7
Trippūṇittura I. 1546

1342. Jātakaśiromaṇi: By Narasimhasūri
Oppert II. 1967

1343. Jātakaśiromaṇi (unspecified)
Kaḍayanallūr 203-b
Madras D. 13710
Pondy 9837, 10744, 27518
Tanjore D. XVI. 11395-96 (2 mss.)

1344. Jātakaślokāḥ
Adyar D. VII. 273

1345. Jātakasaṃskāra
Madras R. 2160-a, 2354-a

1346. Jātakasaṃhitā
Madras D. 13711

1347. Jātakasaṅgraha: By Jambūnātha
Kerala I. 5814

1348. - C.: By the author Jambūnātha himself
Kerala I. 5814

1349. Jātakasaṅgraha (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 274
Kerala I. 5812-13 (2 mss.); V. 25350
Oppert II. 3644
Pondy 49452
Tanjore D. XVI. 11389

1350. Jātakasaralā
Madras R. 13825

1351. Jātakasaralī
Oppert I. 7952

1352. Jātakasarvasvasaṅgraha: By Jambūnātha
Kerala I. 5814
Madras D. 13975

1353. - C. By the author Jambūnātha himself
Kerala I. 8814
Madras D. 13975

1354. Jātakasāra (-dīpa/dīpikā): By Nṛsimha (Narasiṃha or Nṛhari), father of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja (Ed.)
Kerala I. 5815
Tanjore D. XVI. 11397

1355. Jātakasāra (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 1535-a, 2599-a
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1628
Kerala I. 5816-25 (10 mss.), V. 25351-61 (11 mss.)
Madras R. 981-c, 5235-b, 5546, 16680, 17689
Mad. Uni. RAS 155-b
Tanjore D. XVI. 11398
Tanjore T. U. 816
Trippūṇittura IV. 8

1356. Jātakasāraṇi
Madras. Uni 637

1357. Jātakasāravacana
Tanjore D. XVI. 11388

1358. Jātakasārasaṅgraha: By Rāghavabhaṭṭa son of Rāmacandra Dīkṣita

Indological Truths

Kerala I. 5826-28 (3 mss.)
Madras D. 13712-17 (6 mss.), R. 2492, Shelf No. N. 7.16

1359. Jātakasārasaṅgraha: By Veṅkaṭasubrahmaṇya Daivajña
Adyar D. VII. 275

1360. Jātakasārasaṅgraha (unspecified)
Kerala I. 5829-30 (2 mss.)
Mad. Uni. RKS 11-b
Pondy 52971-b

1361. Jātakasārāvali *or* Sārāvalī: By Kalyāṇavarman (Ed.)
Adyar VII. 934-38 (5 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 1386, 3305
Kerala II. 12206-7 (2 mss.); IV. 19776-79 (4 mss.)
Madras D. 13718, 13913; R. 981-c, 2246-b, 2354-b
Oppert II. 3551, 5054, 6617
Panjal Perumaṅgalattu 62
Pondy 33598
Tanjore D. XVI. 11648
Vaṭakke Maṭham 38

1362. Jātakasiṃha
Madras R. 2882-b

1363. Jātakādarśa
Madras R. 17380

1364. Jātakādiprayoga
Oppert I. 6339

1365. Jātakādeśa *or* Jātakādeśamārga: By Putumana Somayāji (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 276
Cali. Mal. 2015, 2111-b, 2583, 3137, 3601-d, 3799-a, 4178
Cherp 40
Cranganore I. 257; II. 149
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 927, 1026, 1456, 1476, 1586-a, 1614-e
Elaṅkunnapuzha Naṭakkal Kovilakam 10
Kani (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 5831-43 (13 mss.), V. 25363-71 (9 mss.)
Kuttippuram Āzhvāncheri 147
Maccāṭ 32
Pāliyam p. 114
Pāñjāl Kovatti 4
Pāñjāl Perumaṅgalattu 36
Pātramaṅgalam Nambīśan 8
Pondy 1237
Suchindram 158-c
Trippūṇittura I. 1491
Trip. Skt. Col. 1067
Varavoor Kapliṅgāṭṭu 62, 101

1366. - C. Anon.
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 982

1367. Jātakādhyāya
Taylor I. p. 320

Jātakāni: *See also* Jātaka-

1368. Jātakāni
Adyar D. VII. 277-78 (2 mss.)
KSRI 167, 240
Pondy 506, 599, 37058
Trip. Skt. Col. 1093

1369. Jātakānītimārga
Kerala I. 5844; V. 25372

1370. Jātakābharaṇa: By Ḍhuṇḍhirāja
Daivajña son of Nṛsimha (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 279-82 (4 mss.)
Madras D. 13719; R. 1933, 4297
Tanjore D. XVI. 11399

1371. Jātakābharaṇa: By Rāmacandra
Madras D. 13720

1372. Jātakābharaṇa (unspecified)
Kerala I. 5845
Oppert II. 8218
Taylor II. pp. 36, 321

Indological Truths

1373. Jātakārṇava: By Sāyaṇācārya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11401-402 (2 mss.)

1374. - C. Dīpikā: By Veṅkaṭayajvan
Madras R. 2533-c
Oppert II. 2932

1375. Jātakālaṃkāra: By Gaṇeśa, son of Gopāla (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 284-87 (4 mss.)
Kerala I. 5846, 5850
Mad. Uni. RAS 155-c
Oppert I. 56, 987, 1236, 3564

1376. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 3264

1377. Jātakālaṅkāra: By Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 288-89 (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 5847-49 (3 mss.)

1378. Jātakālaṅkāra (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 283
Madras D. 13721-24 (4 mss.); R. 3264, 4092-b, 6719, 17413, 17599, 17651, 17696
Oppert II. 931, 1623, 2329, 8219
Tanjore D. XVI. 11403-4 (2 mss.)

1379. - C. Śrī: Anon.
Kerala I. 5850-51 (2 mss.)

1380. Jātakālaṅkāracintāmaṇi
Oppert I. 7304

1381. Jātakāvalidīpikā
Oppert I. 6845, 6905

1382. Jātakottama: By Jambūnātha
Kerala V. 25375

1383. Jātakodaya
Kerala I. 5852-54 (3 mss.); V. 25376
Pondy 33598-b

1384. Jāmbūyāmalasūtra *or* Devīyāmalasūtra
Kerala I. 5884

1385. Jaiminisūtra *or* Upadeśasūtra: By Jaimini (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 290-307 (18 mss.)
Cali. Skt. D. 175, 205
Kanchi 462
Kerala I. 5907-18 (12 mss.)
Kumbhakonam 398
Madras D. 13725-37 (13 mss.), 16887, 17561; R. 383-a, 4058-a, 16672
Nagapatnam 431
Oppert I. 59, 386, 1240, 2330, 6582, 7306, 7956; II. 932, 2655, 3152, 3309, 4604, 6273, 6983
Pāliyam p. 180
Pondy 49294, 49422
Tanjore D. XVI. 11331

1386. - C. Subodhinī: By Nīlakaṇṭha Jyotirvid (Ed.)
Kerala I. 5918; V. 25413-414 (2 mss.)
Pāliyam p. 117

1387. - C. Vivṛti: By Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvati
Madras R. 383-b

1388. - C. Arthaprakāśikā: By Narasimhasūri, Akumalla
Madras D. 13740-41 (2 mss.)

1389. - C. Kāśikā: By Malaivarmanṛpa
Kerala I. 5917

1390. - C. Jyotiḥpradīpikā: By Lakṣmaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 303-5 (3 mss.)
Kerala I. 5912-16 (5 mss.)
Madras D. 13732-37 (6 mss.), 17630

1391. - C. Bhāvakaumudī: By Veṅkaṭeśa
Madras D. 13849; R. 911, 343-a, 1922, 3534, 5414, 18831
Oppert I. 912, 1094

Indological Truths

1392. - C. Jyotiṣakalpalatā: By Somanātha
Adyar D. VII. 306-7 (2 mss.)

1393. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 299-302 (4 mss.)
Kerala I. 5911, 5919
Kumbhakonam 399-400 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 4058-a
Nagapatnam 432
Oppert I. 3409, 7956
Pāliyam p. 28

1394. Jñānadīpaka
Madras R. 395

1395. Jñānadīpikā: By Viśvanātha
Madras R. 324-g, 1288

1396. Jñānapradīpa: By Padmanābha
Oppert I. 988

1397. Jñānapradīpaka (unspecified)
Madras R. 981-y

Jñānapradīpikā *or* Jñānadīpikā *or* Praśnādarśa: *See* also Praśnādarśa

1398. Jñānapradīpikā: By Candraśekhara
Tanjore D. XVI. 11423-26 (4 mss.)

1399. Jñānapradīpikā (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 308-12 (5 mss.)
Kerala I. 5950-54 (5 mss.)
Madras D. 13931-33 (4 mss.)
Nagapatnam 417
Oppert I. 60; II. 550, 3647

1400. Jñānamañjarī
Kerala I. 5959
Madras R. 397

1401. Jyotirnibandha (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 313
Oppert II. 4607
Pondy 8288, 8319
Tajore D. XVI. 11406

1402. Jyotirnibandhasarvasva: By Śivadāsa (Rājā) of Sūramahāmatha (Real author Kṛṣṇa) (Ed.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11405

1403. Jyotirmuktāvali By Mahopādhyāya
Madras R. 1378-b

1404. Jyotirnibhandha *or* Jyotirvidābharaṇa: By Kālidāsa (Ed.)
Pondy 8299

1405. - C. Sukhabodhikā (-bodhinī) By Bhāvaratna (Ed.)
Madras R. 25

1406. Jyotiścandrodaya: By Dhanañjaya
Madras R. 3199, 4416

1407. Jyotiśśāstra
Oppert II. 93

1408. Jyotiśśāstrasaṅgraha
Madras D. 13742
Veṅkiṭaṅgu Mana 12

1409. Jyotiśśāstrārṇava
Madras R. 219-a

Jyotiṣa: *See also* Jyautiṣa

1410. Jyotiṣakadamba: By Gaṅgādharadaivajña
Kerala I. 6014

1411. Jyotiṣakadamba: By Śaṅkarācārya
Adyar D. VII. 314

1412. Jyotiṣakadambamañjari
Pondy 38304

1413. Jyotiṣakalpataru: By Kavicūḍāmaṇi
Madras R. 17452-53 (2 mss.)

1414. Jyotiṣakalpadruma: By Svaprakāśa Bhagavadānanda

Indological Truths

Adyar D. VII. 315
Madras R. 2487-a

1415. Jyotiṣakalpalatā
Madras R. 11481, 12316, 15744

1416. Jyotiṣakālacakra
Madras R. 13373

1417. Jyotiṣakaumudī: By Nīlakaṇṭha
Kerala I. 6015-16 (2 mss.)

Jyotiṣagrantha: *See also* Jyotiṣa-viṣaya

1418. Jyotiṣagrantha
Adyar D. VII. 316-17 (2 mss.)
Ann. Uni. 54
Āmpallūr 25
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 63, 71
Āyaṅkuḍi Ettikkaḍa 11
Brahmasva Maṭha 74, 96, 123, 143, 145, 150, 160
Cali. Skt. D. 206, 208, 210
Cherānallūr Kartā 28
Cherp 6
Chirayattu Mūttatu 25
Cranganore I. 303, 317
Deśamaṅgalam Kapliṅgāṭṭu 32, 46
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 929
Kaḍayanallūr 213-14 (2 mss.), 294, 299
Kāñci 459-460 (2 mss.), 467-68 (2 mss.), 490, 959, 1545
Kani (4 mss.)
Killi Ikkaṇḍattu 11-a, 19
Killimaṅgalattu Mana 79
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 37, 118-a, 121
Koṭṭayam Tiruvārppu 18-b
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 55-d, 84-e
Kuttippuram Āzhavāncheri 129, 167-68 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13422, 13425, 13557-67 (11 mss.), 13744-64 (21 mss.), 13934-36 (3 mss.), 14037-46 (10 mss.), 14177, 14248, 14260, 14309, 14348, 14564-67 (4 mss.), 14748, 14751-53 (3 mss.), 14767; R. 218-b, 224-a, 324, 374-l, 472, 1271-d, 2596-c, 2602-b, 2605-a, 2644, 2885, 3985-f, 4297-c, 5380, 8951-53 (3 mss.), 9503, 9604, 9964, 10085, 10320, 13615, 13650, 15234-36 (3 mss.), 15270, 15408, 16205, 16576, 17659, 17698;
Shelf No. 9.2.16, 9.3.8, 9.4.8, 9.4.15, 9.4.23, 9.6.12, 9.7.1, 9.8.5
Mad. Uni. 355, 464, 468, 496, 801
Muriṅgoṭ Nambiyār 13, 14
Neḍumpura Vailiśśeri 2-b, 21
Oppert II. 1686, 3784
Pāliyam pp. 34, 42, 108, 109, 113-115 (3 mss.), 119, 121-23 (3 mss.), 136-37 (2 mss.), 150, 156, 158, 173
Pāñjāl Koraṭṭi 5-a
Pāñjāl Muṭṭattukāṭ 47
Pāñjāl Nellikkāṭṭu 43
Pāñjāl Pattira 21
Pāñjāl Thaṭṭattil 9
Pondy 190, 206, 280, 355, 1585, 1610, 15548, 25319-b, 25329, 25332, 26449, 29465, 27505, 30758, 30819, 32549, 32550, 32620, 32675, 33582, 33850, 33875, 39710-a, 43301-303 (3 mss.), 43364, 43706, 43727, 43774, 43882, 46068, 48970-b, 49227, 49292, 49369, 49382-d, 49412, 49420, 50160, 50356, 50490, 50519, 50568, 50610, 50771, 50723, 52915, 52987, 53011, 55932
Pondy T. 738
Pallurutti 25
Rameśvaram 162
Sangam 38, 45, 66, 78, 119, 123
Suchindram 128, 164

Indological Truths

Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 32
Tanjore T. U. 809, 813, 814, 831
Tekke Maṭham I. 73; III. 42; IV. 81
Trichur Naṭuvil 28-a, 142
Trichur Vaṭakke 91, 95, 112-b, 119, 122, 144, 173
Trippūṇittura I. 1486, 1506, 1543-44 (2 mss.), 1567, 1574, 1590; V. 24
Trip. Skt. Col. 816, 820, 1008, 1012, 1018, 1226-d
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 10, 131-b
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 497-a
Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā 16
Uzhattara Vāriyar 22
Vaṭakke Maṭham 61, 80
Vādhyān 79
Varavoor Kapilṅgaṭṭu 70-b
Veṅkiṭāṅgu Bhaṭṭa. 21-a
Veṅkiṭaṅgu Mana 6-b, d

1419. - C. Padārthānvaya
Cherp 71
Pondy 1503
Sangam 66

1420. Jyotiṣacintāmaṇi
Oppert I. 7307

1421. Jyotiṣajātaka
Tanjore D. XVI. 11695

1422. Jyotiṣatattvakaumudī: By Śrīnivāsamitrātmaja
Madras R. 5241

1423. Jyotiṣadarpaṇa: By Yallaya, Kāñcam, son of Nārayārya
Madras D. 14034-36 (3 mss.); R. 17284
Oppert II. 3017
Pondy 41730
Taylor II. p. 34

Jyotiṣanighaṇṭu: *See also* Kārakanighaṇṭu, Bhāvanighaṇṭu, Bhāvaratnakośa, Sthānanighaṇṭu

1424. Jyotiṣanighaṇṭu
Oppert I. 4745

1425. Jyotiṣapatrāṇi
Adyar D. VII. 320

1426. Jyotiṣaprakaraṇa
Oppert II. 3650

1427. Jyotiṣaphalagrantha
Madras D. 17351
Oppert I. 1440

1428. Jyotiṣaphalanirṇaya
Kerala I. 6019

1429. Jyotiṣaphalapāka
Pondy 12670

1430. Jyotiṣaphalaratnamālā: By Kṛṣṇamiśra
Adyar D. VII. 321, 676-78 (3 mss.)
Kerala II. 10654
Kumbhakonam 406
Madras D. 13828-30 (3 mss.); R. 11479, 12315, 12343, 15665, 15740

1431. Jyotiṣmantra
Kanchi 1785

1432. Jyotiṣamukurabimba
Madras R. 15396

1433. Jyotiṣaratna
Madras R. 13574
Pondy 8284

1434. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 13574

1435. Jyotiṣaratnamālā: By Śrīpatibhaṭṭa, son of Nāgadeva (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 322-23 (2 mss.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 214
Kerala I. 6020-23 (4 mss.); V. 25437-41 (5 mss.)
Madras D. 13423; R. 13606, 17545
Mad. Uni. 414, 452
Oppert I. 7958

Indological Truths

Pondy 49289
Tanjore D. XVI. 11407-10 (4 mss.)

1436. - C.: By Śrīdhara
Madras R. 1865, 5683

1437. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 324

1438. Jyotiṣaratnākara
Madras D. 13556
Oppert II. 1968, 2892
Pondy 15530, 41487
Tanjore D. XVI 11411-12 (2 mss.)

1439. Jyotiṣalakṣaṇa
Kaḍayanallūr 292

1440. Jyotiṣavacanāni
Pondy 42978-b

Jyotiṣavākya: *See also* Ahargaṇa-vākya, Aharmānavākya, Kāla-cakradaśāvākya, Kerala Dvādaśa-bhāva-vākya, Maraṇavākya, Rāśi-pādacāra-vākya, Saṅkrānti-vākya. *also See* Jyotiṣa-vākya in Section I Astronomy.

1441. Jyotiṣavākya: By Vararuci (Ed.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 209

Jyotiṣaviṣaya: *See also* Jyotiṣa-grantha

1442. Jyotiṣaviṣaya
Adyar D. VII. 325-40 (16 mss.)
Elaṅkuḷattu Kurūr Bhaṭṭatiri 47
Madras D. 10777, 10783, 10786, 10839, 11202; R. 12516, 12846, 12881, 12944, 13069, 13248, 13414, 13513, 13773, 13886, 14033, 14072, 14685, 14695, 14699, 14748, 15032, 15220, 15221
Pāliyam p. 28
Pondy 20184, 30548, 30880, 30881, 30862, 52850-a

1443. - C. Anon.
Madras D. 14045

1444. Jyotiṣaśloka
Adyar D. VII. 341

1445. Jyotiṣasaṃhitā
Taylor II. P. 330

1446. Jyotiṣasaṅgraha (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 342-55 (14 mss.)
Madras D. 13765
Tanjore D. XVI. 11413-15 (3 mss.)
Taylor I. p. 32

1447. - C. Sarvatobhadracakra
Adyar D. VII. 353-55 (3 mss.)

Jyotiṣasāra: *See also* Jyotissāra

1448. Jyotiṣasāra (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 1591
Oppeert I. 7909; II. 5502, 8221

1449. Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha
Adyar D. VII. 356-57 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 17385

Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha *or* Bālabodha: By Muñjāditya
See Bālabodha

1450. Jyotiṣasaukhya: By Nārāyaṇa-bhaṭṭa (1572-89 A.D.), Section of Toḍarānanda prepared under the patronage of Rājā Toḍar Malla by several scholars
Adyar D. VII. 362

1451. Jyotiṣasaubhāgyadīpikā: By Siddha *or* Pādavāgīśvara
Adyar D. VII. 358

1452. Jyotiṣābharaṇa *or* Trivikrama-śataka *or* Brahmavyavahāra or Śataślokavyavahāra: By Trivikramapaṇḍita, son of Nārāyaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 371

1453. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 371

Indological Truths

1454. Jyotiṣārṇava: By Kadambeśvarāmba, son of Mahāprasādin
Adyar D. VII. 359-60 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 4173-b

1455. Jyotiṣārṇava: By Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa *alias* Veṅkaṭeśvara, son of Appayasūri
Tanjore D. XVI. 11416

1456. Jyotiṣārṇava (unspecified)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1037, 1465
Kerala I. 6042
Madras D. 13568; R. 4173-b
Oppert II. 4608
Pondy 43218

1457. Jyotiṣārṇavasāra: By Hastiyavaneśvara
Tanjore D. XVI. 11419-21 (3 mss.)

1458. Jyotiṣārṇavasāra (unspecified)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11696

1459. Jyotiṣārthasaṅgraha: By Nṛsiṃhasūri
Tanjore D. XVI. 11422

1460. Jyotisthambhavratakalpa
Madras D. 17788

Jyotissāra: *See also* Jyotiṣasāra

1461. Jyotissāra: By Kṛṣṇadeva, son of Nārāyaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 361
Madras R. 3435

1462. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 361

1463. Jyotiṣkaphalagrantha
Madras R. 12943

Jyautiṣa: *See also* Jyotiṣa

1464. Jyautiṣaphalagrantha
Madras D. 13743

1465. Jyautiṣamañjarī
Madras R. 2533-a

1466. Jyautiṣasaṃhitārṇava
Madras D. 13421; R. 5308, 6013-a

Ṭoḍa: *See* Toḍa

1467. Tattvanidhi: By Kṛṣṇārjuna Mahārāja III, (Mummed) of Mysore
Tanjore D. XVI. 11427-29 (3 mss.)

1468. Tattvabhāvaphaladīpikā: By Rāmacandra, son of Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa of Ākaliapalli
Madras R. 2165

1469. Tattvabhāvādivicāra
Tanjore D. XVI. 11697

Tājaka: *See also* Jātaka, Tājika

1470. Tājaka
Madras D. 14047; R. 2472-g, 17333, 17440, 17477, 17674, 17676

1471. Tājakacandrikā: By Śaṅkara (1567-1627 A.D.), son of Rāmacandra
Madras R. 2472-c, 7912

1472. Tājakatantrasāra *or* Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa: By Samarasiṃha, son of Kumārasiṃha of Gujarat
Kerala II. 6716-17 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 2472-b

Tājakatantrasāra: *See* Karmaprakāśaka

1473. Tājakapadmakośa
Kerala II. 6718

1474. Tājakapadmaprakāśikā
Oppert II. 3155

1475. Tājakabhūṣaṇa: By Gaṇeśadaivajña, son of Ḍuṇḍirāja (Ed.)

Indological Truths

Adyar D. VII. 366
Kerala II. 6719
Madras R. 17675
Tanjore D. XVI. 11433-34 (2 mss.)

1476. Tājakasāra: By Veṅkaṭanātha *alias* Bhūgola Veṅkateśa (c. 1684 A. D.), son of Appayasūri (Ed.)
Madras D. 14048; R. 420
Oppert I. 2346
Tanjore D. XVI. 11437-40 (4 mss.)

1477. Tājakasāra: By Haribhadra *alias* Haribhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 365

1478. Tājakasāra (unspecified)
Oppert II. 4635

1479. Tājakasiddhānta
Oppert II. 8736

Tājika: *See also* Jātaka, Tājaka

1480. Tājika: By Vāmana
Tanjore D. XVI. 11578

1481. Tājika *or* Tājaka *or* Tājakanīlakaṇṭhī: By Nīlakaṇṭha (1587 A. D.), son of Ananta (Ed.)
Kerala II. 6715
Oppert I. 8042; II. 1979, 3181, 5218
Tanjore D. XVI. 11431-32 (2 mss.)

1482. - C. Rasāla: By Govinda (A. D. 1622), son of Nīlakaṇṭha
Kerala II. 6715
Madras R. 17440

1483. - C. Śiśubodhinī: By Mādhava, son of Govinda
Madras R. 17333

1484. - C. Prakāśikā: By Viśvanātha (Ed.)
Kerala II. 6721

1485. - C. Anon.
Madras D. 14047; R. 17477, 17674

1486. Tājikamahārṇavasāra *or* Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa: By Samarasiṃha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11435

1487. Tājikasiddhāntasāra *or* Praśnatantra: By Samarasiṃha, son of Kumārasiṃha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11436

1488. Tārācandrikā
Madras R. 17397

1489. Tārābala
Tanjore D. XVI. 11698

1490. Tithikalpadruma *or* Pañcāṅgapatraracanā: By Kalyāṇa, son of Nṛsiṃha
Adyar D. VII. 367

1491. Tithicakra
Oppert I. 7981

1492. Tithicandrikā
Oppert I. 4577

1493. Tithinakṣatravārajātaphala
Kerala V. 25910

1494. Tithinirṇaya: By Nīlakaṇṭha
Pondy 41777

1495. Tithinirṇaya (unspecified)
Mad. Uni. RAS 106

1496. Tithinirṇayādi
Pondy 50614

1497. Tithivāranakṣatrādidoṣāḥ
Kerala II. 6800

1498. Tithivārādiphala
Adyar D. VII. 369

1499. Tithyādicintāmaṇi: By Gaṇeśadaivajna son of Keśava of Nandigrāma
Tanjore D. XVI. 11441

1500. Toḍarānanda: Sn. Jyotiṣasaukhya: By Nīlakaṇṭha
Adyar D. VII. 362

Indological Truths

Triṃśadyogāvali *or* Jātakayogāvali: *See* Jātakayogāvali

1501. Triṃśadyogāḥ
Kerala II. 7013

Trivikramaśataka *or* Jyotiṣābharaṇa: *See* Jyotiṣābharaṇa

1502. Triślokī
Adyar D. VII. 372

1503. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 372

1504. Trailokyacintāmaṇi
Adyar D. VII. 373-75 (3 mss.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11442

1505. Trailokyadīpikā (on different yogas)
Madras D. 13767

1506. Darśanaphala
Adyar D. VII. 376

1507. Daśāhorādigaṇita
Adyar D. VII. 401

Daśā: *See also* Mahādaśā

1508. Daśāṅgarāhuphala
Adyar D. VII. 377

1509. Daśānayana
Kerala VI. 26319

1510. Daśānirṇaya
Madras R. 9890
Pondy 146, 557, 639, 846-e, 847, 34019

1511. Daśānirṇayī
Pondy 1105

1512. Daśāntaradaśāphala
Adyar D. VII. 378-79 (2 mss.)
Kerala II. 7396

1513. Daśāpahāra
Kaḍayanallūr 209-b

1514. Daśāpahāraphala
Kerala II. 7397-99 (3 mss.), VI. 26320

1515. Daśāpahāraphalanirūpaṇa
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1586

1516. Daśāpahāravivaraṇa
Cali. Skt. D. 245

1517. Daśāphala
Adyar D. VII. 381-84 (4 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 29
Cranganore I. 79
Kerala II. 7400-02 (3 mss.); VI. 26321-43 (23 mss.)
Madras D. 13768-73 (6 mss.), 18158, 18230, 18543; R. 5624-a, 15212, 15224, 15269
Oppert I. 1464, 5994; II. 7588
Pāliyam p. 149
Suchindram 159

1518. Daśāphala (from Vṛddhaparāśara)
Pondy 32429

1519. Daśāphalanirūpaṇam
Kerala VI. 26344
Tanjore D. XVI. 11443

1520. Daśāphalanirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 386-90 (5 mss.)
Kanchi 432

1521. Daśāphalaprakaraṇa
Cali. Mal. 3319-b, 3334-a

1522. Daśāphalavicāra
Kerala VI. 26345-46 (2 mss.)
Pāliyam p. 118

1523. Daśāphalasaṅgraha
Adyar D. VII. 391

1524. Daśāphalādi
Kerala II. 7403
Kuttippuram Āzhvāncheri 68-g

1525. Daśābhukti
Pondy 10731-a
Tanjore D. XVI. 11699

1526. Daśābhuktiphala

Indological Truths

Adyar D. VII. 392-397 (6 mss.)
Madras R. 12997
Tanjore D. XVI. 11444-49 (6 mss.)

1527. Daśābhuktiphalāni
Madras R. 2454

1528. Daśābhuktyādiviṣaya
Pondy 50132

1529. Daśāmāna
Tanjore D. XVI. 11700

1530. Daśāvatārajayantīvicāra
Adyar D. VII. 398

1531. Daśāvarṣasaṃkhyā
Adyar D. VII. 399-400 (2 mss.)

1532. Daśāsāra according to Bhṛgu: By Śrīnivāsa Paṇḍita
Madras D. 13774; R. 343-b

1533. Dānamantrāḥ
Adyar D. VII. 402

1534. Dānavidhi
Adyar D. VII. 403

1535. Dāmodarapaddhati *or* Dāmodarīya: By Dāmodara
Madras D. 13569
Oppert II. 4644
Taylor II. p. 34

1536. Dinacaryāphala
Madras R. 16679

1537. Dinaphala
Kerala I. 7459-60 (2 mss.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11701
Pondy 4103

1538. Dināḍiphala
Pondy 4124

1539. Divākarapaddhati: By Divākara
Oppert II. 1972

1540. Divāmuhūrtalakṣaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11702

1541. Divyacūḍāmaṇi *or* Keralapraśna: By Keralācārya (Ed.)
Madras D. 13937; R. 2175-b

1542. Dīpalakṣaṇa
Pondy 49228-b

1543. Dīptādidaśāphala
Kerala VI. 26391

1544. Dūtalakṣaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 407
Āyāṅkuḍi Ettikkaḍa 17

1545. Dṛṣṭyānayanādi
Kerala II. 7572

1546. Devakerala *or* Candrakalānāḍi *or* Candranāḍi: By Acyuta (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 411-14 (5 mss.)
Kanchi 413-b, 437
Kerala II. 7574-75 (2 mss.)
Kumbhakonam 401
Madras D. 13775-79 (5 mss.); R. 853-a, 3322, 4056, 15454, 16638
Taylor II. p. 40

1547. Devapraśna
Kerala II. 7592

1548. Devamānuṣarākṣasagaṇādiphala
Madras D. 13780

1549. Devīcakra
Adyar D. VII. 415

Devīyāmalasūtra *or* Jāmbūyāmalasūtra: *See* Jāmbūyāmalasūtra

1550. Deśaviṣayaphala
Pāliyam p. 114

1551. Daivajñakalpadruma: By Vīrabhadrāvadhāni
Madras R. 2487-b

1552. Daivajñakalpalatā: By Koḍaṇḍarāmayya, son of Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa
Madras R. 5262

Indological Truths

1553. Daivajñacintāmaṇi
Tanjore D. XVI. 11451-53

1554. Daivajñabhūṣaṇa: By Nṛsiṃhasūri (C. A. D. 1626-86), son of Ahobala
Adyar D. 416-17 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13432-33 (2 mss.)
Oppert I. 801
Pondy 41738

1555. Daivajñabhūṣaṇa: By Śatakratumahāmantrin
Madras R. 4638

1556. Daivajñabhūṣaṇa (unspecified)
Madras R. 16683

1557. Daivajñamukhamaṇḍana
Tanjore D. XVI. 11454

1558. Daivajñaratna: By Narasiṃha, pupil of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa
Madras R. 2596-c

1559. Daivajñalakṣaṇa
Taylor I. p. 212

1560. Daivajñavilāsa *or* Daivajñavidhivilāsa: By Lakṣmīdhara *alias* Lakṣmaṇa, Lolla
Madras D. 13434-37 (4 mss.); R. 421, 1168-b, 2153, 2228, 2341, 2480, 2566, 2676, 4705
Oppert I. 2352, 8015; II. 1255, 1973, 3565

1561. Daivajñavilāsa: By Yallayārya of Kañjam
Kerala II. 7757
Taylor I. p. 214; II. p. 35

1562. Daivajñavilāsa (unspecified)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11455

1563. Daivajñaśiromaṇi: By Kāśījyotiṣa *alias* Kācādaivajña
Tanjore D. XVI. 11456

1564. Daivajñābharaṇa (Bhūgolādhyāya) (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 418-19 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13570; R. 5264

1565. Daivajñālaṅkṛti: By Tejassiṃha
Kerala II. 7758

1566. Daivānukūlyādi
Kerala II. 7759

1567. Doṣanirūpaṇa
Madras D. 13570

1568. Doṣāpavāda
Madras D. 13571

1569. Drekkāṇaphala
Madras D. 13781

1570. Dvādaśakūṭaphala
Adyar D. VII. 420

1571. Dvādaśakūṭavivaraṇa
Madras D. 13572-78 (7 mss.)

1572. Dvādaśagrahasthaphala
Adyar D. VII. 421

1573. Dvādaśaphala
Oppert II. 3310

1574. Dvādaśaphalanirṇaya
Kanchi 998-a

1575. Dvādaśabhāva: By Jaimini
Oppert I. 3566; II. 1455, 1628, 7596

1576. Dvādaśabhāva (unspecified)
Madras R. 19702

1577. Dvādaśabhāvapatiphala
Adyar D. VII. 422

Dvādaśabhāvaphala: *See also* Jātakacintāmaṇi

1578. Dvādaśabhāvaphala
Adyar D. VII. 423-38 (16 mss.)
Kanchi 3198
Kerala II. 7790; VI. 26685

Indological Truths

Madras D. 13782-89 (8 mss.); R. 374-h, 2644-d, 4151-b, 15216, 15226, 16666, 16669, 17760
Pondy 10731-b
Tanjore D. XVI. 11457-58 (2 mss.)
Taylor III. p. 754

1579. Davādaśabhāvaphalanirṇaya
Madras R. 227

1580. Dvādaśabhāvaphalavicāra
Madras R. 12083

1581. Dvādaśabhāvaphalādi
Pondy 25304, 30823

1582. Dvādaśabhāvavicāra
Pondy 8315

1583. Dvādaśabhāvaślokasūci
Madras R. 15225

1584. Dvādaśabhāvasaṅgraha
Madras R. 16667, 16717

1585. Dvādaśabhāvādiphala
Madras D. 13790

1586. Dvādaśalagnabhāva
Tanjore D. XVI. 11459

1587. Dvādaśasthānanighaṇṭu
Adyar D. VII. 439

1588. Dvādaśārka
Oppert II. 4656, 5335

1589. Dvitrigrahayogādhyāya
Madras D. 14049

1590. Dhūmādisphuṭaphalavicāra
Kerala VI. 26851

1591. Dhruvanāḍi
Madras R. 12972, 12996, 13000, 14337, 14718, 14721, 15461, 15611, 15696, 15697, 15741, 15784-86 (3 mss.), 15795, 15836, 15842, 16615, 16711, 16712, 16747, 16754, 16770, 16898, 17287, 17306, 17315, 17328, 20153
Oppert I. 2514; II. 6772

1592. Nakṣatragaṇḍādiviṣaya
Madras R. 16594

1593. Nakṣatracūḍāmaṇi
Kerala II. 7988
Madras D. 13791-94 (4 mss.), 18832; R. 371-i, 1272-b, 6244, 15230
Taylor II. p. 32

1594. Nakṣatrajananaphala
Kerala VI. 26891

1595. Nakṣatrajātaka
Kerala II. 7993-94 (2 mss.); VI. 26892
Madras D. 13795; R. 311-c, 1981-F
Oppert I. 6007

1596. Nakṣatrajātaphalaguṇanirūpaṇa
Madras R. 1248-b

1597. Nakṣatrajātyādinirṇaya
Madras D. 14050

1598. Nakṣatradaśādinirūpaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11703

1599. Nakṣatradaśāphala
Adyar D. VII. 449
Kerala II. 7996-97 (2 mss.)
Pondy 1236-a

1600. - C. Anon.
Kerala II. 7997

1601. Nakṣatradaśāphalādi
Kerala VI. 26893

1602. Nakṣatradaśāphalāni
Pāliyam p. 112

1603. Nakṣatranāmanakṣatrādisvarūpa
Madras D. 13796

1604. Nakṣatranighaṇṭu
Kerala VI. 26894
Madras D. 18714; R. 2387-b

Indological Truths

1605. Nakṣatraparidyūnam
Tanjore D. XVI. 11462

1606. Nakṣatrapādajātaka
Kerala II. 8001

1607. Nakṣatrapādajātaphala
Madras R. 371-k

1608. Nakṣatrapradyumna
Madras R. 3646

1609. Nakṣatraphala
Adyar D. VII. 450-51 (2 mss.)
Kerala VI. 26895-96 (2 mss.)

1610. Nakṣatraphalādi
Tanjore D. XVI. 11463

1611. Nakṣatramālā: By Bhārgava
Tanjore D. XVI. 11465

1612. Nakṣatramālā (unspecified)
Pondy 824-f

1613. Nakṣatraratnākara
Kerala II. 8004

1614. Nakṣatrādiphala
Kerala II. 8016

1615. Nakṣatraśānti
Kerala VI. 26899

1616. Nakṣatrādiphalavicāra
Kerala II. 8017

1617. Naracakra
Madras D. 18166

1618. Naraceṣṭā
Kerala II. 8075

1619. Naraceṣṭālakṣaṇa
Kerala VI. 26930

1620. Narapatijayacaryā *or* Narapativijaya *or* Svarodaya: By Ādityadevanarapati, son of Āmradeva (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 452-57 (6 mss.)
Kerala II. 8080-83 (3 mss.); VI. 26932
Madras D. 13838-39 (2 mss.), 17753; R. 2398, 2472-h, 2890
Nagapatnam 434
Tanjore D. XVI. 11466-72 (7 mss.)

1621. - C. Jayalakṣmī: By Mahādeva (? Harivaṃśa) (Ed.)
Kerala II. 8083

Narapatijayacaryā: For a Sn. *See* Sarvatobhadracakra

Narapativijaya *or* Narapatijayacaryā: *See* Narapatijayacaryā

1622. Narapativijayādi
Kerala VI. 26933

1623. Naralāñchana *or* Sāmudrasāra: By Śaṅkara of Muktisthala
Madras R. 4203, 4215

1624. Narasiṃhajātaka (Horoscope of Avasarāla Narasiṃha born in A. D. 1783)
Madras D. 13810

Narahariśakuna: *See* Śakuna: By Narahari

1625. Navakhaṇḍayogasahasra
Oppert I. 6014

1626. Navagrahacakra
Madras R. 17758

1627. Navagrahacakrādi
Madras D. 13811

1628. Navagrahacāra
Madras R. 17395

1629. Navagrahacāraphala
Adyar D. VII. 458

1630. Navagrahacintāmaṇi
Adyar D. VII. 459

1631. Navagrahacūḍāmaṇi
Madras D. 13579

1632. Navagrahajyotiṣagrantha
Taylor I. p. 74

Indological Truths

1633. Navagrahadaśā
Mad. Uni. RKS. 26

1634. Navagrahadaśāphala
Madras R. 3534-d

1635. Navagrahapadakāni
Tanjore D. XVI. 11705-17 (13 mss.)

1636. Navagrahapīṭhikā
Mad. Uni. 453

1637. Navagrahabhāvaphala
Adyar D. VII. 460-61 (2 mss.)
Pondy 49302

1638. Navagrahabhāvāḥ
Tanjore D. XVI. 11476

1639. Navagraharatnāvali
Mad. Uni. RAS 84-a

1640. Navagrahalakṣaṇa
Madras R. 16664

1641. Navagrahavarganirūpaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11477

1642. Navagrahavākya
Kerala VI. 26983

1643. Navagrahasthitiphala
Madras D. 13812

1644. Navagrahābharaṇa according to Jātakālaṅkāra
Kerala II. 8180

1645. Navadoṣa
Kerala II. 8185

Navanītāriṣṭa *or* Ariṣṭanavanīta: *See* Ariṣṭanavanīta

1646. Navāṃśamahādaśā
Taylor I. p. 10

1647. Naṣṭagaṇita
Oppert I. 282

1648. Naṣṭajātaka: By Sahadeva Joṣi
Kerala II. 8210

1649. Naṣṭajātaka (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 464-69 (6 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 2854
Oppert I. 1261
Tanjore D. XVI. 11718

1650. Naṣṭajātakavidhāna
Oppert I. 7476

1651. Naṣṭajātakādi
Kerala II. 8211
Koṭṭayam Vayaskrara 92-b

1652. Naṣṭajātakādhyāya
Kerala II. 8212

1653. Naṣṭapraśna
Adyar D. VII. 470

1654. Naṣṭapraśnamālikā
Oppert II. 804

Nāḍi: *See also* Candranāḍi, Patañjalināḍi, Budhanāḍi, Bṛhaspatināḍi, Bhṛgunāḍi, Śukranāḍi, Sūryanāḍi

1655. Nāḍīgrantha
Madras D. 13813, 14901

1656. Nāḍīcakra
Kerala II. 8275
Oppert II. 3311

1657. Nāḍījñāna
Kerala VI. 27105

1658. Nāḍībalayantra-vivaraṇa
Madras R. 17417

1659. Nāḍīśāstra
Adyar D. VII. 471

1660. Nāmanakṣatramāsanirṇaya
Madras D. 13814

1661. Nāmanakṣatravivaraṇa
Madras Shelf No. 9c-9-18

1662. Nāmanakṣatrāṇi
Adyar D. VII. 472

1663. Nāmanakṣatrādinirūpaṇa
Madras D. 13815, 14318

Indological Truths

1664. Nāmanakṣatrādiphalanirūpaṇa
Madras D. 13816, 18124

Nārada *or* Nāradīya: *See also* Bṛhannāradīya

1665. Nāradapraśna: By Nārada
Adyar D. VII. 473

1666. Nāradīyasaṃhitā *or* Nāradasaṃhitā: By Nārada (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 474
Kerala II. 8489-91 (3 mss.)
Madras D. 13580-81 (2 mss.); R. 17581
Tanjore D. XVI. 11478-85 (8 mss.)

1667. Nārāyaṇaśakunāvali: By Jñānadeva
Madras D. 13940-41 (2 mss.)

1668. Nārāyaṇaśakunāvali (from the Skanda-purāṇa)
Kerala II. 8514

1669. Nālikeravidhi
Adyar D. VII. 475

Nighaṇṭu: *See also* Jyotiṣanighaṇṭu

1670. Nityagrahaphala
Adyar D. VII. 476-77 (2 mss.)

1671. Nityajātakādipraśna
Kerala II. 8609

1672. Nityadaśāphala: By Keralīya-Bhārgava
Kerala II. 8611

1673. Nityadaśāphala (unspecified)
Kerala II. 8610

1674. Nidhipradīpa: By Śrīkaṇṭha Śambhu (Ed.)
Kerala

1675. Nimitta *or* Nimittakāṇḍa: By Bṛhaspati
Kerala VI. 27565
Madras D. 13817-18 (2 mss.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11486

1676. Nimitta (unspecified)
Kerala VI. 27564

1677. Nimittalakṣaṇa
Kerala VI. 27566

1678. Niṛṇayaratnadīpikā: By Rāmaliṅga, son of Liṅgārya
Madras R. 1317

1679. Niryāṇanirṇaya: By Bṛhaspati
Adyar D. VII. 478

1680. Nīcavakraphala
Adyar D. VII. 479

Nīlakaṇṭhajātaka: *See* Tājakanītakaṇṭhī

1681. Nṛsiṃhabhaṭṭīya: By Nṛsiṃhabhaṭa
Oppert I. 6849

1682. Nṛsiṃhabhāratijātaka (Horoscope of the Pontiff of Śriṅgeri Mutt)
Madras D. 13819

1683. Naisargikadaśaka
Oppert I. 3567

Pakṣi-: *See also* Pañcapakṣi-

1684. Pakṣijyotiṣagrantha
Oppert I. 290

1685. Pakṣipatanaphalavicārādi
Adyar D. VII. 480

1686. Pakṣiśāstra
Kaḍayanallūr 208
Kerala II. 9033-34 (2 mss.)
Pondy 328, 15422
Suchindram 160
Tiruvalla Mulavana 31-b

1687. Pañcakaśuddhi
Kerala II. 9040

1688. Pañcagrahādiyogāḥ
Kerala VI. 27910

1689. Pañcapakṣi (Ed.)
Oppert I. 6032

Indological Truths

1690. - C.: By Kṛṣṇa
Oppert I. 8060

1691. Pañcapakṣinidarśana
Cali. Mal. 692-d, 692-e, 717-g
Kerala VI. 27958

1692. Pañcapakṣinidarśanasaṅgraha
Cali. Skt. D. 310

1693. Pañcapakṣipraśna
Kerala II. 9083-89 (7 mss.); VI. 27959
Madras R. 6071-d

1694. - C. Ṭippaṇa: By Kalyaṇakara Śukla
Kerala II. 9087-88 (2 mss.)

1695. Pañcapakṣilakṣaṇa
Cali. Skt. D. 311

1696. Pañcapakṣivākya
Kerala VI. 27960

1697. Pañcapakṣiśakuna (Ed.)
Madras D. 13942-47 (6 mss.); 17751; R. 3860-f

1698. Pañcapakṣiśāstra: By Agastya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11489-92 (4 mss.)

1699. Pañcapakṣiśāstra (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 482-87 (6 mss.)
Kerala II. 9090; VI. 27961-69 (9 mss.)
Kumbhakoṇam 403
Madras R. 12403
Oppert II. 4707

1700. Pañcapraśnatantra
Madras R. 5197, 5242

1701. Pañcamahāyogāḥ
Kerala VI. 28017

1702. Pañcavidhasthānabalayogādhyāya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11493

1703. Pañcasvaranirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 488
Madras R. 17461

Pañcāṅga: *See also* in Section I. Astronomy and Mathematics

1704. Pañcāṅgaphala
Cali. Mal. 713-c.
Cali. Skt. D. 317
Kerala II. 9218-22 (5 mss.); VI. 28084-86 (3 mss.)
Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 48-c.
Trippūṇittura I. 1526

1705. Pañcāṅgaphalanirṇaya
Kanchi 998-b

1706. Pañcāṅgaphalāni
Trip. Skt. Col. 1074-c.

1707. Pañcāṅgavākya (Ed.)
Kerala VI. 28087-88 (2 mss.)

1708. Pañcāṅgastotra
Kerala VI. 28089

Pañcāṅgapatraracanā: *See* Tithikalpadruma

1709. Paṇṭakerala (?)
Oppert II. 2893

1710. Patañjalinādi
Kerala II. 9266-67 (2 mss.)

1711. Patañjalisamayaphala
Kaḍayanallūr 199

1712. Paddhatikaustubha: By Govinda
Tanjore D. XVI. 11488

1713. Padmarājajātaka (Horoscope of Avasarāta Padmarāja, author of Bālabhāgavata campū)
Madras D. 13820

1714. Parameśvarīya: By Parameśvara (unspecified)
Oppert. I. 4528; II. 6676

Indological Truths

Parāśara: *See also* Pārāśarīya, Pārāśarya, Bṛhatparāśara, Vṛddhaparāśara

Parāśara: *See* Vṛddhaparāśara in Pt. I. of the work Bṛhatparāśarahorā.

1715. Parāśarahorā
- C.: By Govindasvāmin
Pt. II. of the Bṛhatparāśarahorā

1716. Parāśarasaṃhitā: By Parāśara
- C. Prakaṭārthadīpikā: By Govindasvāmin
Pondy 41739, 50761
Tanjore D. XVI. 11498-99 (2 mss.)

1717. Parāśarahorā *or* Keralaśāstra Horāśāstra: By Parāśara
Nagapatnam 429
Taylor I. p. 7

1718. Paryāyajātaka
Madras R. 371-c

1719. Parāśarya
Madras R. 981-c, 5235

1720. Parvapaddhati: By Mallāridaivajña
Kerala II. 9523

Palli: *See also* Kṛkalāsa Gauli, Śaraṭa (saraṭa)

1721. Pallikāśāstra
Kerala VI. 28245

1722. Pallividhāna
Adyar D. VII. 637

1723. Palliśāstra
Pondy 4172

1724. Pādacāra
Oppert II. 3193

1725. Pādacchāyāhorātrikālanirṇaya
Madras D. 14056

1726. Pādapariviveka
Oppert II. 6333

Pārameśvarya: *See also* Parameśvarīya

1727. Pārameśvarya: By Parameśvara (unspecified)
Oppert II. 6676

1728. Pārāśarī (unspecified): By Parāśara (Ed.)
Madras D. 13821-25 (5 mss.)
Oppert I. 3568, 6606, 7104, 7557, 7612
Pondy 52971-c
Tanjore D. XVI. 11497
Taylor II. pp. 31, 36
Up. Br. Mutt 316

1729. - C. By Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa
Madras D. 13823-25 (3 mss.)

1730. - C. Anon.
Oppert I. 6850, 6947, 7339
Taylor II. p. 31

Pārāśarya: *See also* Parāśara-, Laghupārāśarya

1731. Pārāśarya (unspecified)
Oppert II. 5535

1732. Pāśakāvalī *or* Pāśāvalī *or* Pāśakavalī: By Garga (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 642-43 (2 mss.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11496

1733. Piṅgalamatasārasaṅgraha
Madras D. 13948; R. 5628

1734. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 5628

1735. Putrabhāvaphala
Kerala II. 9685

1736. Pratiprayāṇa
Madras D. 14057
Tanjore D. XVI. 11721

1737. Pratiprayāṇaviṣaya
Madras D. 14057

Indological Truths

1738. Pratiprayāṇādiviṣaya
Madras D. 14058
Pratiprayāṇa-: *See also* Prayāṇa-

1739. Pratyantaradaśāphalanirūpaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 644

1740. Prathamarajodarśanaphala
Kerala VI. 28621

1741. Prathamārtavaphala
Adyar D. VII. 645

1742. Prathamārtavamāsādiphala
Adyar D. VII. 646

1743. Prathamārtavavārādiphalāni
Madras D. 3379

1744. Prabhavādivarṣamāsajātaphala
Madras R. 912-c

1745. Prabhavādivarṣaphala
Kerala VI. 28754
Prayāṇa-: *See also* Pratiprayāṇa-

1746. Prayāṇamuhūrtādivikāra
Kerala II. 10243

1747. Prayogasāra
Kerala VI. 28795-802 (8 mss.)

1748. Prayogasārāvali
Kerala VI. 28808

1749. Praveśamuhūrtaprakāra
Adyar D. VII. 647
Praśna: *See also* Rāma-sugrīvapraśna, Rūpapraśna, Rogapraśna, Laghupraśna, Varṣapraśna, Vālmīkipraśna, Vivāhapraśna, Vṛṣṭipraśna, Vaiṣṇavapraśnaśāstra, Sahadevapraśna, Sugrīvapraśna, Svaraśāstrapraśna and Hanūmatpraśna

1750. Praśnakaṇṭhābharaṇa
Cali. Mal. 4014-a

1751. Praśnakalikā: By Bhaṭṭotpala
Tanjore D. XVI. 11500-501 (2 mss.)

1752. Praśnakriyāsāra
KVS 122, 146

1753. Praśnagrantha
Adyar D. VII. 648
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 39
Madras R. 1189-c
Neḍumpura Karippāla 34
Neḍumpura Vailiśśeri 22
Prativadibhayaṅkara 390

1754. Praśnagrahamālikā: By Varadācārya, son of Veṅkaṭācārya
Madras D. 13949; R. 5562

1755. Praśnacatuḥṣaṣṭi: By Duryodhana
Kerala II. 10357-58 (2 mss.)
Praśnacintāmaṇi *or* Praśnajñāna: By Bhoja
See Vidvajjanavallabha

1756. Praśnacintāmaṇi
Pondy 55919

1757. Praśnajñāna *or* Praśnabrahmārka: By Brahmārka *alias* Brahmāditya
Adyar D. VII. 680

1758. Praśnajñāna *or* Āryāsaptati: By Bhaṭṭotpala (Ed.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1570-c.
Kerala I. 1878-82 (5 mss.); II. 10359-61 (3 mss.); V. 22606-14 (9 mss.); VI. 28817
Madras D. 13923, Shelf No. I-11-6
Tanjore D. XVI. 11320-22 (3 mss.)

1759. - C. Anon.
Kerala II. 10360

1760. Praśnajñāna (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 649
Cali. Mal. 4014-b, 4016-b

1761. Praśnatantra *or* Tājikasiddhāntasāra: By Samarasiṃha, son of Kumārasiṃha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11436

Indological Truths

1762. Praśnadīpikā: By Jambūnātha
Adyar D. VII. 652
Kerala VI. 28819

1763. - C.: By Jambūnātha, the author himself
Adyar D. VII. 653
Kerala VI. 28819

1764. Praśnadīpikā (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 651
Oppert I. 8100

1765. Praśnanidhi: By Jayadeva Daivajña, son of Vāreśvara
Adyar D. VII. 653

1766. Praśnanirdeśakrama
Cali. Mal. 823-c.

1767. Praśnapañcāśat *or* Mātṛkā-praśna
Kerala II. 13367-68 (2 mss.)

1768. Praśnapatra
Adyar D. VII. 654

1769. Praśnapaddhati
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 92-a
Pondy 53176-a

1770. Praśnaprakāśa (unspecified)
Madras R. 16706, 16767

1771. Praśnaprakāśikā
Kerala VI. 28818

1772. Praśnapradīpa *or* dīpikā: By Kāśīnātha
Kerala II. 10362
Madras R. 12851, 16648, 16691, 16776

1773. Praśnaphala
Adyar D. VII. 655
Kerala VI. 28820
Taylor I. p. 10

1774. Praśnaphalanirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 656
Madras D. 13951

1775. Praśnaphalaprāptikālanirṇaya
Madras D. 13950

Praśnabrahmārka *or* Praśna-jñāna: *See* Praśnajñāna

1776. Praśnabhāga
Oppert I. 6048

1777. Praśnabhāvaphala
KVS 419

1778. Praśnabhāṣā
Adyar D. VII. 657

1779. Praśnamaṇidarpaṇa
Madras D. 13952; R. 3860-d

1780. Praśnamanoramā
Kerala II. 10363

1781. Praśnamahodadhi *or* Ṣaṭ-pañcāśikā: By Pṛthuyaśas, son of Varāhamihira (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 873-84 (12 mss.)
Kerala III. 19212-37 (26 mss.); VII. 34238-43 (6 mss.)
Madras D. 13953-54 (2 mss.); R. 4092-c
Oppert II. 561, 5028
Tanjore D. XVI. 11625-30 (6 mss.)

1782. - C.: By Parameśvara
Kerala III. 19230-33 (4 mss.); VII. 34243, 34245-47 (3 mss.)

1783. - C.: By Bhaṭṭotpala (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 875-82 (8 mss.)
Kerala III. 19221-29 (9 mss.); VII. 34244
Mad. Uni. RAS 130-b, 174-b
Mad. Uni. RKS 80
Tanjore D. XVI. 11631-33 (3 mss.)

1784. - C. Vṛtti: By Śrīdharācārya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11630

1785. - C. Anon.
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1621-b

Indological Truths

1786. Praśnamahodadhi *or* Ṣaṭpañcāśikā: By Bhaṭṭotpala
Madras R. 3860-a

1787. Praśnamahodadhi: By Varāhamihira
Madras D. 13955-64 (10 mss.); R. 1288-l

1788. - C. Laghuvivṛti: By Parameśvara
Madras D. 13964

1789. - C.: By Śrīdhara
Madras D. 13959-963 (5 mss.); R. 1288-l, 6718

1790. Praśnamahodadhi (unspecified)
Madras R. 17450, 17602, 17647, 17652, 17670
Pondy 8304
Tiruvalla Cheru 60-c

1791. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 17450, 17602, 17647, 17670

Praśnamārga: *See also* Laghupraśnamārga

1792. Praśnamārga: By Paṇakkāṭṭu Nampūtiri *alias* Eṭakkāṭṭu Nampūtiri (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 658-61 (4 mss.)
Āvaṇapparampu mana 26-a, 77
Āyāṅkuḍi Chozhikkara 9-a
Brahmasva Maṭha 4
Cali. Mal. 254-c, 362-a, 363-a, 671, 716, 806, 1150, 1231-b, 1275-b, 1391, 1830-a, 2240-a, 2546, 2584, 2586, 2599-c, 3050-a, 3881, 3886-b, 3820, 4030-b
Cali. Skt. D. 347
Cherp 28, 35
Chirayattu Mūttatu 9
Cranganore I. 62, 293
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 946, 1042, 1507
Kani (4 mss.)
Kerala II. 10364-87 (24 mss.); VI. 28821-47 (27 mss.)
Kizhakkumbāgattu Mana 125-a
Madras R. 17325, 17577
Pāliyam pp. 73, 115, 119
Pallurutti 6
Pāzhūr 10, 41, 49, 53, 84, 98
Pondy 4088, 4133, 4135; 33612
Trippūṇittura I. 1479, 1514, 1530; IV. 7
Trip. Skt. Col. 775, 1226-a, 1262
Vaṭakke Maṭham 71
Varavoor Kapliṅgāṭṭu 66

1793. - C. Durgamārthaprakāśinī: By the author himself
Cali. Mal. 947-a

1794. - C. Anon.
Cali. Mal. 863-a, 1210
Cherānallūr Kartā 21
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 905, 906, 1508
Kani
Kerala II. 10388-96 (9 mss.); VI. 28848-51 (4 mss.)
Trippūṇittura II. 285
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 155

Praśnamārga: *See also* Laghupraśnamārga

1795. Praśnamālā
Kerala II. 10397

Praśnamuṣṭi: *See also* Akṣaraprasna

1796. Praśnamuṣṭi *or* Akṣaramālā
Kerala I. 12; II. 10398

1797. Praśnaratna: By Jambūnātha (Ed.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11502-503 (2 mss.)

1798. Praśnaratna: By Mahādeva
Kerala II. 10399; VI. 28852-54 (3 mss.)

Indological Truths

1799. Praśnaratna (unspecified)
Madras R. 17686

1800. - C. Ṭippaṇi
Madras R. 17686

1801. - C. Anon.
Kerala II. 10400-405 (6 mss.)

1802. Praśnarīti
Āmpallūr 24
Cali. Mal. 2588
Trippūṇittura I. 1516
Trip. Ṣkt. Col. 950

1803. Praśnalakṣaṇa
Madras D. 14059

1804. Praśnalāñchana
Kerala II. 10406

1805. Praśnavargaphala
Kanchi 2799

1806. Praśnavicāra
Adyar D. VII. 662
Kerala VI. 28855-58 (4 mss.)

1807. Praśnavidyā: By Gargācārya
Madras R. 550, 17648

1808. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 550, 17648

1809. Praśnavidyā (unspecified)
Madras R. 17601

1810. Praśnabhāga
Kerala II. 10407

1811. Praśnavirājita
Mad. Uni. RAS 295

1812. Praśnaviveka
Madras R. 10412

1813. Praśnaviṣaya: By Padmanābha
Madras R. 218-a

1814. Praśnaviṣaya (unspecified)
Kerala VI. 28859-60 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13965-72 (8 mss.), 14060; R. 218-a, 8814, 9314, 13965-72 (8 mss.), 14060, 16349, 17382, 20413
Pāliyam pp. 115, 119
Tanjore D. XVI. 11504-07 (4 mss.)

1815. Praśnavaiṣṇava
Oppert II. 4742

1816. Praśnaśāstra: By Ānandasundari
Kerala II. 10408-409 (2 mss.); VI. 28861

1817. Praśnaśāstra: By Keśavārya
Kerala II. 10410

1818. Praśnaśāstra: By Bṛhaspati
Adyar D. VII. 664

1819. Praśnaśāstra (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 663
Cali. Mal. 41-i, 137-a
Cherp 43-44 (2 mss.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1089
Kaḍayanallūr 205
Kanchi 455
Kumbhakoṇam 405
Kuttipuram Āzhvāñcheri 137-a, 168-h
KVS 547, 549
Madras D. 13973, 14061, 18116; R. 472, 4171-e, 14073, 15249, 14260
Panjal Patira 2
Pondy 40291
Tanjore D. XVI. 11508
Trippūṇittura II. 213
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 101-a

Praśnaṣaṭpañcāśikā *or* Praśnamahodadhi: By Pṛthuyaśas (Ed.)
See Praśnamahodadhi

1820. Praśnasaṅgraha: By Nṛsiṃhasūri
Adyar D. VII. 666

Indological Truths

1821. Praśnasaṅgraha (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 665
Madras D. 17204; R. 4215-c
Prativādibhayaṅkar 391

1822. Praśnasāra: By a Somayāji of Bhūtanāthapura, pupil of Vaidyanātha
Kerala II. 10411-15 (5 mss.); VI. 28862-64 (3 mss.)

1823. Praśnasāra (unspecified)
Madras R. 17645
Trippūṇittura II. 348
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 183-f

1824. Praśnasārasamuccaya
Cali. Mal. 4025-d
Kerala VI. 28865-70 (6 mss.)

1825. - C. Anon.
Kerala VI. 28869-70 (2 mss.)

1826. Praśnasārasamudra: By Jambūnātha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11509-10 (2 mss.)

1827. Praśnākṣari
Taylor I. p. 333

1828. Praśnādarśa *or* Jñānadīpikā: By Padmanābha
Trip. Skt. Col. 1226-b
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 183-a

1829. Praśnādarśa (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 667
Trippūṇittura II. 325

1830. Praśnādikagrantha
Oppert I. 1921

1831. Praśnādiviṣaya
Madras D. 13974
Pondy 50252

1832. Praśnādhyāya
Pondy 50412

1833. Praśnānuṣṭhāna
Kerala II. 10416

1834. Praśnānuṣṭhānapaddhati: By Śaṅkara
Kerala II. 10417-28 (12 mss.); VI. 28871-80 (10 mss.)

1835. Praśnānuṣṭhānapaddhati (unspecified)
Cali. Skt. D. 348-49 (2 mss.)

1836. Praśnāmṛta: By Jambūnātha
Kerala II. 10429; VI. 28881

1837. Praśnāmṛta: By Śrīkumāra, son of Nīlakaṇṭha
Kerala II. 10430-31 (2 mss.)

1838. Praśnāmṛta (unspecified)
Madras D. 13975; R. 11206, 16618

1839. - C. Ṭippaṇa
Madras D. 13975; R. 16618

1840. Praśnāyana: By Puruṣottaman Mūssatu (Ed.)
Kerala II. 10432; VI. 28882

1841. - C.: By Puruṣottama himself (Ed.)
Kerala II. 10432; VI. 28882

1842. Praśnārṇava: By Puruṣottama
Oppert II. 1984

1843. - C.
Oppert II. 1984

1844. Praśnārṇavaplava
Madras D. 13976-77 (2 mss.), 16687, 17660

1845. Praśnāryā
Madras R. 981-c, 5235

1846. Praśnaikapañcāśat *or* Mātṛkāpraśna
Adyar D. VII. 725

1847. Prācīnajātakagrantha
Kanchi 2927-a
Kumbhakonam 404

Indological Truths

1848. Prāṇāyurlakṣaṇa
Madras D. 14062

1849. Prāstāvikaślokāḥ
Adyar D. VII. 668

1850. Phalakalpalatā
Adyar D. VII. 669

1851. Phalagrantha
Madras R. 15207
Oppert I. 7342; II. 1985
Taylor II. pp. 35, 38

1852. Phaladīpikā: By Mantreśvara (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 670-75 (6 mss.)
Kaḍayanallūr 202
Kerala II. 10643-53 (11 mss.); VI. 28981-84 (4 mss.)
Madras D. 13826-27 (2 mss.)
Pondy 398-b, 1155, 4095, 12679, 38270
Sangam 40, 116

1853. Phaladīpikā: By Harajibhaṭṭa
Oppert I. 3, 87

1854. Phaladīpikā (unspecified)
Oppert I. 156, 4529, 4962; II. 956, 1637, 3467

1855. Phalapraśna
Deśamaṅgalam Kapliṅgaṭṭu 47

Phalaratnamālā: *See* Jyotiṣaphalaratnamālā: By Kṛṣṇamiśra

1856. Phalarājagrantha
Madras R. 17404

1857. Phalaśāstra
Suchindram 170
Tanjore D. XVI. 11720

1858. Phalasārasamuccaya (Ed.)
Kani (2 mss.)
Kerala II. 10655; VI. 28985

1859. Bādarāyaṇīyātrā
Kerala VI. 29012

Bādhakadīpikā *or* Bādhakasaptadaśī: *See* Bādhakasaptadaśī

Bādhānirūpaṇa *or* Bādhāpraśna: *See* Bādhāpraśna

1860. Bādhānirṇaya
Kerala II. 10714

1861. Bādhāpraśna (Bādhānirūpaṇa)
Kerala II. 10713; VI. 29016

1862. Bādhāsaptadaśī (Bādhakadīpikā)
Kerala II. 10708

Bārhaspatyamuhūrtavidhāna: *See* Muhūrtavidhāna

1863. Bārhaspatya (unspecified): By Bṛhaspati
Oppert II. 4749

Bārhaspatyasaṃhitā *or* Muhūrtadhāna: *See* Muhūrtādhāna *or* -vidhāna

Bālatantramahārṇava: *See* Narapatijayacaryā: By Āditya Narapati

1864. Bālabodha called *also* Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha, Sāroddhāra and Ratnasāra: By Muñjaditya
Adyar D. VII. 680
Kerala IV. 19749-50 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 14063

1865. Bālabodha (unspecified)
Pondy 4129

1866. Bālamallaveṇisiddhānta
Oppert II. 2073

1867. Bālāriṣṭādiyogāḥ
Kerala II. 10811

1868. Bālāriṣṭādhyāya
Madras D. 13831
Oppert II. 2895

1869. Binduphala
Kerala II. 10825

Indological Truths

1870. Budhanādī
Oppert I. 1285

1871. Bṛhatkāladīpikā
Paḷḷurutti 3

Bṛhatkāladīpikā: *See also* Kāladīpikā

1872. Bṛhajjātaka *or* Horāśāstra: By Varāhamihira (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 681-704 (24 mss.)
Āmpallūr 5
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 102
Brahmasva Maṭha 147
Cali. Mal. 11, 14-a, 100-c, 198-b, 674, 997, 1214, 1259, 1529-e, 2079, 3018, 3043-a, 3256, 3298-a, 3371-a, 3397-a, 3440-a, 3585-b
Cali. Skt. D. 361
Chirayattu Mūttatu 43, 47
Cranganore I 58, 83, 191, 241-b, 317, 415
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 212, 829, 856, 1512
Kaḍayanallūr 188, 219
Kanchi 413
Kani (5 mss.)
Kerala II. 10859-930 (72 mss.); VI. 29110-182 (73 mss.)
Kiṭaṅgaśśeri Mana 36
Kizhakumbhagattu Mana 34, 112-a, 123-a, 140
Koṭṭayam Keralapuram 4-c
Koṭṭayam Payyalikka 27
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 340
Kumbhakonam 411
Kuttipuram Āzhvāncheri 154
Maccāṭ 23
Madras D. 13832-43 (12 mss.), 14064; R. 406, 407, 1942-f, 2806, 3455, 4203-b, 4499, 5233, 8835, 12811, 16592, 16677, 16949, 17479, 17484, 17515, 17593, 18159, Shelf No. C.10.1
Madras Swami VI. 165
Mad. Uni. 41, 336
Mad. Uni. RAS 317-f
Nagapatnam 423
Oppert I. 779, 1011, 1695, 4530, 6618, 6951, 7109, 7615; II. 552, 1118, 1343, 1638, 1987, 2342, 2604, 2896, 3208, 3312, 4752, 5535, 5560, 7653, 8058, 8283, 10159
Pāliyam pp. 112, 115, 116
Pondy 1544, 8320-a, 8333, 38319, 41369, 50319-c, 50395, 50538, 50552, 50641
Suchindram 130, 154-55 (2 mss.), 158, 163
Tanjore D. XVI. 11524-35 (12 mss.), 11540
Tanjore T.U. 58, 812
Taylor I. pp. 8, 33, 75
Tekkemaṭham II. 25-c; IV. 100-a
Tiruvalla Cheru 29-a, b (2 mss.)
Trichur Naṭuvil 86
Trichur Vaṭakke 86
Trippūṇittura I. 1494, 1507, 1514, 1561, 1566, 1569, 1580
Trip. Skt. Col. 779-a, 795-b, 822-a, 1050-c, 1072, 1224
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 9
Trip. Skt. Col. TS 57
Vaṭakke Maṭham 84
Varavoor Kapiliṅgāṭṭu 104

1873. - C.: By Kṛṣṇa
TPL 35

1874. - C. Horāpradīpa: By Keśava
Madras D. 13916

1875. - C. Daśādhyāyī *or* Subodhārthinī: By Govinda Bhaṭṭatiri of Talakkulam (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 701-4 (4 mss.)
Ann. Uni. 52
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1014, 1468
Kani

Indological Truths

Kerala II. 10887, 10949-51 (3 mss.); VI. 29193-96 (4 mss.)
Kumbhakoṇam 409
Maccāṭ 41
Madras D. 5410, 14064
Tanjore D. XVI. 11536-38 (3 mss.)

1876. - C. Horāpradīpa: By Nārāyaṇa
Madras R. 2394, 18263
Tanjore D. XVI. 11673

1877. - C. Prakāśikā *or* Viṣamākṣaravivṛti: By Nityaprakāśayati *alias* Bhaṭṭāraka
Adyar D. VII. 700
Kerala II. 10888-93 (6 mss.), 10952-54 (3 mss.); VI. 29160, 29201-202 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 16709
Trippūṇittura I. 1564; II. 25, 1533
Trip. Skt. Col. 773-a, 823, 1228
Trip. Skt. Col. TS. 26-a, 101-c

1878. - C. Horābhiprāyanirṇaya: By Parameśvara
Kerala II. 10955-56 (2 mss.)

1879. - C. Horātātparyanirṇaya *or* Pārameśvarī: By Parameśvara
Adyar D. VII. 705

1880. - C. Jātakacandrikā: By Parameśvara *alias* Subrahmaṇya
Kerala II. 10939-44 (6 mss.)

1881. - C. Jagaccandrikā *or* Cintāmaṇi *or* Vivṛti: By Bhaṭṭotpala
Adyar D. VII. 693-94 (2 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 1874-k, 2806-a, 3553-a
Chirayattu Mūttatu 20
Kerala II. 10877-80 (4 mss.), 10934-36 (2 mss.); VI. 29149, 29184
KSRI 235-a
Madras R. 406, 407, 2806, 3955, 4499, 5233, 13841, 13842
Oppert I. 1231, 3559, 8115
Pāliyam pp. 116-17
Pondy 8333, 50319-a
Taylor II. p. 33
Trichur Naṭuvil 66
Trippūṇittura I. 1481
Trip. Skt. Col. 1049
Trip. Skt. Col. TS 26-b
Up. Br. Mutt. 626
Vaḍakke Maṭham 64

1882. - C. By Mahīdhara (Ed.)
Kerala II. 10933

1883. - C. Naukā *or* Vivaraṇa: By Rudra (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 695-99 (5 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 680-b, 721
Cali. Skt. D. 362
Kani (4 mss.)
Kerala II. 10881-85 (5 mss.), 10937-38 (2 mss.); VI. 29150-51 (2 mss.), 29185-87 (3 mss.), 29197-200 (4 mss.)
Kiṭaṅgaśśeri Mana 64
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 69
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 88
Pāliyam p. 117
Trippūṇittura I. 1469, 1482, 1503, 1511
Trip. Skt. Col. 773-a, 1056-d, 1059, 1227

1884. - C. By Śrīnivāsācārya
Pondy 50128

1885. - C. By Viṣṇuvardhana Jaina
Tanjore D. XVI. 11539

1886. - C. Candrikā
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1478

1887. - C. Tātparya
Kerala II. 10948
Pondy 33595

Indological Truths

1888. - C. Pāṭhya
Kerala VI. 29203-204 (2 mss.)

1889. - C. Vṛtti
Oppert II. 9730

1890. - C. Subodhārthinī
Kerala II. 10894-901 (8 mss.)
Madras R. 16677

1891. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 690-92 (3 mss.)
Ann. Uni 18
Brahmasva Maṭha 147
Cali. Mal. 100-c, 109-b, 693, 1145-a, 1494, 1869, 2540, 2594
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1023
Kerala II. 10945-47 (3 mss.); VI. 29158-59 (2 mss.), 29188-91 (4 mss.)
Killi Ikkaṇḍattu 14
Killimaṅgalattu Mana 86
Kottayam Tiruvārppu 18-a
Maccāṭ 29
Madras D. 13843, 18798; R. 288-b, 970, 5410, 6698, 6736
Oppert II. 1837, 4087, 4753, 6348
Pāliyam p. 117
Pondy 50126
Suchindram 130, 154, 155, 163
Trichur Vaṭakke 89
Trippūṇittura I. 1512, 1515, 1529
Trip. Skt. Col. 785
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts 202
Varavoor Kapliṅgāṭṭu 604

Bṛhajjātaka: *See also* Laghujātaka and Laghuhorā

1892. Bṛhattithicintāmaṇi
Pondy 8314

1893. - C. Anon.
Pondy 8314

1894. Bṛhatpārāśarīyam
Kaḍayanallūr 209

1895. Bṛhatsaṃhitā: By Varāhamihira (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 706
Cal. Mal. 489, 2150
Cranganore I. 305; II. 409, 411
Kerala II. 10976-84 (9 mss.); VI. 29209-219 (11 mss.)
Madras D. 13585-89 (5 mss.); R. 2968, 17506, 17878, 17957
Nagpatnam 433
Naṭuvil Maṭham 99-a
Oppert I. 7343
Pāliyam pp. 15, 151
Pondy 49358-b
Tanjore D. XVI. 11540
Tiruvalla Cheru 114-a
Trippūṇittura I. 1468; II. 81
Trip. Skt. Col. 782, 1057

1896. - C. Utpalaparimala: By Bhāskara Yogi, son of Kumāra
Cali. Mal. 3920
Kerala I. 2439; II. 10985-86 (2 mss.); VI. 29219-20 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13585-89 (5 mss.), R. 2968
Oppert II. 4497
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 63, 141

1897. - C. Vivaraṇa *or* Vivṛti By Bhaṭṭotpala (Ed.)
Kerala II. 10984
Madras R. 17507, 17521
Tanjore D. XVI. 11540

1898. - C. Anon.
Cali. Mal. 575
Madras R. 17506, 17957
Trippūṇittura II. 265

1899. Bṛhatsaṃhitā: Adhyāyasūci
Kerala VI. 29221
Pāliyam p. 15

1900. Bṛhannāradīya
Oppert I. 6952

1901. Bṛhaspatināḍi
Madras R. 1438-e

Brahmatulya: *See* Karaṇakutūhala (Ed.)

Indological Truths

Brahmavyavahāra *or* Jyotiṣābharaṇa *or* Śataślokivyavahāra: *See* Trivikramaśataka

1902. Bhaṭṭotpalīya (unspecified)
Oppert II. 6358

1903. Bhārgavakalpavallīcakravidyārahasya
Oppert I. 2139

1904. Bhārgavajātaka
Madras D. 13844; R. 3520

1905. Bhārgavamuhūrta: By Vararuci
Kerala II. 12164

1906. Bhārgavasūtra: By Bhṛgu
Adyar D. VII. 709-10 (2 mss.)
Kaḍayanallūr 295
Kerala II. 12165-67 (3 mss.)
Madras D. 13845-48 (4 mss.); R. 4137-a
Nagapatnam 430
Oppert I. 1294, 3570, 5747
Pondy 4085

1907. Bhārgavopapurāṇa
Kerala II. 12168

1908. Bhāvakalpa
Oppert I. 6093

Bhāvakaumudī: By Veṅkaṭeśa
See C. on Jaiminisūtra

1909. Bhāvagrantha
Oppert II. 178

1910. - C. Anon.
Oppert II. 179

1911. Bhāvacintāmaṇi: By Kālidāsa
Adyar D. VII. 711
Madras R. 4171
Trip. Skt. Col. 1229

1912. Bhāvadarpaṇa: By Vāñchānātha
Madras D. 13850-51 (2 mss.)

1913. Bhāvadīpikā: By Rāmavidvat
Madras D. 13852; R. 1935
Taylor II. p. 31

1914. Bhāvanighaṇṭu
Adyar D. VII. 712
Kerala II. 12173-74 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13853-71 (19 mss.); R. 1271-b, 1981-c, 2533-p, 2533-q
Pondy 1582-d

1915. Bhāvaprakāśa: By Śaṅkara
Kerala II. 12180

1916. Bhāvaphala
Adyar D. VII. 713
Kerala II. 12188-96 (9 mss.)
Madras D. 13872
Sangam 109, 113
Trip. Skt. Col. 1223

1917. - C.
Madras D. 13872

1918. Bhāvaphaladarśanadīpikā: By Narasiṃhācārya
Madras R. 2343

Bhāvaphalanirūpaṇa: *See* Bhāvaphalādhyāya

1919. Bhāvaphalaprakaraṇa
Cali. Mal. 3334-a
Tanjore D. XVI. 11511

1920. Bhāvaphalādinirūpaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11512-15 (4 mss.)

1921. Bhāvaphalādhyāya
Adyar D. VII. 714

1922. Bhāvabodhaka
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 213
Kerala II. 12197

1923. Bhāvaratnakośa
Oppert II. 180

1924. Bhāvaviṣaya
KVS 40

Indological Truths

1925. **Bhāvasārasaṅgraha**
Madras D. 13873

1926. **Bhāvādhyāya**
Kerala II. 12201-205 (5 mss.)

1927. **Bhāskaradīkṣitīya: By Bhāskaradīkṣita**
Oppert I. 5116

1928. **Bhujabalanibandha: By Bhoja**
Madras R. 3078

Bhuvanadīpikā *or* Grahabhāvaprakāśikā: *See* Grahabhāvaprakāśikā

1929. **Bhṛgukerala (Ed.)**
Madras R. 374-d

1930. **Bhṛgunāḍi**
Adyar D. VII. 722

1931. **Bhṛgusaṃhitā: By Bhṛgu (Ed.)**
Pondy 26431
Tanjore D. XVI. 11541-60 (20 mss.)

1932. **Maghāvedhādinirūpaṇa**
Madras D. 14066

1933. **Mañjarīyoga**
Madras R. 371-b

1934. **Maṇipradīpa: By Vādirāja**
Kerala II. 12384

Manuṣyajātaka *or* Karmaprakāśaka: *See* Karmaprakāśaka (Ed.)

1935. **Mantraprayoga**
Oppert II. 1931

1936. **Mayūracitraka: By Bhaṭṭaguru**
Madras R. 3022-e

1937. **Mayūracitra (unspecified)**
Adyar D. VII. 723

1938. **Maraṇavākya**
Kerala II. 12608

1939. **Mallaveṇīya**
Oppert II. 2844

Mahādaśa: *See also* under Daśa

1940. Mahādaśādinirūpaṇa
Madras D. 13874; R. 17780

1941. Mahādaśādiphala
Madras D. 13875-76 (2 mss.); R. 912

1942. Mahādaśānirūpaṇa
Madras R. 17780

1943. Mahādaśāntardaśāphala
Madras D. 13877

1944. Mahādaśāphalanirṇaya
Madras R. 208-b

1945. Mahāyātrā *or* Bṛhadyātrā *or* Yakṣyeśvamedhīya: By Varāhamihira (Ed.)
Kerala VI. 30898
Madras R. 4203-b
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts 99-a

1946. Mātṛkākeralī
Adyar D. VII. 724

Mātṛkāpraśna *or* Praśnakapañcāśat: *See* Prakśnakapañcāśat

1947. Mādhavabhāṣya: By Mādhava
Mad. Uni. RKS 477

1948. Mādhavarājya
Madras R. 2269-a

Mādhavīyasaṃhitā: *See* Kālanirṇaya: By Vidyāraṇya

1949. Mādhavīya (unspecified)
Kerala II. 13392
Ramesvaram 314
Tiruvalla Cheru 84-a

1950. Mādhavīyavidhāna: By Mādhavācārya
Oppert I. 4036

1951. Māndiphalanirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 726

1952. Mālinīpraśna
Āyāṅkuḍi Chozhikkara 17

1953. Māsapraveśakoṣṭha
Adyar D. VII. 727

Indological Truths

1954. Māsaphala
Kerala II. 13549; VI. 30528
Tanjore D. XVI. 11709
Tanjore T.U. 949

1955. Māsādidevatā
Madras D. 3397

1956. Māsādyadhiṣṭhānadevatā-nirṇaya
Madras D. 13590

1957. Mitrakṣetraphala
Kerala II. 13558

1958. Mukundavijaya: By Parama (Ed.)
Kerala II. 13657

1959. Mukundavijayapraśasti
Madras R. 2924

1960. Muṭṭadaśāphalakāni
Tanjore D. XVI. 11722

1961. Muṣṭikarma
KVS 100

1962. Muhūrtakaṇṭhābharaṇa: By Kṛṣṇamiśra
Adyar D. VII. 728-29 (2 mss.)
Oppert II. 557

1963. Muhūrtakalpadruma: By Viṭṭhaladīkṣita
Kerala II. 13758

1964. Muhūrtaguṇa
Kaḍayanallūr 212

1965. Muhūrtagaṇapati: By Gaṇapati (Ed.)
Pondy 8316

1966. Muhūrtagrantha
Killi Ikkaṇḍattu 10
Madras D. 13591
Neḍumpura Vailiśśeri 1-a

1967. - C. Anon.
Oppert I. 1307

1968. Muhūrtacandrikā (Ed.)
Pondy 18994
Muhūrta: *See also* Bhārgava-muhūrta

1969. Muhūrtacintāmaṇi: By Rāmadaivajña (Ed.)
Kerala II. 13759-61 (3 mss.)

1970. - C. Pramitākṣarā: By the author Rāmadaivajña himself
Kerala II. 13760-61 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 17542

1971. Muhūrtacintāmaṇi (unspecified)
Madras R. 17541-42 (2 mss.), 17669
Oppert II. 4853
Pondy 8305, 8327-b, 8330-31 (2 mss.)

1972. - C. Anon.
Pondy 8320-b, 8321, 8327-b, 8330-31 (2 mss.)

1973. Muhūrtacūḍāmaṇi: By Śiva
Oppert II. 8072
Tanjore D. XVI. 11561-62 (2 mss.)

1974. Muhūrtatattva
Pondy 8310-11 (2 mss.)

1975. Muhūrtadarpaṇa
Oppert I. 3461, 6636, 7113, 7212, 7625; II. 2897, 3755, 5990
Taylor I. p. 320

1976. Muhūrtadarśana *or* Mādhavīya *or* Vidyāmādhavīya: By Vidyāmādhava (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 730-34 (5 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 672-a, 1070, 1259, 1413, 4018
Cali. Skt. D. 466
Cranganore I. 64, 88
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 215, 1632

Indological Truths

Kani (4 mss.)
Kerala II. 13762-91 (30 mss.); VI. 30623-52 (30 mss.), 30763
Madras D. 13593-94 (2 mss.); R. 545, 4675, 5164, 7107
Pāliyam p. 116
Pondy 33591, 33607, 43200, 49278, 49426, 49382-a, 50122, 50524
Suchindram 152
Trippūṇittura I. 1470, 1492
Trip. Skt. Col. 541-c, 802-b, 1066-a, 1074-b

1977. - C. Muhūrtadīpikā: By Viṣṇu (Ed.)
Kerala II. 13776, 13794-96 (3 mss.)
Trippūṇittura I. 1470, 1473

1978. - C. Bhāvaprakāśa: By Subrahmaṇya
Kerala II. 13793

1979. - C. Anon.
Kerala 13777-91 (15 mss.); VI. 30644, 30653
Trip. Skt. Col. 1066-a

1980. Muhūrtadīpaka: By Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 736-38 (3 mss.)

1981. Muhūrtadīpaka: By Nārāyaṇa
Kerala II. 13797-98 (2 mss.); VI. 30654-60 (7 mss.)

1982. Muhūrtadīpaka (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 735
Pāliyam p. 119
Tiruvalla Tekke 102

1983. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 737-38 (2 mss.)

1984. Muhūrtadīpikā: By Bādarāyaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11563-64 (2 mss.)

1985. Muhūrtadīpikā (unspecified)
Kerala VI. 30661
Oppert I. 7213; II. 2898, 3065, 3236, 8322
Pāñjāl Muṭṭattukāṭ 2-a
Pondy 49290-a, 50653

1986. - C. Anon.
Cali. Mal. 505-b

1987. Muhūrtadoṣāḥ
Adyar D. VII. 739

1988. Muhūrtanirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 740
Madras R. 17384

1989. Muhūrtapañcāśikā
Kerala II. 13799-800 (2 mss.); VI. 30662

1990. Muhūrtapaṭala
Kerala VI. 30663

1991. Muhūrtapadavī: By Nārāyaṇa
Cali. Mal. 76

1992. Muhūrtapadavī: By Puruṣottaman Nampūtiri of Pāñcālagrāma (Kerala) (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 741-47 (7 mss.)
Kerala II. 13839; VI. 30704-719 (16 mss.), 30751-62 (12 mss.)

1993. - C. Muhūrtasaraṇīdīpa
Adyar D. VII. 744
Kerala II. 13883

1994. - C. Varadīpikā: By Parameśvara of Puradahanapura (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 746-47 (2 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 887-a, 887-b, 1303-c, 1605, 2160-b
Kerala II. 13849-52 (4 mss.), 13884; VI. 30720-24 (5 mss.)
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 104
Koṭṭayam Keralapuram 16
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 67
Trippūṇittura I. 1484, 1501
Trip. Skt. Col. 774, 1046

1995. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 745

Indological Truths

1996. Muhūrtapadavī: By Subrahmaṇyan Nampūtiri of the Māttūr family (Ed.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1521-a, 1545-c
Kaḍayanallūr 216
Kerala II. 13801-882 (82 mss.); VI. 30664-703 (40 mss.), 30720-750 (31 mss.)
Kuttippuram Āzhvāncheri 81

1997. Muhūrtapadavī (unspecified)
Āyāṅkuḍi Chozhikkara 8
Cali. Mal. 14-e, 483-a, 503, 672-b, 673-c, 694, 700-b, 1231-a, 1388, 1590, 1693, 1713-f, 1888-f, 1988-b, 2105-b, 2160-a, 2298, 2537, 2729, 3003-f, 3077-b, 3085-b, 3268, 3272, 3756, 3758, 3791-a, 3791-b, 4137-b, 4151
Cali. Skt. D. 467-69 (3 mss.)
Cranganore I. 74, 236
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1405, 1411
Kani (7 mss.)
Killimaṅgalattu Mana 97
Kizakkumbhāgattu Mana 24, 113-a
Koṭṭayam Keralapuram 62-a, 82, 84-a
Kuttippuram Āzhvāncheri 132
Madras R. 7104, 10823
Pāliyam pp. 110, 112, 115, 119, 121, 146
Pānjāl Muṭṭa. 18-a, 47
Pānjāl Muṭṭattukāṭ 36
Suchindram 158-b
Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 58-b
Tekkemaṭham II. 32
Trippūṇittura I. 1493, 1525
Vādhyān 94
Varavoor Kapiliṅgaṭṭu 45, 89, 121
Veṅkiṭāṅgu Bhaṭṭa 22-e

1998. - C. Anon.
Āyāṅkuḍi Irushi 33
Cali. Mal. 694, 2483
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 837-38 (2 mss.), 1039, 1064, 1326, 1632
Kani
Kerala II. 13841-48 (8 mss.)
Varavoor Kapiliṅgaṭṭu 14

1999. Muhūrtapārijāta
Adyar D. 748
Madras R. 15688
Pondy 5596, 12669

2000. Muhūrtamañjarī: By Yadunandana (Ed.)
Madras R. 2557, 17544
Pondy 50409

2001. Muhūrtamaṇi: By Viśvanātha
Adyar D. VII. 749

2002. Muhūrtamārga
Kani
Madras R. 16950
Pondy 12690

2003. Muhūrtamārtāṇḍa: By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Ananta (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 750-53 (4 mss.)
Kerala II. 13886-91 (6 mss.)
Madras R. 6954
Oppert I. 6637; II. 209, 478, 3020
Pondy 8290, 8334
Tanjore D. XVI. 11565-70 (6 mss.)

2004. - C. Mārtāṇḍavallabhā By the author himself, Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 752-53 (2 mss.)
Kerala II. 13888-91 (4 mss.)

2005. - C. Anon.
Pondy 8290, 8334
Tanjore D. XVI. 11571

2006. Muhūrtamuktāvali: By Gopīnātha (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. D. VII. 754

Indological Truths

2007. Muhūrtamuktāvali: By Haribhaṭṭa
Adyar D. VII. 755

2008. Muhūrtaratna: By Govinda
Kerala II. 13892-900 (9 mss.); VI. 30764-68 (5 mss.), 30770
Madras R. 3295, 4465
Trippūṇittura I. 1536
Trip. Skt. Col. 821-a

2009. - C. By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
Kerala II. 13900-902 (3 mss.); VI. 30769

2010. Muhūrtarāja: By Caṇḍika
Tanjore D. XVI. 11572-74 (3 mss.)

2011. Muhūrtalakṣaṇa
Kerala II. 13903; VI. 30771
Madras R. 390-s

2012. Muhūrtalāñchana
Kani
KVS 528

2013. Muhūrtavicāra
Kerala II. 13904

2014. Muhūrtavidhāna *or* Bārhaspatyasaṃhitā: By Bṛhaspati
Adyar D. VII. 679
Kerala II. 10717-20 (4 mss.); VI. 29018-19, 30772, 30773
Madras R. 3258, 3294
Pondy 30710
Tanjore D. XVI. 11487
Tiruvalla Cheru 143
Trippūṇittura I. 1466, 1533
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 8

2015. - C. Anon.
Kerala VI. 30773

2016. Muhūrtavidhānādi: By Bṛhaspati
Trip. SKt. Col. 1056-a

2017. Muhūrtavidhi
Cali. Mal. 2144-b
Kerala VI. 30774-75 (2 mss.)

2018. Muhūrtaviṣaya
Madras R. 16448, 17232
Trippūṇittura I. 1581

2019. Muhūrtaśāstra
Trip. Skt. Col. 1050-a

2020. Muhūrtasaṅgraha
Adyar D. VII. 756
Kani
Madras R. 15632

2021. Muhūrtasarvasva: By Raghuvīra
Adyar D. VII. 757

2022. Muhūrtasāra: By Rāma
Tanjore D. XVI. 11575

2023. Muhūrtāḥ
Adyar D. VII. 758

2024. Muhūrtāgama
Madras R. 10261

2025. Muhūrtāpagamamārga
Pāliyam p. 158

2026. Muhūrtābharaṇa: By Dāmodara
Kerala II. 13905-906 (2 mss.); VI. 30776-78 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 44427

2027. Muhūrtābharaṇavacanāni
Kerala VI. 30779
Muhūrtādhāna *or* Bārhaspatyasaṃhitā: *See* Bārhaspatyasaṃhitā

2028. Muhūrtāṣṭaka
Kerala II. 13907; VI. 30780

2029. - C. Ācāradīpikā: By Ravi
Kerala II. 13908-911 (4 mss.); VI. 30781-85 (5 mss.)

2030. Mūla-āśleṣāvicāra
Adyar D. VII. 759

Indological Truths

2031. Mūṣikapatanaphala
Kerala VI. 30796

2032. Mṛtajātaka
Trippūṇittura I. 1549-50
Trip. SKt. Col. 806, 808, 812, 814, 817, 819
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 1

2033. Melāphalavidhi
Adyar D. VII. 761

2034. Meghamālā
Adyar D. VII. 760
KVS 119, 143

2035. Meghamālāmañjarī: By Garga
Madras D. 13979
Pondy 41775
Tanjore D. XVI. 11359
Taylor III. p. 753

2036. Mauñjīpaṭala
Adyar D. VII. 762

2037. Mauñjībandharūpanayana-muhūrtāḥ
Adyar D. VII. 763

Yakṣyeśvamedhīya *or* Mahāyātrā: *See* Mahāyātrā: By Varāhamihira (Ed.)

2038. Yavanjātaka (Ed.)
Oppert II. 1993

2039. Yavanasaṃhitā: By Yavana
Madras R. 355

2040. Yavanahorājātaka: By Yavana
Madras D. 14067

2041. Yavaneśvarahorā
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 901, 1355

2042. Yātrā: By Bādarāyaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 764

2043. Yātrādiphalanirṇaya
Kerala VI. 30967

2044. Yātrāśakuna
Kerala III. 14194

2045. Yātrāśobhana
Adyar D. VII. 765

2046. Yugalakṣaṇa *or* Yugasaṅkhyā
Adyar D. VII. 766

2047. Yuddhakauśalādi-viṣaya
Madras D. 14065

2048. Yuddhagaṇita
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 183-d

Yuddhacakra: *See* Koṭiyuddha-cakra

2049. Yuddhajayotsava (from Sāra-saṅgraha): By Gaṅgārāma
Kerala III. 14215

2050. Yuddhayātrākālādividhāna
Kerala III. 14217

Yoga: *See also* Pañcāṅga-grahādi-yoga, Pañcamahā-yoga, Pañca-vidhasthāna-ṣoḍaśayoga

Yogacintāmaṇi *or* Yogārṇava: *See* Yogārṇava

2051. Yogajātaka
Madras R. 17456

2052. Yogadvādaśaphala
Madras D. 13878

2053. Yogapraśnāṃśa
Adyar D. VII. 767

2054. Yogaphala
Cali. Mal. 3050-c
Kerala VI. 31092

2055. Yogabhāva from Kālaprakā-śikā
Kerala III. 14309

2056. Yogasaṅgraha
Kerala VI. 31130

2057. Yogayātrā: By Varāhamihira (Ed.)
Adyar D. 768

Indological Truths

2058. Yogavicāra
Madras R. 17985

2059. Yogasaṅgraha (unspecified) - C. Anon.
Kerala VI. 31130

2060. Yogasārāvalī
Pondy 43692

2061. Yogādhyāya
Madras R. 4171-b

2062. Yogāyurdāya (Ed.)
Madras R. 374-j

Yogārṇava *or* Yogacintāmaṇi: *See also* Yogacintāmaṇi

2063. Yogārṇava: By Veṅkaṭeśvara Śarma
Adyar D. VII. 769-72 (4 mss.)
Kerala III. 14394; VI. 31088, 31141

2064. Yogārṇavoktayogāḥ
Kerala III. 14398

Yogāvalī *or* Yogendra-maṇḍala: *See* Yogendramaṇḍala

2065. Yoginīgamanādi
Tanjore D. XVI. 11576

2066. Yoginījātaka (Ed.)
Madras R. 374-a, 9578
Oppert II. 1994

2067. Yoginīdaśāphala
Madras R. 17694
Tanjore D. XVI. 11723

2068. Yoginyaṣṭādaśākrama: By Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Yādava Bhaṭṭa
Adyar D. VII. 773

2069. Yogendumaṇḍala *or* Yogāvalī: By Nṛsiṃha
Adyar D. VII. 774-75

2070. Rajasvalānirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 776

2071. Rajjupādasaṅgraha
Cranganore II. 466

2072. Raṇadīpikā: By Kumāraganaka (Ed.)
Kerala III. 14562-63 (2 mss.); VI. 31316-20 (5 mss.)
Madras R. 4215-b

2073. Ratnaparīkṣā
Oppert II. 5253

Ratnamālā *or* Jyotiṣaratnamālā: *See* Jyotiṣaratnamālā

2074. Ratnaśāstra: By Buddhabhaṭa
Madras R. 2942

Ratnasāra *or* Bālabodha: By Muñjāditya
See Bālabodha

2075. Rathacakra
Madras R. 14069

2076. Ramala
Oppert II. 4871

2077. Ramalacintāmaṇi: By Cintāmaṇidaivajña (Ed.)
Pondy 8303

2078. Ramalanavaratna: By Paramasukhopādhyāya (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 777
Kerala III. 14633
Madras R. 17447

2079. Ramalanavaratna: By Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Kerala III. 14632

2080. Ramalanavaratna (unspecified)
Pondy 8337

2081. Ramalaprakāśa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11577

2082. Ramalapraśna
Pondy 8300

2083. Ramalarahasya (Ed.)
Madras R. 17685

Indological Truths

2084. Ramalaśāstra
Pondy 8297-98 (2 mss.)

2085. Ramalasāra: By Paramasukhopādhyāya
Kerala III. 14634

2086. Ramalāmṛta
Madras R. 9582, 16692, 16749

2087. Ravikalpa
Madras D. 16604

2088. Ravyādicakra
Madras D. 13476

2089. Raśmiśāstra
Tanjore D. XVI. 11578

2090. Rājamṛgāṅka: By Bhoja (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 780

2091. Rājayoga
Cranganore I. 264
Madras R. 17980

2092. Rājayogadviśati
Madras R. 17955

2093. Rājayogalakṣaṇavicāra
Madras R. 17999

2094. Rājayogalakṣaṇaviṣaya
Madras R. 18000

2095. Rājayogasārāvalī
Madras R. 17953

2096. Rājayogasiddhāntarahasya
Madras R. 18004

2097. Rājayogādiyogāḥ
Kerala III. 14789-90 (2 mss.)

2098. Rājayogādhyāya
Kerala III. 14791

2099. Rājayogāmṛta
Madras R. 17998

2100. Rājayogāvalīsāra
Madras R. 17954

2101. Rājarājeśvarīyoganirṇaya
Madras R. 18006

2102. Rāmacakra
Adyar D. VII. 782
Tanjore D. XVI. 11726

2103. Rāmacakra-Sītācakra
Adyar D. VII. 783
See also Sītācakra

2104. Rāmacandranāyakajātaka
Madras D. 13879

2105. Rāmajātaka
Oppert II. 5255, 7720

2106. Rāmajātakamahāyantra
Oppert II. 3247

2107. Rāmapraśna
Kerala III. 14908

2108. Rāmavinoda: By Rāmadaivajña
Tanjore D. XVI. 11579

2109. Rāmasugrīvapraśna
Tanjore D. XVI. 11724

2110. Rāśikālarāśīśanirṇaya
Madras D. 13894

2111. Rāśicakrādidānavidhi
Kerala III. 31808

2112. Rāśinighaṇṭu
Kerala III. 15321

2113. Rāśiphala
Adyar D. VII. 788-89 (2 mss.)
Kerala III. 31810-11 (2 mss.)
Pondy 170

2114. Rāśivicāra
Adyar D. VII. 790

2115. Rāśyaṃśajātaphala
Madras R. 1040-d

2116. Rāśyādhipatyādivivaraṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11580

Rāhucakra: *See* Ahicakra

2117. Rūpapraśna
Kerala III. 15449-50 (2 mss.); VII. 31885-90 (6 mss.)

Indological Truths

2118. Rekhālakṣaṇa
Kerala III. 15530; VII. 31980
Trippūṇittura II. 302
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 165-c

2119. Rekhāśāstra
Adyar D. VII. 791-92 (2 mss.)
Kerala III. 15531-33 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 12404
Muriṅgoṭ Nambiyār 27

2120. Reṭṭimata
Oppert II. 3254

2121. Roganakṣatradānāni
Adyar D. VII. 793

2122. Roganakṣatravidhi
Adyar D. VII. 794

2123. Rogapraśna
Kerala III. 15539-40 (2 mss.)

2124. Rogaśāntyādi
Kerala III. 15541

2125. Rogādhyāya
Adyar D. VII. 795

2126. Rogārambhanakṣatrādiphala
Kerala III. 15542

2127. Lakṣaṇaśāstra
Kerala III. 15557

2128. Lagnacandrikā: By Kāśīnātha
Kerala III. 15649-52 (4 mss.)

2129. Lagnajātaka
Kerala III. 15653
Madras R. 17362

2130. Lagnajātakaphala
Kerala III. 15654

2131. Lagnadaśāphala
Kerala VII. 32067-71 (5 mss.)

2132. Lagnadvādaśaphala
Madras R. 12998

2133. Lagnadvādaśabhāvasaṅgraha
Madras R. 16593

2134. Lagnādyadhipatiphalanirūpaṇa
Madras D. 13896

2135. Lagnapatrikā
Kerala III. 15656

2136. Lagnabhāvaphala
Kanchi 3209

2137. Lagnāṃśakaphala
Kerala III. 15664

2138. Lagnādibhāvagrahaphala
Kerala III. 15660

2139. Lagnādibhāvagrahayogaphala
Kerala III. 15661

2140. Lagnādibhāvaphala
Kerala III. 15662-63 (2 mss.)

2141. Lagnādibhāvānayanavidhi
Trip. Skt. Col. 1175

2142. Laghukāladīpaka
Trip. Skt. Col. 1074-a

Laghukālārpaṇa: *See also* Kālārpaṇa

2143. Laghukālārpaṇa
Kerala III. 15667
Madras R. 5185-a

2144. Laghucakrapaddhati
Madras D. 5714

2145. Laghucāra
Kerala III. 15674

2146. Laghujātaka: By Varāhamihira (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 797
Kerala III. 15677
Madras R. 17543
Oppert II. 3068, 3256
Pondy 8318

2147. - C. By Bhaṭṭotpala (Ed.)
Kerala III. 15677

Laghujātaka: *See also* Bṛhajjātaka

Indological Truths

2148. Laghujātakapaddhati
Kerala VII. 32075-76 (2 mss.)

2149. Laghudarśinī: By Nārāyaṇa
Kerala III. 15681

Laghupārāśarya: *See also* Uḍujātakodaya, Pārāśarya, Vṛddhapāraśarya

2150. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 17451
Oppert I. 8220

2151. Laghupraśnadīpikā: By Mahādeva
Adyar D. VII. 798

2152. Laghupraśnamārga
Kerala III. 15692-94 (3 mss.); VII. 32077

2153. Laghumārga
Adyar D. VII. 803

2154. Laghumuhūrtapadavī
Trip. Skt. Col. 1050-b

Laghumuhūrtapadavī: *See also* Muhūrtapadavī

2155. Laghuhorā
Kerala III. 15839-41 (3 mss.); VII. 32164
Oppert I. 6187

2156. - C. Anon.
Kerala III. 32138

2157. Laghuhorāsāra
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1570-a

Laghvaṣṭavarga: *See also* Aṣṭavarga

2158. Laghvaṣṭavarga
Oppert I. 1313

2159. Lattānirūpaṇa
Madras D. 14769

2160. Lampāka: By Padmanābha
Adyar D. VII. 804-10 (7 mss.)
Cali. Skt. D. 513
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1028, 1045, 1511
Kerala III. 15849-60 (12 mss.); VII. 32166-67 (2 mss.)
Kuttippuram Āzhvāṅcheri 73
Madras D. 13982-92 (11 mss.); R. 981, 1288, 1594, 3534, 16619
Mad. Uni. RKS. 174-a
Nagapatnam 416
Oppert I. 2019; II. 980, 3258, 4905, 4753
Pondy 38275, 38354
Tanjore D. XVI. 11581-82 (2 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 14-b

2161. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 808-10 (3 mss.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1547-a
Kerala III. 15852-59 (8 mss.); VII. 32140
Madras D. 13987-92 (6 mss.); R. 3860, 16619

2162. Lampākasāra
Madras D. 13993

2163. Lāñchanaśāstra
Kerala III. 15926

2164. Vatsaraphala
Oppert I. 6190

2165. Vatsarādiphalanirṇaya
Kerala III. 16060

2166. Vadhūvaragṛhapraveśa
Adyar D. VII. 826

2167. Vanapratiṣṭhākalpa
Adyar D. VII. 989

2168. Vararucikerala
Madras R. 24-b

Vararucivākya: *See* under Vākya and Jyotiṣavākya in the Section on Astrology and Astronomy

2169. Varāhasphuṭa
Oppert II. 7118

Indological Truths

2170. Varṣacaryā
Adyar D. VII. 832

2171. Varṣadaśāphala
Adyar D. VII. 833

2172. Varṣapraśna
Kerala VII. 32379

2173. Varṣaphalapaddhati: By Keśavadaivajña
Kerala III. 16141

2174. Varṣaphalapaddhati: By Nṛsiṃha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11593

2175. Varṣaphalādinirṇaya
Madras R. 288-a

2176. Varṣalakṣaṇa
Kerala III. 16142-43 (2 mss.)

2177. Varṣādiphala
Adyar D. VII. 834
Tanjore D. XVI. 11728

2178. Vasiṣṭhalakṣaṇa
Mal. Uni. RKS. 317-c

2179. Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā
Trippūṇittura I. 1467
Trip. Skt. Col. 1056-c

2180. Vasantarājaśakuna: By Vasantarāja (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 835
Kerala III. 16164
Madras R. 5110

Vākya: *See* Jyotiṣavākya in this section and in the section on Astronomy

2181. Vākyapañcāṅgaphalaśrutisārasaṅgraha
Pondy 50129

2182. Vāgīśamata: By Vāgīśayogin
Adyar D. VII. 843-44 (2 mss.)

2183. Vājinīrājanavidhi
Oppert II. 8085

2184. Vāñchānāthīyam: By Vāñchānātha
Madras R. 1875
Taylor II. p. 39

Vāmanatājika: *See* Tājika: By Vāmana

2185. Vāranakṣatrajananaphala
Kerala VII. 32474
KVS 415

2186. Vāranakṣatraphala
Kerala VII. 32475

2187. Vāranakṣatrādiphala
Kerala II. 16315

2188. Vāraphala
Adyar D. VII. 845-47 (3 mss.)
Kani

2189. Vāralakṣaṇajananaphala
Kerala VII. 32474

2190. Vārādiphala
Kerala III. 16331

2191. Vārādhipatyādiphala
Kerala III. 16332

2192. Vārṣikagrantha
Oppert II. 4926

2193. Vālmīkipraśna
Trippūṇittura I. 1532, 1534
Trip. Skt. Col. 790
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 2

2194. Vijayabhairavīya
Madras R. 981-h

2195. Vijayarāghavīya: By Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa, son of Appayārya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11603

2196. Vijñānadyotinī
Puliyannūr Mana 114

2197. Vidaśopadeśaphalanirūpaṇa
Kerala III. 16521

Vidyāmādhavīya *or* Muhūrtadarśana: *See* Muhūrtadarśana

Indological Truths

2198. Vidvajjanavallabha: By Bhoja (Ed.)
Kerala III. 16548-49 (2 mss.); VII. 32596-98 (3 mss.)
Madras D. 13994; R. 2596-b
Tanjore D. XVI. 11604-5 (2 mss.)

2199. Vidhānatilaka: By Śrīraṅgarāja
Tanjore D. XVI. 11606

2200. Vimuktarāśiphala
KVS 418

2201. Vidhiratna: By Kṛṣṇa, son of Viśveśvara
Tanjore D. XVI. 11607

2202. Vivāhaganita
Trip. Skt. Cil. 479-a

2203. Vivāhanirṇaya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11613

2204. Vivāhapaṭala: By Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa
Adyar D. VII. 848

2205. Vivāhapaṭala: By Śrīnāthapaṇḍita
Adyar D. VII. 849

2206. Vivāhapraśna
Cali. Mal. 2144-a
Kerala VII. 32632-33 (2 mss.)

2207. Vivāhapraśnādi
Kerala III. 16683

2208. Vivāhavṛndāvana: By Keśavārka, son of Rāṇaga (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 850
Pondy 8309-xi
Tanjore D. XVI. 11608-10 (3 mss.)

2209. Vivāhaviṣaya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11611-12 (2 mss.)

2210. Vivāhānukūlyam: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
Kerala III. 16685-92 (8 mss.); VII. 32634-36 (3 mss.)

2211. Vividhasūtraphala
KVS 421

2212. Viṣakanyālakṣaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 851

2213. Viṣanāḍīdoṣa
Kerala III. 16773

2214. Viṣupaddhati
Trippūṇittura I. 1521
Trip. Skt. Col. 1047-b

2215. Viṣuphala
Trippūṇittura I, 1480

2216. Viṣuphalādi
KVS 529
Trip. Skt. Col. 511

2217. Viṣṭibheda
Adyar D. VII. 852

2218. Vistāraphalaratnākara: By Lakṣmaṇayajvan
Madras R. 1169-a

2219. Vṛddhapārāśarya: By Vṛddhaparāśara
Adyar D. VII. 853-54 (2 mss.)
Kerala III. 17106-15 (10 mss.); VII. 33025
Madras D. 13897-98 (2 mss.); R. 2644-b
Mad. Uni. RAS 155-d
Oppert I. 3571
Pondy 27502

2220. Vṛṣṭicakra
Adyar D. VII. 855

2221. Vṛṣṭipraśnādi
Kerala III. 17134

2222. Vṛṣṭiyogādinirūpaṇa
Kera;a III. 17135

Indological Truths

2223. Veṅkaṭapatikumārajātaka
Madras D. 13899

2224. Veṅkaṭādrināthīyagrahatantra: By Narasiṃha, son of Siṅgaṇārya
Adyar D. VII. 858-59 (2 mss.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11614-15 (2 mss.)

2225. Vedārambhādinirūpaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11616

2226. Vedhaphala
Madras D. 13900, 14768

Vaināyikī Tithisāriṇī: *See* Tithisāriṇī

2227. Vaiṣṇavapraśnaśāstra: By Nārāyaṇa, son of Brahmadatta
Tanjore D. XVI. 11516-17 (2 mss.)

Śakuna-: *See also* Sarvaśakuna and Haridrāśakuna

2228. Śakuna *or* Narahari-śakuna: By Narahari
Tanjore D. XVI. 11704

2229. Śakunacintā
Kerala VII. 33234

2230. Śakunapatra
Oppert I. 6231

2231. Śakunaphalavicāra
Adyar D. VII. 862

Śakunamuṣṭi: *See* Abhayapraśna

2232. Śakunalakṣaṇa
Kerala III. 17637-38 (2 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 183-c

2233. Śakunavicāra
Adyar D. VII. 863

2234. Śakunaviṣaya
Madras D. 18317; R. 18390

2235. Śakunaśāstra
Adyar D. VII. 864
Oppert II. 3275
Pondy 4182, 33882-83 (2 mss.)

2236. Śakunādiphalavicāra
Kerala VII. 33235

2237. Śakunādiviṣaya
Madras D. 13995

Śakunārṇava *or* Vasantarājaśakuna: *See* Vasantarājaśakuna

2238. Śakunāvali: By Gārgyācārya
Kerala III. 17639-40 (2 mss.)

2239. Śakunāvali (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 865
Kerala III. 17641-42 (2 mss.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11618-21 (4 mss.)

2240. Śakrapūjā
Tanjore D. XVI. 11729

2241. Śatayogamañjarī
Madras D. 13901; R. 3534-c
Taylor II. p. 37

2242. Śatasaṃvatsarakālasūcikā
Oppert II. 3277

2243. Śanicakra
Adyar D. VII. 866-67 (2 mss.)

2244. Śanipūjana
Adyar D. VII. 868

2245. Śambhuhorāprakāśa: By Pañjarāja (Ed.)
Kerala III. 17851

Śaraṭa (Saraṭa): *See* Kṛkalāsa, Gauli, Pallikā and Pallī

2246. Śaraṭavidhi *or* Kṛkatāsavidhi
Adyar D. VII. 869

2247. Śarbhojimahārājajātaka
Tanjore D. XVI. 11623

2248. Śaralakṣaṇa
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 752-b, 1570-b
Kerala III. 17883; VI. 33350-51 (2 mss.)

Indological Truths

2249. Śastralakṣaṇa
Kerala III. 17888

2250. Śaraśāstra
Oppert II. 996

2251. Śāntikhaṇḍaprayoga
Taylor II. p. 9

2252. Śivakeśavapādapadmadīpikā: By Veṅkaṭādri
Adyar D. VII. 870

2253. Śivatattvaratnākara: By Basavabhūpāla of Keladi (Ed.)
Oppert I. 8293

2254. Śivālikhita
Adyar D. VII. 871
Kerala III. 18481-83 (3 mss.)
Nagapatnam 425

2255. - C. Anon.
Kerala III. 18484

2256. Śivālikhitaparibhāṣā
Taylor I. p. 10

2257. Śivāśakuna
KVS 384

2258. Śiśuhitaiṣiṇī: By Kāśīnātha
Kerala III. 18635

2259. Śukrakerala
Madras R. 2273-a, 2292

2260. Śukrajātaka
Madras R. 17436

2261. Śukranāḍī: By Vaidyanātha
Oppert I. 2542

2262. Śukranāḍī (unspecified)
Kumbhakoṇam 408
Madras D. 13902-903 (2 mss.); R. 4180, 4374, 6004, 16634, 16769
Oppert I. 1337; II. 1553, 3318, 7454
Taylor II. p. 337

2263. Śubhakālavidhāna
Tanjore D. XVI. 11730

2264. Śubhakṛdādisaṃvatsaraphalanirṇaya
Kerala VII. 33908

2265. Śubhanakṣatrādinirūpaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11624

2266. Śubhāśubhanimittāni
Kerala III. 18701

2267. Entry deleted

2268. Śubhāśubhavivecana
Kerala VII. 33909

2269. Śūlinīyajñavidhi
Pondy 50398

2270. Śrīnivāsadīpikā: By Śrīnivāsamiśra
Oppert I. 8298

Śrīpatipaddhati *or* Jātakakarmapaddhati: *See* Jātakakarmapaddhati

2271. Ślokapañcāśikā
Kerala VII. 34248

2272. Śvāsaparīkṣā
Kerala VII. 34281

2273. Ṣaṭpañcāśati: By Varāhamihira (?)
Taylor I. p. 79

Ṣaṭpañcāśikā *or* Praśnaṣaṭpañcāśika *or* Praśnamahodadhi: *See* Praśnamahodadhi and Praśnaṣaṭpañcāśikā and *also* Horāṣaṭpañcāśikā

2274. Ṣaṭphalagrantha
Madras D. 13906

2275. Ṣaṭślokī
Adyar D. VII. 885-87 (3 mss.)

2276. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 886-87 (2 mss.)

2277. Ṣaḍaśitiḥ
Madras R. 371-f

Indological Truths

2278. Ṣaḍvarga
Mad. Uni. RAS 337

2279. Ṣaḍvargaprakaraṇa
Madras D. 13907

2280. Ṣaḍvargādiphala
Kerala II. 19257-58 (2 mss.)

2281. Ṣājūrakam
Adyar D. VII. 888

Ṣoḍaśakalāvasthāsūtra *or* Grahabhāṣya
See Grahabhāṣya

2282. Ṣoḍaśayogāḥ
Adyar D. VII. 889

2283. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 889

2284. Saṃvatsaraphala
Adyar D. VII. 890
Tanjore D. XVI. 11734

2285. Saṃvatsara-rājamantridaṇḍanāyakaphala
Adyar D. VII. 891

2286. Saṃvatsarādiphala
Kerala VII. 34358

2287. Saṃvatsarādiphalanirūpaṇa
Kerala VII. 34359-60 (2 mss.)

2288. Saṃhitāśiromaṇi
Madras D. 13395-96 (2 mss.)

2289. Saṃhitāsārasaṅgraha
Madras R. 2250-a

2290. Saṃhitāskandha: By Yallayācārya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11667-68 (2 mss.)

2291. Saṅkramadoṣa
Kerala VII. 34322

2292. Saṅkramaphala
Kerala VII. 34323-24 (2 mss.)

2293. Saṅkrāntiphala: By Śivajyoti, son of Nāgajyoti
Adyar D. VII. 892

2294. Saṅkrāntiphalacakra
Madras D. 13597

2295. Saṅgrahacūḍāmaṇi
Adyar D. VII. 894

2296. Saṅgrahasādhanakriyā: By Āzhvāncheri Tamprākkal
Kani (2 mss.)

See also in section on Astronomy

2297. Saṅgrāmavijayodaya
Kerala VII. 34449-52 (4 mss.)
Madras R. 3792

2298. Sajjanavallabha: By Bhānupaṇḍita, son of Viśvanātha
Adyar D. VII. 895-96 (2 mss.)

2299. Saṃjñātantra: By Nīlakaṇṭha
Madras D. 14074

2300. - C. Anon.
Madras D. 14074

2301. Saṃjñāviveka: By Nīlakaṇṭha
Kerala VII. 34351

2302. - C. by Govinda, Author's son
Kerala VII. 34351

2303. Santānadīpikā: By Vāsudevaśiṣya
Adyar D. VII. 898-901 (4 mss.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1595
Cal. Mal. 819-d, 1145-b
Kerala VII. 34541-85 (45 mss.)
Madras D. 15712, 17370, R. 6720
Mad. Uni. RAS 104-e, 108-a
Mad. Uni. RKS 26-b
Oppert I. 3069, 4456, 6262, 6853, 7032; II. 6488
Pondy 48970-a, 49321, 49325
Pondy T. 499

2304. - C. Tātparyadīpikā: By Nārāyaṇa
Kerala VII. 34584-85 (2 mss.)

2305. Santānadīpikāvacanāni
Madras R. 224-b

Indological Truths

2306. Saptanāḍīvarṣaphaṇicakra
KSRI 154-b

2307. Samayapradīpa: By Hariharācārya
Kerala VII. 34717-18 (2 mss.)

2308. Samayaphala
Kerala VII. 34719

2309. Samarasāra: By Ramacandrādhvari (Ed.)
Kerala VII. 34721-22 (2 mss.)
Kumbhakoṇam 503
Madras R. 17592

2310. - C. By Bharata
Kerala VII. 34721-22 (2 mss.)
Kumbhakoṇam 503

2311. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 17592, 17609

2312. Samarasārasaṅgraha: By Rāmacandrādhvari (Ed.)
Kerala VII. 34723

2313. - C.: By Bharata, son of the author
Kerala VII. 34723

2314. Samīpamaraṇacihna
Tanjore D. XVI. 11732

2315. Sampatsantānacandrikā
Oppert II. 8977

2316. Sampradāyapariśuddhi: By Kāmābhaṭṭa of Nallakoṇḍa
Madras R. 6307

Saraṭa: *See also* Śaraṭa, Kṛkalāsa, Pāllī, Pallikā

2317. Saraṭaśāstra
Oppert II. 5589

2318. Sarvatobhadra
Taylor III. pp. 753-54

2319. Sarvatobhadracakra: By Vivekamārtaṇḍa (Ed.)
Kerala IV. 19421

2320. Sarvatobhadracakra (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 902-4 (3 mss.)
Madras D. 13996-14001 (6 mss.), 15707; R. 2362-a, 6071-f, 17560

2321. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 904

2322. Sarvatobhadracakraślokāḥ
Madras D. 14002; R. 2362

2323. Sarvatobhadramaṇḍalapaddhati
Madras R. 1447-q

2324. Sarvadeśīyapatravicāra
Kerala IV. 19435

2325. Sarvaśakuna
Madras R. 17525

2326. Sarvasaṅgraha (Ed.)
Oppert I. 1343

2327. Sarvasiddhi
Madras R. 5249

2328. Sarvārthacintāmaṇi: By Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa *alias* Veṅkaṭanātha *alias* Veṅkaṭanāyaka, son of Appaya (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 888-89 (2 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 3558
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 990, 1017
Kerala IV. 19538-46 (9 mss.)
Kaḍayanallūr 204
Madras D. 13908-912 (5 mss.); R. 912-c, 981-c, 2533-d, 15394, 16668, 16672
Oppert I. 4632, 4533, 5209, 5350; II. 2295, 5042, 6494
Pāliyam p. 116
Pondy 398-a
Tanjore D. XVI. 11635-37 (3 mss.)
Taylor I. p. 317; II. 33
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 214-b

Indological Truths

2329. Sarvāṣṭakavarga
Madras R. 121-b, 5624-b

2330. Savyāsavyavākya-nirūpaṇa
Madras R. 14075

2331. Sahadevapraśna
Kaḍayanallūr 206

2332. Sahamādisphuṭa (Ed.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11638

2333. Sāmānayana
Adyar D. VII. 912

2334. Sāmudāyikaphalanirṇaya
Madras R. 2533-f

Sāmudrasāra *or* Naralāñchana: *See* Naralāñchana

Sāmudrika: *See also* Strīsāmudrika

2335. Sāmudrika
Adyar D. VII. 913
Cali. Mal. 4035-a
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1608-i
Madras D. 15845; R. 8815, 8950, 10236, 10859, 15217, 16484, 16660-61 (2 mss.)
Oppert I. 5215, 6274, 6687; II. 3293
Pondy 30573

2336. Sāmudrikakaṇṭhābharaṇa
Oppert I. 1348

2337. Sāmudrikanirūpaṇa
Madras D. 14003

2338. Sāmudrikalakṣaṇa: By Vararuci
Madras R. 6513, 12536

2339. Sāmudrikalakṣaṇa (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 914-26 (13 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 510-d, 1803-b
Kaḍayanallūr 271
Kerala IV. 19714-30 (17 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Svāmiyar 19-a
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 299
Madras R. 1248-a, 1270, 3654-b, 4838-c
Madras Uni. RKS. 17-b
Oppert II. 294, 1010, 1210, 5052, 5289
Pāliyam p. 131
Pondy 26372, 52971-a
Putuvāmana Mana 57-a
Taylor I. p. 332; III. p. 192
Trippūṇittura V. 12
Uzhuttara Vāriyar 11

2340. Sāmudrikalakṣaṇaślokāḥ
Adyar D. VII. 927

2341. Sāmudrikaśāstra (Ed.)
Kerala IV. 19733

2342. Sāmudrikaśāstra (from Rahasyasaṃhitā)
Kerala IV. 19734-35 (2 mss.)

2343. Sāmudrikaśāstra (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 928-31 (4 mss.)
Kerala IV. 19731-32 (2 mss.), 19736
Madras D. 14004-9 (6 mss.), 17881, 18291; R. 2850-a, 8812
Suchindram 126
Tanjore D. XVI. 11639-47 (9 mss.)
Taylor I. p. 57

2344. - C. Anon.
Madras D. 14008-9 (2 mss.)

2345. Sāmudrikasāra
Adyar D. VII. 932

2346. Sāradhya
Oppert I. 3572

Sārasaṅgraha (Bālabodha): By Muñjāditya
See Bālabodha

2347. Sārasaṅgraha (unspecified)
Kerala IV. 19751

Sārasaṅgraha: For a sn. *See* Yuddhajayotsava

Indological Truths

2348. Sārasamuccaya
Adyar D. VII. 933
Kerala IV. 19759-61 (3 mss.)

Sārāvali *or* Jātakasārāvali: *See* Jātakasārāvali

2349. Sāropadeśa
Madras D. 13914

2350. Sītācakra
Tanjore D. XVI. 11726-27 (2 mss.)

See also Rāma-Sītācakra

2351. Sugrīvapraśna
Adyar D. VII. 941
Madras D. 18115

2352. Sugrīvapraśnādiphala
Kerala IV. 20147

2353. Subodha: By Śrīdhara
Kerala IV. 20196-97 (2 mss.)

2354. Sūryacandrādidaśāphala-vicārādi
Trippūṇittura II. 318-c
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 177-c

2355. Sūryanāḍi
Oppert I. 1355, 3573

2356. Sūryabhaṭṭīya: By Sūryabhaṭṭa
Oppert I. 6282

2357. Saubhāgyacintāmaṇi
Oppert I. 3894

2358. Saubhāgyadaśāphala
Madras R. 353

2359. Skāndaśārīraka (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 957
Kerala IV. 20905-8 (4 mss.)

2360. - C. Anon.
Kerala IV. 20905-8 (4 mss.)
Madras R. 2984

2361 Strījātaka (Ed.)
Madras D. 13915

2362. Strīpuruṣanakṣatra
Adyar D. VII. 958

2363. Strīpuruṣapallīkārikā
Kerala IV. 20927

Strīsāmudrika: *See also* Sāmudrika

2364. Strīsāmudrika
Kerala VII. 34866
Madras R. 6929

2365. Sthānanighaṇṭu
Pondy 1582-c

2366. Svapnacarita
Vādhyān 56

Svapnaprakāśikā: *See* Svapnādhyāya

2367. Svapnaphala
Adyar D. VII. 961

2368. Svapnavidhi
Oppert II. 4232

2369. Svapnaviṣaya
Madras R. 2151-c

2370. Svapnaśubhāśubhaphala
Adyar D. VII. 962

2371. Svapnādhyāya: By Bṛhaspati
Adyar D. VII. 963-71 (9 mss.)
Madras R. 5072

2372. Svapnādhyāya (from Nāradīyasaṃhitā)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11478-85 (8 mss.)

2373. Svapnādhyāya (unspecified)
Madras D. 3871, 14010-13 (4 mss.), 18910; R. 2151
Mad. Uni. RKS 7

2374. Svaracintāmaṇi
Kumbhakoṇam 410
Madras D. 14014-16 (3 mss.)

2375. Svaratattvacamatkāra: By Jīvanātha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11669

Indological Truths

2376. Svaraśāstra
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1598-b
Kerala IV. 21161
Taylor I. p. 333

2377. Svaraśāstrapraśna
Madras D. 14017

2378. Svaraśāstrasāra
Tanjore D. XVI. 11735

Svarodaya *or* Narapatijayacaryā: *See* Narapatijayacaryā

2379. Svarodaya (Pārvatīparameśvara-saṃvāda) (Ed.)
Madras R. 2575-b

2380. Svarodaya (unspecified)
Oppert I. 6701
Prativādibhayaṅkara 389
Tanjore D. XVI. 11670-71 (2 mss.)

2381. Svarodayasāroddhāra
Adyar D. VII. 972

Svalpajātaka: *See also* Bṛhajjātaka

2382. Svalpajātaka: By Varāhamihira
Madras D. 14076; R. 5264-b, 17606

2383. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 17606

2384. Haṃsacakra
Kerala VII. 34872

2385. Haṭṭapaṭṭatoraṇacakra
Adyar D. VII. 973

2386. Hanūmatpraśna
Kerala IV. 21264

2387. Haridrāśakuna
Tanjore D. XVI. 11737

2388. Haladharasaṃhitā: By Haladhara
Madras R. 3068

2389. Hastamudrādīpikā
Chirayattu Mūttatu 46
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 213-a

2390. Hastarekhāgrantha
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 225

2391. Hastalakṣaṇa
Madras R. 18820

2392. Hastalakṣaṇadīpikā
Madras R. 2690-a

2393. Hārāvalīkośa: By Puruṣottamadeva
Tanjore D. XVI. 11672

2394. Hillājadīpikā: By Nṛsiṃha, pupil of Gaṇeśa
Madras R. 2472-i, 17493
Tanjore D. XVI. 11594

2395. Hoḍācakra (Ed.)
Madras R. 16694, 16751

Horā: *See also* Daśāhorādi-gaṇita, Parāśarahorā, Bṛhajjātaka, Yavaneśvarahorā, Laghuhorā, Śambhuhorā, Ṣaṭpañcāśikāhorā, Horāśāstra

2396. Horādivicāra
Madras R. 17458

2397. Horānirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 974

2398. Horāphala
Kerala IV. 21506

2399. Horāratna: By Jambūnātha of Vādhūlagotra
Pondy 41575

2400. - C. Anon.
Pondy 41785

2401. Horāratna: By Balabhadra, son of Dāmodara (Ed.)
Kerala IV. 21507
Oppert II. 9776

2402. Horāratna (unspecified)
Madras R. 17455
Pondy 8324

2403. Horārahasya
Madras R. 17693

Indological Truths

2404. Horāvibhūṣaṇa: By Ānandanilaya
Madras D. 13917

2405. Horāśāstra: By Satya
Oppert I. 1359, 2221

2406. Horāśāstra: By Sūrya
Oppert I. 3574

2407. Horāśāstra (unspecified)
Madras R. 288, 3992, 10859
Neḍumpura Vailiśśeri 14
Oppert II. 6833
Tanjore D. XVI. 11736

2408. - C. Anon.
Cranganore I. 134, 241, 277

2409. Horāṣaṭpañcāśikā *or* Ṣaṭpañcāśikāhorā
Kaḍayanallūr 187
Oppert I. 8306

2410. Horāṣaṭpañcāśikā-ārūḍha
Kaḍayanallūr 207

2411. Horāṣaṭpañcāśaddhorā - C. Vṛtti
Oppert I. 3508; II. 6872, 7819

2412. Horāsarvasvasaṅgraha
Suchindram 169

2413. Horāsāra: By Pṛthuyaśas
Kerala IV. 21514
Pondy 19005

2414. Horāsāra: By Varāhamihira(?)
Oppert I. 1360, 3575

2415. Horāsāra (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 975-76 (2 mss.)
Cali. Mal. 819-b, 840-b
Kerala IV. 21510-13 (4 mss.), 21515-20 (6 mss.); VII. 35051-59 (9 mss.)
Madras D. 13918-19 (2 mss.); R. 6652, 18026
Naḍuvil Maṭham 112
Oppert II. 3319, 5098
Pondy 1024
Trippūṇittura II. 249
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 126

2416. Entry deleted

2417. Horāsāraphala
Madras D. 13920

2418. Horāsārasaṃkṣepa
Kerala VII. 35060

2419. Horāsāroccaya: By Acyuta
Kerala IV. 21521

2420. Horāsetu *or* Grahabhāvaphala: By Raghuvīra
Tanjore D. XVI. 11674-76 (3 mss.)

SUPPLEMENT

Sup. 1. Akṣarādiphala
Cali. Mal. Series 821

Sup. 2. Ācārasaṅgraha: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
Cali. Mal. Lists 2328, 2352, 3426, 3430, 4283, 6301, 8733, 8810, 9888
Kani Munitirikkoṭ 4
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 82, 105
KVS PL 10-b

Sup. 3. Kāladīpakam (unspecified)
Kani Murimaṅgalam 6-b
Kani Perumpaḷḷi 8

Sup. 4. Kāladīpikā (unspecified)
Kani Pulāmanthol 13
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 134

Indological Truths

Sup. 5. Kāladīpikā
- C. Anon.
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 230

Sup. 5a. Kālavidhāna: By Śaṅkara
Adyar VII. 64

Sup. 6. Jātakakarmapaddhati: By Śrīpati (Ed.)
Kani Perumpalli 58

Sup. 7. - C.: By Parameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
Cali. Mal. Lists 4703, 4884

Sup. 8. Jātakanakṣatraphala, Jātakaphala
Cali. Mal. Lists 4062

Sup. 9. Jātakapārijāta: By Vaidyanātha (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 4961

Sup. 10. Jātakaphala
Cali. Mal. Lists 1224

Sup. 11. Jātakasāra (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. Lists 4663

Sup. 12. Jātakasārāvalī: By Kalyāṇavarman (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 4855

Sup. 13. Jātakādeśamārga: By Putumana Somayāji (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 632, 1586, 4899
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 64

Sup. 14. Jaiminīyasūtra: By Jaimini (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 2821

Sup. 15. Jyotiṣa
Cali. Mal. Lists 674, 753, 1106, 1215, 1487, 2153, 2353, 2354, 2434, 3808, 5248
Kani Melpāzhūr 4, 7
Kani Putumana 12
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 206, 223, 232, 370

Sup. 16. Praśna
Cali. Mal. Lists 978, 4626

Sup. 17. Praśnajñāna (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. Lists 4141, 6146, 6148

Sup. 18. Praśnamārga: By Paṇakkāṭṭu Nampūtiri *alias* Eṭakkāṭṭu Nampūtiri
Cali. Mal. Lists 642, 2671, 2695, 2699, 3204, 4001, 4656, 4660, 4885
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 216-b

Sup. 19. Phalasārasamuccaya
Cali. Mal. Lists 2875
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 221

Sup. 20. Bādhānirṇaya
Cali. Mal. Lists 574, 2873

Sup. 21. Bṛhajjātaka: By Varāhamihira (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 2963, 3816, 3331, 4604, 4883, 5447, 5795, 6149
Kani Melpāzhūr 5
Kani Perumpaḷḷi 52
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 216-d, 222

Sup. 22. - C. Viṣamākṣaravivṛti or Prakāśikā: By Nityaprakāśayati *alias* Bhaṭṭāraka
Cali. Mal. Lists 6147

Sup. 23. - C. Vivaraṇa or Naukā: By Rudra (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 1606, 3776
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 218

Sup. 24. - C. Tātparyaṭīkā
Cali. Mal. Lists 4957

Sup. 25. - C. Anon.
Cali. Mal. Lists 834, 2287-a, 4560, 4885

Sup. 26. - C. Anon.
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 234

Indological Truths

Sup. 27. Bṛhatsaṃhitā: By Varāhamihira (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 4816, 4827
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 231

Sup. 28. - C. By Bhaṭṭotpala (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 4827

Sup. 29. Bhārakeralīya
Oppert. II. 1989, 3313

Sup. 30. Bhāvaphala
Cal. Mal. Lists 884

Sup. 31. Muhūrta
Cali. Mal. Lists 997

Sup. 32. Muhūrtajātaka
Cali. Mal. Lists 4233

Sup. 33. Muhūrtadarśana: By Vidyāmādhava
Cali. Mal. Lists 4661, 5796
Kani Muntirikkaṭṭu 20
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 229-a, 335

Sup. 34. Muhūrtadīpaka (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. Lists 4988

Sup. 35. Muhūrtapadavī: By Puruṣottaman Nampūtiri of Pāñcālagrāma (Ed.)

Sup. 36. - C. Varadīpikā: By Parameśvara of Puradahanapura
Cali. Mal. Lists 1587

Sup. 37. Muhūrtapadavī (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. Lists 693, 714, 1004, 1175, 1637, 2225, 2227, 2289, 2835, 2929, 2940, 2958, 3077, 3119, 3522, 4142, 4797, 4858, 5164
Kani Murimaṅgalam 6-a
Kani Perumpaḷḷi 10-d, 30-a
Kani Pūmuḷḷi 217

Sup. 38. - C. Anon.
Cali. Mal. Lists 688

Sup. 39. Muhūrtasaṅgraha (unspecified)
Kani Putumana 4

Sup. 40. Muhūrtāṣṭaka
Cali. Mal. Lists 996

Sup. 41. Sāmudrikaśāstra
Cali. Mal. Lists 1210, 3113

Sup. 42. Hariharacaturaṅga: By Godāvara Miśra Mahāpātra, son of Balabhadra
Madras R. 3848

Sup. 43. Horāśāstra (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. Lists 2024, 2893, 5903

Indological Truths

SECTION III:
MEDICINE

2421. Akṣiroganirmūlana
Madras D. 5707, 13102

2422. Ajīrṇamañjarī *or* Amṛtamañjarī: By Kāśīrāja *alias* Kāśīnātha
Adyar Ms. 1365
Kerala I. 214
Madras R. 1731-b, 17486
Oppert I. 7586

2423. Añjana: By Agniveśa
Kerala I. 219

2424. Atisāralakṣaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11198

2425. Annacikitsā
Oppert I. 2747

2426. Abhakṣyabhakṣyaprakaraṇa
Oppert I. 7262

2427. Abhidhānacūḍāmaṇi *or* Rajanighaṇṭu: By Naraharipaṇḍita
Kerala III. 14778-79 (2mss.)
Madras D. 13254-55 (2 mss.)
Oppert I. 8038
Tanjore D. XVI. 11289-91 (3 mss.)

2428. Abhidhānamañjarī: By Viṣṇu's son (Ed.)
Kerala I. 768-69 (2 mss.); V. 21930
Trippūṇittura I. 1432
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 71-c

2429. Abhidhānaratnamālā *or* Ṣaḍrasanighaṇṭu (Ed.)
Adyar Ms.: 68722, 68724
Madras R. 764, 1932
Oppert I. 1372, 7818; II. 4466
Tanjore D. XVI. 11292-96 (5 mss.)
Taylor II. p. 66

2430. Abhinavacintāmaṇi: By Cakrapāṇidāsa (Ed.)
Madras R. 3093

2431. Abhinavacintāmaṇisāra
Madras R. 3414

2432. Abhrakalakṣaṇa
Madras R. 102-c, 364-c

Amṛtataraṅgiṇī *or* Siddhasārasaṅgraha: *See* Siddhasārasaṅgraha

Amṛtamañjarī *or* Ajīrṇamañjarī: *See* Ajīrṇamañjarī

2433. Amṛtanārāyaṇakalpa
Madras R. 1327-a

2434. Ariṣṭanavanīta *or* Navanītāriṣṭa: By Navanītanartanakavi
Oppert II. 4468
Tanjore D. XVI. 11306-8 (3 mss.)

2435. Aruṇakerāmṛtataila
Tanjore D. XVI. 11215

2436. Arkacikitsā: By Laṅkānātha *alias* Rāvaṇa
Kerala I. 897-98 (2 mss.)

2437. Arkaprakāśa
Pondy 8328

Indological Truths

2438. Arjunakalpa
Kaḍayanallūr 264

2439. Arśaroganidāna
Tanjore D. XVI. 11199

2440. Aśanabilvādiyogāḥ
Kerala I. 1262

2441. Aśitivātanidāna
Tanjore D. XVI. 11200

2442. Aśitivātaroganidāna
Kerala I. 1020

2443. Aśvagandhādicūrṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11217

2444. Aśvagandhighṛta
Adyar Ms. 73528

2445. Aśvinīsaṃhitā
Madras D. 6837, 13069

2446. Aṣṭakarmādhikārasthāna: By Vararuci
Adyar Ms. 66347, 66376, 72657

Aṣṭāṅgakāṇḍa: By Śrīnāthapaṇḍita: *See* Parahitasaṃhitā

2447. Aṣṭāṅganighaṇṭu
Madras D. 13256; R. 4969-a
Oppert I. 7831

2448. Aṣṭāṅgayoga
Trip. Skt. Col. 1296

2449. Aṣṭāṅgasaṅgraha: By Vṛddha-Vāgbhaṭa *alias* Vāgbhaṭa I, *alias* Vāhaṭa son of Siṃhagupta (Ed.)
Akalamannattu Mana 48, 56
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 188
Cranganore II. 410
Kerala V. 22151-55 (5 mss.)
Madras D. 13070; R. 18241
Mad. Uni. RAS 74
Pāliyam pp. 131, 142-45 (4 mss.), 175
Trippūṇittura I. 1391-92 (2 mss.), 1397, 1409-10 (2 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. 734, 745, 746, 940, 947

2450. - C. Indu
Trippūṇittura I. 1392-93 (2 mss.)

2451. - C. Tātparyadīpikā: By Brahmasūri
Kerala I. 1115
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 74

2452. - C. Anon.
Cali. Mal. 2548
Madras D. 13071
Trip. Skt. Col. 714, 718

2453. Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya: By Vāgbhaṭa II *alias* Vāhaṭa (Ed.)
Akalamannattu Mana 29, 33
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 144, 189-a
Brahmasva Maṭha 111
Cali. Mal. 464-c, 680-b, 1347, 1637-a, 1751, 1837-f, 2383, 2404, 2412, 3016, 3715-b, 3861-c
Cali. Skt. D. 51
Cranganore I. 66, 81, 90, 135, 205; II. 47-48 (2 mss.), 57, 393
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 175-77 (3 mss.), 934, 1596-b
Elaṅkunnapuzha Naṭakkal Kovilakam 15
Kainūr 1, 31-a
Kanchi 2996-b
Kani
Kāvilpaṭṭattu 19
Kerala I. 1116-42 (27 mss.), 1146, 1195-201 (7 mss.); V. 22156-226 (71 mss.), 29955
Koṭṭappaṭi Māriyāt 3
Koṭṭayam Keralapuram 43, 69
Koṭṭayam Payyulikka 1-a, 29, 47
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 16, 17, 32, 87, 89-d, 101, 137-38 (2 mss.), 142-a, 168-b, 170, 171-b, 173, 177-a, 186, 198, 211, 214, 217, 232, 249-a, 249-b, 261-b, 276, 314
Kumārapuram 28

Indological Truths

Kumbhakoṇam 261
Madras D. 13072-83 (12 mss.), 13328-31 (4 mss.); R. 373-a, 1942-a, 2287, 4873-a, 10270-73 (4 mss.), 10275, 10858, 17032, 18010
Muringoṭ Nambiyār 7, 11
Oppert I. 875, 2361, 3946, 4050-51, 5896, 7833; II. 6146
Pāliyam p. 104
Pallippurattu Mana 51
Pāñjāl Muṭṭattukāṭ 55
Pātramaṅgalam Nambīśan 11
Pondy 3168, 15440
Puliyannūr Mana 32
Suchindram 135, 137, 141, 143-44 (2 mss.)
Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 43, 51
Taylor II. p. 164, 254
Tiruvalla Tekke 27
Trippūṇittura I. 1394-95 (2 mss.), 1408, 1415, 1422, 1428, 1445; III. 32; V. 32
Trip. Skt. Col. 77-a, 97-b, 130, 131, 161, 455, 456, 459, 467, 487, 724, 735, 741, 747, 748, 761-a, 761-b, 943, 944, 948, 949
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 97-b, 459
Uzhuttara Vāriyar 30
Vaḍakke Maṭham 18

2454. - C. Sarvāṅgasundarī: By Aruṇadatta
Akalamannattu Mana 11
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 189-a, 189-b
Cali. Mal. 1020, 1156, 1638, 2356, 3714
Cherp 68
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 178-79 (2 mss.), 1131-32 (2 mss.), 1151
Elaṅkunnapuzha Nāṭakkal Kovilakam 16
Kerala I. 1146-51 (6 mss.); V. 22227-36 (10 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 52, 93, 102, 176, 199, 203-b, 273, 337
Madras D. 13084-85, 14375; R. 37
Oppert I. 2730, 8328
Pāliyam pp. 132, 144, 146
Trippūṇittura I. 1396, 1404-6 (3 mss.), 1417

2455. - C. Śaśilekhā: By Indu
Adyar Ms. Tr. 502
Kerala I. 1172
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 95, 203-a, 249-c, 313
Madras D. 5554; R. 3447
Trippūṇittura V. 3
Uzhattara Vāriyar 3

2456. - C. Dīpikā *or* Hṛdayabodhikā: By Udayāditya *alias* Purandara *alias* Suvarṇapurandara
Kerala I. 1164

2457. - C.: By Govinda Piṣāraṭi
Cal. Mal. 974-a

2458. - C. Vākyapradīpikā: By Parameśvara
Cali. Mal. 2003
Kainūr 31-b
Kerala I. 1166-68 (3 mss.); V. 22241
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 68
Madras R. 3266, 3836
Trippūṇittura II. 254
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 130

2459. - C. By Rāmapārāśava
Koṭṭappaṭi Māriyāt 9

2460. - C. Vijñeyārthaprakāśikā: By Viśveśvarapaṇḍita
Madras R. 2412

2461. - C. Lalitā: By Śaṅkara, son of Nārāyaṇa Śarman
Madras R. 3685

2462. - C. Hṛdayabodhikā: By Śrīdāsapaṇḍita *alias* Dāsapaṇḍita

Indological Truths

Adyar Ms. Tr. 503
Cali. Mal. 2525-26 (2 mss.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1092-93 (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 1173-80 (9 mss.); V. 22244-46 (3 mss.); VII. 35024
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 96, 132-b, 309
Madras R. 2898, 4327, 4440, 4873-b
Pāliyam pp. 103, 145
Trippūṇittura I. 1399-1402 (4 mss.); 1407; V. 2, 11
Trip. Skt. Col. 529
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 455
Uzhuttura Vāriyam 2, 10

2463. - C. Dīpikā: By Hāṭakāṅka
Kerala I. 1163
Madras R. 3699, 12891
Oppert I. 7832

2464. - C. Kairalī: By Śrīdāsa-paṇḍita
Kerala V. 22240
Madras R. 5385

2465. - C. Ṭippaṇi: Anon.
Trippūṇittura I. 1429; II. 96

2466. - C. Pāṭhya: Anon.
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 182, 1100
Kerala I. 1165
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 131
Madras R. 3708, 18010
Suchindram 141
Trippūṇittura V. 6
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 161
Uzhuttura Vāriyar 6

2467. - C. Bālabodhinī: Anon.
Madras D. 14374

2468. - C. Vyākhyāsāra: Anon.
Crangannore I. 275
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 180-81 (2 mss.)
Kerala I. 1169-71 (3 mss.); 22242-43 (2 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 44, 132-a, 142-c, 203-c, 227
Madras R. 2722, 3820
Trippūṇittura V. 5
Trip. Skt. Col. 713, 715
Uzhuttura Vāriyar 5

2469. - C. Hṛdayapriyā: Anon.
Kerala IV. 21499

2470. - C. Hṛdyā: Anon.
Adyar Ms. Tr. 504
Kerala I. 1152-55 (4 mss.); V. 22237-39 (3 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 171-a, 221-a, 274-a, 325, 333
Trippūṇittura V. 16
Uzhuttara Vāriyar 15

2471. - C. Anon.
Adyar Ms. Tr. 505
Akalamannattu Mana 49, 59
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 150
Cali. Mal. 106, 547, 905, 974-b, 1161, 2050-a, 2510, 3715-a, 3723, 3725, 3737, 3740
Chirayattu Mūttatu 50
Cranganore I. 125, 252, 262, 275
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 183-85 (3 mss.), 1462-64 (3 mss.)
Kerala I. 1143-45 (3 mss.), 1181-1201 (21 mss.); V. 22219-21 (3 mss.), 22247-55 (9 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 57, 71-a, 115-b, 142, 262, 289, 332
Madras R. 349, 2804, 3212, 2742, 11468
Pāliyam pp. 103, 132, 142-45
Suchindram 135, 143-44 (2 mss.)
Tiruvalla Mulavana 4-a, 4-b
Trippūṇittura II. 201, 295
Trip. Skt. Col. 716-17 (2 mss.), 720-21 (2 mss.), 943-44 (2 mss.), 1297
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 77-a, 174-b, 456-57 (2 mss.)
Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya: *See also* Marma-cikitsā

Indological Truths

2472. Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayanighaṇṭu: By Vāgbhaṭa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11297

2473. Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayānvayamālā
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 301

2474. Ānandakanda (Ed.)
Kerala I. 1533
Madras R. 4335

Āyurveda: *See also* Cikitsā, Nidāna, Vaidya, Śārīra, Sūtrasthāna

2475. Āyurvedagrantha
Āyāṅkuḍi Ettikkaḍa 14, 17-b
Madras D. 13086-88 (3 mss.), 13332-34 (3 mss.)
Neḍumpura Vailiśśeri 5-a, 21-b
Pāñjāl Muṭṭa. 45
Sangam 82
Tanjore D. XVI. 11189

2476. - C. Anon.
Killi Ikkaṇḍattu. 16
Madras R. 9292

2477. Āyurvedanighaṇṭu
Cali. Mal. 125-b

Āyurvedanighṇṭu: *See also* Nighaṇṭu

2478. Āyurvedamahāsaṅgraha
Madras R. 12372

2479. Āyurvedamahodadhi
Adyar Ms. 1369

2480. Āyurvedavijñāna
Cranganore II. 389

2481. Āyurvedasudhānidhi
Oppert II. 4483

2482. Āyurvedasūtra (Ed.)
Madras R. 11653

2483. Āyurvedārthasārasya
Madras D. 13089

2484. Āyurvedaikadeśa
Trip. Skt. Col. 743-b

2485. Āyuṣkāmīya
Cali. Skt. D. 68

2486. Āranālādividhānavidhi
Kerala V. 22565

2487. Ārogyakalpadruma: By Vāgdāsa Rāmānandapaṇḍita Pāraśava
Kerala I. 1816

2488. Ārogyacintāmaṇi: By Dāmodarapaṇḍita, son of Vīrabhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Madras R. 3-b

2489. Unmādacikitsāpaṭala
Oppert I. 5913

2490. Uṣaḥpānīya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11218

Oṣadhi: *See also* Auṣadhi

2491. Oṣadhināmāni
Kerala V. 23161-63 (3 mss.)

2492. Oṣadhinighaṇṭu
Kerala I. 2921; V. 23164-66 (3 mss.)

Auṣadha, Auṣadhi: *See also* Oṣadhi

2493. Auṣadhakalpa
Pondy 40922

2494. Auṣadhagrantha
Oppert II. 50

2495. Auṣadhagrahaṇapākavidhi
Kerala I. 2932

2496. Auṣadhapatrikā
Adyar Ms. 67180, 71081, 73528

2497. Auṣadhaprayoga
Kerala I. 2933

2498. Auṣadhaprayogakārikā: By Dhanvantari
Adyar Ms. 68635
Oppert I. 1168

Indological Truths

2499 Auṣadhayogagrantha
Madras D. 13103-111 (9 mss.), 13335

2500. Auṣadhayogavivaraṇa-grantha
Madras Shelf No. 9c-3-13

2501. Auṣadhavidhāna
Kerala V. 23170

2502. Auṣadhānāṃ guṇapāṭha
Trippūṇittura I. 1438

2503. Auṣadhāni
Taylor I. pp. 253, 254

2504. Kakṣapuṭa *or* Kaccapuṭa *or* Kakṣyāpuṭa *or* KP-Sarva-saṅgraha or Siddhanāgārjuna-Tantra *or* Siddhanāgārjunīya: By Nāgārjuna
Pondy 45724
Tanjore D. XVI. 11148-59 (12 mss.)

2505. Kanakamañjarī: By Nāgārjuna
Madras R. 3364-b

2506. Kaphātisāracikitsā
Tanjore D. XVI. 11202

2507. *Karañjakalpādi*
Kerala I. 3024

2508. Karṣādipramāṇa: By Govinda
Tanjore D. XVI. 11288

2509. Kalpacintāmaṇi
Kerala I. 3137

2510. Kalpacintāmaṇisaṅgraha *or* Kalpasāra
Kerala I. 3138

2511. Kalpasthāna
Cranganore II. 407

2512. Kalpauṣadhisevādiprakāra
Oppert I. 5922

2513. Kalyāṇaguṇaratnākara: By Vaidyanātha
Madras D. 5341

2514. Kaṣāyādipākavidhi
Kerala I. 3181

2515. Kaṣāyādiyoga
Kerala I. 3182

2516. Kaṣāyādiyogavidhi
Kerala V. 23324

2517. Kālajñāna
Adyar Ms. 1370
Kerala I. 3406-7 (2 mss.)

2518. Kāśyapasaṃhitā: By Kāśyapa (Ed.)
Madras Shelf No. P.22-8
Pondy T. 846

2519. Kāśyapīya (Roganidāna): By Kāśyapa
Madras D. 13112

2520. Kāśyapottarasaṃhitā: By Kāśyapa
Pondy T. 174

2521. Kuṣṭhacikitsā
Cali. Mal. 1530

2522. Kṛṣṇadhutturakalpa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11232

2523. Kailāsakāraka (Śivapārvatī-saṃvāda)
Kerala I. 4273

2524 Kṣayaroganidāna
Madras D. 13336
Taylor II. p. 169

2525. Gadaviniścaya: By Bṛnda
Adyar Ms. 1371

2526. Gadasañjīvanī: By Mādhava-paṇḍita
Madras D. 13114-17 (4 mss.)

2527. Garbhacikitsā
Oppert I. 2815
Suchindram 133

2528. Garbharakṣāvidhi
Kerala V. 24657

Indological Truths

2529. Garbhiṇīvyākaraṇa
Adyar Ms. 1411

2530. Guṭikādhikāra
Adyar Ms. 1372-73 (2 mss.)

2531. Guṇapāṭha: By Aruṇagiri
Madras D. 13264-66 (3 mss.); R. 1942-c

2532. Guṇapāṭha: By Dhanvantari
Oppert I. 975

2533. Guṇapāṭha: By Vāhaṭa
Oppert I. 976

2534. Guṇapāṭha (unspecified)
Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 38
Tanjore D. XVI. 11054
Taylor II. p. 163
Trippūṇittura I. 1440
Trip. Skt. Col. 726-27 (2 mss.), 758

Guṇapāṭha: *See also under* Jalādi-guṇapāṭha, Dravyavastu-Auṣa-dhānāṃ guṇapāṭha

2535. Guṇapāṭhaviśeṣa
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 66

2536. Guṇāguṇapāṭha
Kerala I. 4892

2537. Guruśiṣyavidhi
Adyar Ms. 75188

2538. Gulikācūrṇaprayoga
Madras D. 14605

2539. Gaurīkañcukam: By Śambhu
Kerala I. 5118

Ghṛtādiyoga: *See also* Sārasvata-ghṛtayoga

2540. Ghṛtādiyogāḥ
Kerala V. 24995

2541. Cakradattasaṃhitā: By Cakradatta *alias* Cakrapāṇi-datta, son of Nārāyaṇa (Ed.)
Nagapatnam 444
Oppert I. 1363; II. 8207

2542. Carakasaṃhitā: By Caraka
Cranganore II. 106, 392
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 196, 324
Madras D. 13090
Nāgapatnam 448
Oppert II. 8210

2543. - C. Pañcikā: By Ācārya-svāmi Kumāra
Madras D. 13091; R. 5312, 11381

2544. - C. Jalpakalpataru: By Gaṅgādharakavi
Oppert II. 8215

2545. - C. Nirantarapada: By Jajjaṭa, pupil of Vāhaṭa (Ed.)
Kerala I. 5458
Madras R. 2983
Trippūṇittura V. 4

2546. - C.: By Hariścandra
Madras D. 13092; R. 5485

2547. - C. Anon.
Uzhuttara Vāriyar 4

2548. Cārucaryā: By Dhanvantari
Oppert I. 980, 1170

2549. Cārucaryā: By Bhoja
Madras D. 13267-69 (3 mss.)
Taylor II. p. 173

2550. Cikitsākalikā *or* Yogamālā: By Tisaṭa (14th cent.), son of Vāgbhaṭa (Ed.)
Kerala I. 5541-44 (4 mss.); V. 25199
Pāliyam p. 123
Tanjore D. XVI. 11055-57 (3 mss.)
Trippūṇittura V. 8
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 76-b
Uzhuttara Vāriyar 8

2551. Cikitsākrama
Akalamannattu Mana 35
Cali. Mal. 105

Indological Truths

Cranganore I. 210
Kerala I. 5545
Killi Ikkaṇḍattu 21
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 254-b
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 450-d

2552. Cikitsāgrantha
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1625
Kerala I. 5540; V. 25197-98 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13118-29 (12 mss.); R. 2781, 19336
Oppert I. 5973
Pāliyam pp. 107, 173-76, 178
Suchindram 132-b
Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 5-b
Trippūṇittura I. 1414, 1433, 1453, 1457-58 (2 mss.)

2553. Cikitsāgranthasāra
Madras D. 13130

2554. Cikitsācintāmaṇi
Oppert II. 6115

2555. Cikitsājñāna: By Vidyāpati Upādhyāya
Kerala I. 5546

Cikitsātattvasaṅgraha: *See* Sārasaṅgraha

2556. Cikitsātantra
Oppert I. 7947

2557. Cikitsātilaka: By Śrīnivāsa, son of Raghunātha
Madras D. 13338; R. 373-b

2558. Cikitsādīpikā
Oppert I. 6902

2559. Cikitsānidāna
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 450-e

2560. Cikitsāpaddhati
Kanchi 3068
Kumbhakoṇam 259

2561. Cikitsāmañjarī (Ed.)
Akalamannattu Mana 34
Kerala V. 25200-201 (2 mss.)
Trippūṇittura V. 19
Uzhuttara Vāriyar 18

Cikitsāmahārṇava *or* Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha: *See* Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha

2562. Cikitsāmṛta
Oppert I. 5972

2563. Cikitsāmṛtasāgara: By Devadāsa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11058-60 (3 mss.)

2564. Cikitsāmbhodhi
Madras R. 17557

2565. Cikitsāyoga
Cherānallūr Kartā 2
Trippūṇittura I. 1621
Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā 3

2566. Cikitsāratna (Ed.)
Oppert II. 460

2567. Cikitsārṇava
Oppert I, 7949

2568. Cikitsāvidhi
Kerala I. 5548; V. 25202-3 (2 mss.)

2569. Cikitsāviṣaya: By Pūjyapāda
Madras D. 13131

2570. Cikitsāviṣaya (unspecified)
Madras D. 13132-37 (6 mss.)

2571. Cikitsāsaṅgraha (Ed.)
Kerala I. 5549
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 288
Trip. Skt. col. 743-a, 756

2572. Cikitsāsāra: By Gopāladāsa Yatīndra
Kerala I. 5550-52 (3 mss.); V. 25205-7 (3 mss.)

2573. Cikitsāsāra (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 2405

2574. Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha: By Dhanvantari
Madras D. 18549

Indological Truths

2575. Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha: By Rāghavācārya Muḍumbai
Madras R. 5030

2576. Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha *or* Cikitsātattvasārasaṅgraha: By Vaṅgasena
Kerala I. 8547
Tanjore D. XVI. 11061-65 (5 mss.)

2577. Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha (unspecified)
Madras D. 13137-45 (9 mss.); R. 5030
Oppert I. 7301, 7600; II. 5192
Pondy 30352
Taylor II. p. 165
Trippūṇittura I. 1416, 1460

2578. Cikitsāsārasamuccaya
Kerala V. 25204

2579. Cikitsita
Akalamannattu Mana 30, 55
Cali. Mal. 2050-b
Kerala I. 5553-54 (2 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 303-d
Trippūṇittura I. 3-b

2580. Ciccādilehyakaraṇakrama
Adyar Ms. 66754

2581. Citrāgastya: By Agastya
Kerala I. 5572

2582. Cintāmaṇicikitsā
Trip. Skt. Col. 732

2583. Cintāmaṇivaidya
Chirayattu Mūttatu 5

2584. Cūrṇalehyakrama
Madras D. 13339

Jalādiguṇapāṭha: *See also* Guṇapāṭha

2585. Jalādiguṇapāṭhaviṣaya
Trippūṇittura I. 1439

Jihvāparīkṣā *or* Nāḍīparīkṣā: *See* Nāḍīparīkṣā

2586. Jīrṇakālapramāṇa
Madras D. 13340

2587. Jyotiṣmatīkalpa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11219-20 (2 mss.)

2588. Jyotiṣmatīpañcāṅgakalpa
Adyar Ms. 2019

2589. Jyotsnikā (Viṣavaidya): By Nārāyaṇa
Cherp 74, 107
Cranganore II. 339
Trippūṇittura I. 1441-42 (2 mss.)

2590. Jvarakaṣāya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11221

2591. Jvaracikitsā
Adyar Ms. 1374
Cali. Skt. D. 212
Cranganore I. 40
Kerala I. 6049; V. 25460
Tanjore D. XVI. 11203-4 (4 mss.)

Jvaracikitsā: *See also* Vibudhapriyā

2592. Jvaracikitsādi
Kerala V. 25461

2593. Jvaranidāna
Cranganore I. 136
Pāliyam p. 171
Tanjore D. XVI. 11222

2594. Jvaranirṇaya: By Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita
Kerala I. 6051; V. 25462

2595. Jvaraparājaya
Adyar MS. 1375

2596. Jvarapīḍādividhi
Kerala V. 25463-64 (2 mss.)

2597. Jvarādicikitsā
Kerala I. 6058-61 (4 mss.)
Trippūṇittura I. 1398, 1403; II. 200

Indological Truths

Trip. Skt. Col. 495
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 97-a

2598. Jvarādicikitsāyogapratipādaka
Trip. Skt. Col. 946

2599. Jvarādicikitsāyogāḥ
Kerala I. 6062

2600. Jvarādirogaharamantra
Kanchi 2429

2601. Jvarauṣadha
Madras D. 13146

Tantrasārasaṅgraha *or* Viṣanārāyaṇīya: *See* Viṣanārāyaṇīya

2602. Tantrasārāvali: By Bhairavānanda
Kerala V. 25700

2603. Tailaprayoga
Tanjore D. XVI. 11223

2604. Tailayogāḥ
Kerala II. 7008

2605. Tribhaṅgiroṣaṇivaidya
Tanjore T. U. 8

2606. Trailokyacintāmaṇirasanirūpaṇa
Madras 13147

2607. Dakṣiṇāmūrtinighaṇṭu: By Veṅkaṭeśvara
Madras D. 6376, 13270; R. 2583-b

2608. Dattātreyamata: By Dattātreya
Madras D. 13148

2609. Divyasiddhāñjana
Madras D. 15189

2610. Dūtādhyāya
Madras D. 13149

2611. Devāñjana
Madras D. 15190

2612. Dehatattvanirṇaya
Madras D. 13150

2613. Dehalakṣaṇa
Madras D. 13271

2614. Dravyaguṇakalpavallī
Madras R. 337

2615. Dravyaguṇapāṭha
Madras D. 13272-77 (6 mss.)
Taylor I. p. 252

2616. Dravyaguṇaśataślokī *or* Pathyāpathyanighaṇṭu: By Trimalla Bhaṭṭa Vaidya, son of Vallabha Bhaṭṭa
Adyar Ms. 75160
Kerala II. 7766-67 (2 mss.)

2617. Dravyaguṇākara: By Hariśaraṇasena, son of Gadādhara Mahāsena (Mahāpātra)
Adyar Ms. 75208
Madras R. 3057
Oppert I. 8016

2618. Dravyanighaṇṭu: By Madanapāla
Pāliyam p. 103

2619. Dravyaniścayasārasaṅgraha
Madras D. 13278

2620. Dravyaniścayasārasaṅgrahaguṇapāṭha
Madras D. 13279

2621. Dravyamuktāvalīguṇapāṭha
Madras R. 2583-a

2622. Dravyaratnākara (Nighaṇṭu)
Madras R. 12940

2623. Dravyaratnāvalī
Madras D. 13280-81 (2 mss.), 17631; R. 5029
Taylor II. p. 170

2624. Dravyaviśeṣika
Madras D. 13282; R. 5704

2625. Dravyasaṃśuddhi
Kerala VI. 26678

Indological Truths

2626. Dvādaśārthanirūpaṇa
Madras D. 1393, 13094

Dhanvantarinighaṇṭu: *See also* Dhanvantarīyauṣadhi-nighaṇṭu

2627. Dhanvantarinighaṇṭu: By Dhanvantari (Ed.)
Adyar Ms. 1366
Cali. Mal. 101-b
Madras D. 13283-94 (12 mss.); R. 4969-b
Oppert I. 69, 8021; II. 523, 4658, 6582, 8244
Pondy 8323
Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 47
Tanjore D. XVI. 11298
Taylor I. pp. 118, 253; II. pp. 163, 170
Trippūṇittura II. 88

2628. Dhanvantarivilāsa: By Tulajārājā of Tanjore, son of Ekoji
Tanjore D. XVI. 11066

2629. Dhanvantarīyam
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 210

2630. Dhanvatarisāranidhi: By Tulajārāja
Tanjore D. XVI. 11069-72 (4 mss.)

2631. Dhanvantariyauṣadhi-nighaṇṭu
Kerala II. 7858-60 (3 mss.)

2632. Dhātunidāna
Oppert I. 3993, 8030

2633. Dhāturatnamālā
Kerala II. 7926

2634. Dhātulakṣaṇa
Kaḍayanallūr 279

Navanītāriṣṭa *or* Ariṣṭanavanīta: *See* Ariṣṭanavanīta

2635. Nāḍīgrantha
Madras R. 8839-40 (2 mss.), 12968, 15354, 20148
Oppert II. 941
Pondy 50118, 50120, 50127

2636. Nāḍīcakranirṇaya
Adyar Ms. 72550

2637. Nāḍīcakravidhi
Madras D. 1334

2638. Nāḍījñāna
Oppert II. 463

2639. Nāḍītantra
Saṅgam 111

2640. Nāḍīdarpaṇa
Cranganore II. 96

2641. Nāḍīnidāna
Madras D. 13151

2642. - C. Anon.
Madras D. 13151

2643. Nāḍīnirūpaṇa
Kerala VI. 27106

2644. Nāḍīnirṇaya: By Kṛṣṇa Sūri
Madras R. 2495-a

2645. - C.: By the author Kṛṣṇa Sūri himself
Madras R. 2495-a

2646. Nāḍīparīkṣā (Ed.)
Madras D. 13152
Tanjore D. XVI. 11192

2647. Nāḍīparīkṣālakṣaṇa
Madras R. 3044-b

2648. Nāḍīprakāśikā
Pondy 29439-40 (2 mss.)

2649. Nāḍīprabodha: By Rāmacandrakavirāja Vājapeyin, son of Sūryadāsa
Kerala II. 8278

2650. Nāḍīlakṣaṇa
Madras D. 13153
Tanjore D. XVI. 11195

2651. Nāḍīvijñāna

Indological Truths

Madras D. 13154, 13342
Pāliyam p. 117

2652. Nāḍīvijñānīya
Madras R. 102-a, 364-a
Tanjore D. XVI. 11193-94 (2 mss.)

2653. Nāḍīśāstra
Kerala VI. 27108
Madras D. 13155, 13343

2654. Nāḍīśāstrasaṅgraha
Madras D. 13155

2655. Nāḍīsaṃjñāna
Oppert I. 999

2656. Nānāvidhānavaidya
Tanjore D. XVI. 11167-88 (22 mss.)

2657. Nānāvidhauṣadhakalpa
Madras D. 13156

Nārāyaṇīya *or* Viṣanārāyaṇīya *or* Tantrasārasaṅgraha: *See* Viṣanārāyaṇīya

2658. Nighaṇṭu (unspecified)
Saṅgam 129

Nighaṇṭu: *See also*
Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayanighaṇṭu
Āyurvedanighaṇṭu
Dakṣiṇāmūrtinighaṇṭu
Dravyanighaṇṭu
Dravyaratnākara (nighaṇṭu)
Dhanvantarinighaṇṭu
Dhanvantarīyauṣadhi-nighaṇṭu
Nighaṇṭurājā
Nighaṇṭurājasāra
Pathyāpathyanighaṇṭu
Paryāyamañjarī
Madanavinodanighaṇṭu
Mūlikānukramaṇikā
Vaidyanighaṇṭu
Śataślokīnighaṇṭu
Sārasaṅgrahanighaṇṭu
Hṛdayadīpanighaṇṭu

Nighaṇṭurāja *or* Abhidhānacūḍāmaṇi: By Nṛharipaṇḍita, son of Īśvarasūri: *See* Abhidhānacūḍāmaṇi

2659. Nighaṇṭurājasāra
Kerala II. 8602

2660. Nidāna: By Nṛsiṃha
Madras D. 13167-68 (2 mss.)

2661. Nidāna (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 265-c, 283-a

Nidāna: By Mādhava: *See* Mādhavanidāna

2662. Nidānagrantha
Madras D. 13157-60 (4 mss.); R. 2151-b
Taylor II. p. 165

2663. Nidānapratipādaka
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 127-b

2664. Nidānapradīpa: By Śaṅkara
Madras R. 2302

2665. Nidānamuktāvali: By Pūjyapāda
Madras D. 13161-63 (3 mss.)

2666. Nidānayogaratnāvali: By Telugurāya, son of Śiṅgayadeśika
Madras D. 13164-65 (2 mss.)

2667. Nidānaviṣaya
Madras D. 13166, 13344-45 (2 mss.)

2668. Nidānasārasaṅgraha
Madras R. 1942-d

2669. Nidhikalpa
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 84-a

Nṛsiṃhanidāna: *See* Nidāna By Nṛsiṃha

2670. Netracikitsā (unspecified)
Kerala VI. 27699

Indological Truths

2671. Netracikitsā: By Girinātha
Chirayattu Mūttatu 16

2672. Netraprakāśikā: By Nandikeśvara
Kerala II. 8810
Tanjore D. XVI. 11073

2673. Netrarogacikitsā
Trippūṇittura II. 228

2674. Netrarogacikitsādhikāra
Mad. Uni. RKS 2

2675. Netraroginidāna
Cali. Mal. 894-b

2676. Pathyavicāra
Kerala II. 9272

Pathyāpathyanighaṇṭu *or* Dravyaguṇaśataślokī: See Dravyaguṇaśataślokī

2677. Pathyāpathyavarga
Madras D. 13265

2678. Pathyāpathyavidhi
Oppert I. 4004

2679. Pathyāpathyaviniścaya
Oppert I. 8067

2680. Pathyāpathyavibodha: By Keyadeva
Adyar Ms. 1376
Tanjore D. XVI. 11074-76 (3 mss.)

2681. Pathyāpathyaviveka
Adyar Ms. 72833
Madras R. 3044-a

Pathyāpathyaśataślokī: By Trimallabhaṭṭa: *See* Dravyaguṇaśataśloki

2682. Pathyāpathyādhikāra
Adyar Ms. 1377

2683. Padārthaguṇacintāmaṇi
Oppert II. 948

2684. Padārthaguṇapāṭha
Pondy 10789

2685. Padārthacandrikā
Oppert II. 9609

2686. Padārthanirṇaya
Puliyannūr Mana 12

2687. Parahitasaṃhitā *or* Aṣṭāṅgakāṇḍa: By Śrīnāthapaṇḍita
Madras D. 13346

2688. Paryāyamañjarī
Madras D. 14739; R. 6807

See also Bālaparyāyamañjarī

2689. Pākadarpaṇa: By Nala
Tanjore D. XVI. 11237

2690. Pākaśāstra: By Śrīmalla
Mad. Uni. RKS 130-a
Taylor II. p. 253

2691. Pākāvalī: By Mādhava Upādhyāya
Kerala II. 9547

2692. Pākāvali (unspecified)
Kerala II. 9546
Tanjore D. XVI. 11236

2693. Pittātisāracikitsā
Tanjore D. XVI. 11205-06 (2 mss.)

2694. Prakṛtilakṣaṇa
Madras D. 13171

2695. Pratibhāga
Oppert II. 4731

2696. Pratimarśa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11234

2697. Pratyauṣadhavidhi
Kerala VI. 28620

2698. Prabodhacandrodaya: By Siddhāntanātha
Kerala II. 10169-70 (2 mss.)

2699. Pramehacikitsā
Madras D. 13172

Indological Truths

2700. Prayogaratnāvali (Ed.)
Cali. Skt. D. 343

2701. Prayogasāra
Adyar Ms. 75578
Kerala II. 10325; VI. 29037

2702. - C. Sarvāṅgasundarī: By Vāsudeva
Madras R. 4155

2703. Praśnottararatnamālā: By Śrīśailanātha, grandson of Ekāmranātha
Madras D. 13173

2704. Balātailavidhāna
Madras R. 3654-a

2705. Basavarājīya *or* Vṛṣarājīya: By Basavarāja of Nīlakaṇṭha family
Madras D. 13347-53 (7 mss.), 13880
Oppert I. 1366, 6615, 7614; II. 2835, 2960, 3206

2706. Bālagrahacikitsā
Madras D. 13174

2707. Bālacikitsā
Akalamannattu Mana 17-a
Cali. Mal. 2416-c, 2468
Cali. Skt. D. 357
Cherānallūr Kartā 2-b
Chirayattu Mūttatu 35-36 (2 mss.)
Elaṅkkunnapuzha Naṭakkal Kovilakam 19
Madras D. 13175
Oppert I. 2906
Pātramaṅgalam Nambīśan 5
Pāliyam pp. 104, 173, 178
Suchindram 133-b
Trippūṇittura II. 230, 351; V. 22
Trip. Skt. Col. 760
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 108-a, 182-b
Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā 5
Uzhuttara Vāriyar 20

2708. Bālatantra: By Kalyāṇa
Kerala II. 10720

2709. Bālatantra: By Rāvaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11078

2710. Bālatantra: By Śiva
Tanjore D. XVI. 11079

2711. Bālaparyāyamañjarī: By Veṅkaṭeśa
Kerala II. 10727

Bālapoṣaṇavidhi: *or* Yogasudhānidhi: *See* Yogasudhānidhi

2712. Bālabuddhiprakāśikā
Trip. Skt. Col 755

2713. Bālarogacikitsā
Cali. Mal. 3781-b

2714. Bālāmayacikitsā
Madras R. 3774

2715. Bālopacāra
Madras R. 10414

2716. Bhāradvājīya: By Bharadvāja
Madras D. 13178

2717. Bhāvaprakāśa: By Bhāvamiśra (Ed.)
Adyar Ms. 1378
Kerala II. 12181-82 (2 mss.)
Oppert I. 2652, 2933, 6095
Tanjore D. XVI. 11080-84 (5 mss.)

Bhavaprakāśa: By Bhāvamiśra: *See also* Mānaparibhāṣā

2718. Bhāvaprakāśa: By Mādhava
Cali. Mal. 678

2719. Bhāvaprakāśa: By Rādhākṛṣṇa
Kerala II. 12183

2720. Bhāvaprakāśa (unspecified)
Nagapatnam 149
Oppert II. 704, 1534, 2076, 3520, 3930, 4799, 5538, 5860, 6591, 7417, 8507
Pondy 1363

Indological Truths

2721. Bhelasaṃhitā: By Bhela (Ed.)
Kerala II. 12312
Tanjore D. XVI. 11085

2722. Bheṣajakalpa: By Gaṅgādhara
Madras R. 12939

2723. Bheṣajakalpa: By Bharadvāja
Tanjore D. XVI. 11086-89 (4 mss.)

2724. Bheṣajakalpa (unspecified)
Adyar Ms. 68722, 71876
Madras D. 13179-81; R. 2345, 13235, 17722
Oppert I. 8147

2725. - C. By Veṅkaṭeśa
Madras D. 13179, 13183; R. 5700

2726. Bheṣajakalpasārasaṅgraha
Madras D. 13183

2727. Bheṣajapaddhati: By Puruṣottama
Kerala II. 12313

2728. Bheṣajapaddhati (unspecified)
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 182-c

2729. Bheṣajasaṅgraha
Pondy 30972

2730. Bheṣajasarvasva
Tanjore D. XVI. 11090

2731. Bhogyadravyaguṇaviṣaya
Madras D. 14790

2732. Bhojanakastūri
Oppert II. 184

2733. Bhojanakutūhala: By Raghunātha Navahasta (Ed.)
Kanchi 434
Kumbhakoṇam 260
Madras D. 13296-98 (3 mss.); R. 8951, 12515
Oppert I. 1015, 6103; II. 6365
Tanjore D. XVI. 11238-42 (5 mss.)

2734. Maṇḍukabrāhmikalpa
Madras D. 13184

2735. Madanakāmaratna: By Pūjyapāda
Madras D. 13185

Madananighaṇṭu: *See* Madanavinodanighaṇṭu

2736. Madanavinodanighaṇṭu: By Madanapāla
Kerala II. 12432-35 (4 mss.)
Kumārapuram 30
Madras D. 13299, 13355
Nagapatnam 450
Pāliyam pp. 100, 149
Trip. Skt. Col. 762

2737. Madanādinighaṇṭu
Kumārapuram 30
Trippūṇittura I. 1431, II. 88b
Trip. Skt. Col. TS 71-b

2738. Madasnuhirasāyana: By Pūjyapādamuni
Tanjore D. XVI. 11233

2739. Madhūkabrāhmīkalpa
Kerala VI. 29835

2740. Manovinodana: By Dhanvantari
Cali. Mal. 4032

2741. Marmacikitsā (from Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya)
Kerala VI. 29955
Trip. Skt. Col. 741-d

2742. Marmavibhāga
Kerala VI. 29957

2743. Marmavibhāgacikitsādi
Trippūṇittura I. 1421

2744. Marmavaidya
Trip. Skt. Col. 1273

2745. Masūricikitsā
Trippūṇittura II. 324
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts 182-d

Indological Truths

2746. Mahāyogasāramañjarikā
Kerala VI. 30234

2747. Mahārasa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11224

2748. Mahārṇava
Tiruvalla Cheru 34

2749. Mādhavanidāna: By Mādhavakara (Ed.)
Adyar Ms. 1380-82 (3 mss.)
Kerala II. 13384-87 (4 mss.)
Madras D. 13186-87 (2 mss.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11091-93 (3 mss.)

2750. - C. Madhukośa: By Vijayarakṣita (Ed.)
Kerala II. 13388

2751. Mānaparibhāṣā (from Bhāvaprakāśa)
Kerala II. 13407

2752. Muṇḍikalpādayaḥ
Tanjore D. XVI. 11225

2753. Mūtraparīkṣā
Taylor II. p. 162

2754. Mūlikānukramaṇikā
Tanjore D. XVI. 11228-29 (2 mss.)

2755. Mūlikāprakaraṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11226

2756. Mūlikāsiddhisaṅgraha
Tanjore D. XVI. 11227

2757. Yakṣmaroganidāna
Madras D. 13188

2758. Yāmalarahasya
Kerala III. 14203; V. 30969

2759. Yāmalasāra
Kerala III. 14204; VI. 30970

2760. Yogacandrikā: By Lakṣmaṇabudha
Kerala III. 14301

2761. Yogacintāmaṇi *or* Vaidyasārasaṅgraha: By Harṣakīrtisūri (Ed.)
Kerala III. 14302-4 (3 mss.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11094

2762. - C. : By Narasiṃha
Kerala III. 14302-4 (3 mss.)

2763. Yogacintāmaṇi (unspecified)
Adyar Ms. 1384-87 (4 mss.)

2764. Yogataraṅgiṇi: By Trimallabhaṭṭa (Ed.)
Kerala III. 14305
Madras R. 102-b, 364-b

2765. Yogamañjarī
Pondy 32426

Yogamālā *or* Cikitsākalikā: *See* Cikitsākalikā

2766. Yogaratna
Kerala III. 14313
Oppert I. 4035
Pondy 33599-f

2767. Yogaratnasamuccaya: By Anantakumāra (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. 1157
Kerala III. 14314-15 (2 mss.)

2768. Yogaratnasamuccaya: By Sundararāja
Kerala III. 14316-17 (2 mss.)

2769. Yogaratnasamuccaya (unspecified)
Kerala III. 14318-20 (3 mss.); VI. 31094
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 235, 320
Madras R. 3182, 4452
Trip. Skt. Col. 941-42 (2 mss.)

2770. Yogaratnākarādi (Ed.)
Madras Shelf No. 9e-3-22

2771. Yogaratnāvali
Pondy T. 0993
Taylor II. p. 171

Indological Truths

2772. Yogaśatam: By Amitraprabhāva
Kerala III. 14351-52 (2 mss.)

2773. Yogaśatam: By Vararuci
Pondy T. 0576

2774. - C. Vaidyavallabhā
Pondy T. 0577

2775. Yogaśataka (unspecified)
Adyar Ms. 1388-90 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 17460

2776. Yogasaṅgraha: By Vāsudeva
Kerala VI. 31135
Trippūṇittura I. 1454

2777. Yogasāra *or* Sārasaṅgraha
Kerala VI. 31134
Pāliyam p. 105
Trippūṇittura I. 1443
Trip. Skt. Col. 744-a

2778. Yogasārāvalī: By Śrīkaṇṭhapaṇḍita
Kerala III. 14367; VI. 31136
Pondy 49421

2779. Yogasudhānidhi (Bālapoṣaṇavidhi): By Vandi Miśra
Adyar MS. 1391

2780. Yogāni
Suchindram 145-49 (5 mss.)

2781. Yogāmṛta
Cali. Skt. D. 486
Oppert I. 2679
Trippūṇittura II. 257
Trip. Skt. Col. TS 133

2782. Yogāmṛtataraṅgiṇī
Cranganore II. 480

2783. Yogārṇava: By Vyaṅkaṭeśa
Oppert I. 157

2784. Yogārṇava (unspecified)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1625-e
Oppert I. 103

2785. Raktapittacikitsā
Tanjore D. XVI. 11207

2786. Raktapittanidāna
Tanjore D. XVI. 11208

2787. Raktapittādinidānacikitsā
Madras D. 13189

2788. Ratnacūrṇa
Pondy 3176

2789. Ratnākarādyauṣadhagrantha
Madras D. 13190

2790. Ratnākarādyauṣadhayogagrantha: By Pūjyapāda
Madras D. 13191

2791. Rasabheṣajakalpa: By Parahita
Taylor I. p. 254

2792. Rahasyasaṃhitā
Madras R. 3223-b

2793. Rahasyauṣadha
Madras D. 13211

Rājanighaṇṭu *or* Abhidhānacūḍāmaṇi: By Narahari
See Abhidhānacūḍāmaṇi

2794. Rājamṛgāṅka: By Bhoja (Ed.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11110

2795. Rudantīkalpa
Madras D. 13212

2796. Rudantyādikalpa
Madras D. 13213

2797. Roganidāna
Cali. Mal. 108-a
Cranganore II. 397
Suchindram 132

2798. Roganirṇaya
Madras R. 371-n
Pondy 12670
Tanjore D. XVI. 11196

2799. Roganiścaya
Madras D. 13214

Indological Truths

2800. Rogaprāyaścittavicāra
Cranganore I. 117

2801. Rogalakṣaṇa
Oppert I. 6182
Trip. Skt. Col. 759

2802. Rogaviniścaya: By Mādhava
Adyar Ms. 75160

2803. Rogasaṅkhyānidāna
Madras D. 13215-16 (2 mss.)

2804. Rogotpattipādacikitsāviṣaya
Madras D. 13217

2805. Rogārambhaphala
Tanjore D. XVI. 11197

2806. Lakṣaṇagrantha
Trip. Skt. Col. 1285

2807. Lakṣaṇāmṛta: By Sundara Ācārya *alias* Sundarakavi
Cali. Mal. 498-e, 499-a, 1695-a, 2596, 3304
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 198
Kaḍayanallūr 241
Kerala III. 15559-67 (9 mss.), VI. 31957-64 (8 mss.)
Madras R. 2748, 3149-b, 3741, 19604
Trippūṇittura I. 1448
Trip. Skt. Col. 725-a, 1293

2808. Laghuyāmala
Kerala III. 15749

2809. Laṅghanapathyanirṇaya
Kerala III. 15847

2810. Laṅghanavidhāna
Madras D. 18749
Lolambarājīya *or* Vaidyajīvana: By Lolambarāja
See Vaidyajīvana.

2811. Vandhyācikitsā
Tanjore D. XVI. 11209

2812. Varuṇarogaviṃśati
Tanjore T. V. 15

2813. Vartmaroganidāna
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 303-b

2814. Vartmarogavijñānīya
Kerala III. 161-39-40 (2 mss.); VI. 32350

2815. Vasantacandrodaya
Madras R. 5210

2816. Vasantendūdaya
Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā 31

2817. Vastuguṇakalpavallī
Madras D. 13302-3 (2 mss.)

2818. Vastuguṇanirṇaya
Madras D. 13304
Taylor II. p. 169

2819. Vastuguṇapāṭha: By Madanagopāla
Taylor II. p. 172

2820. Vājīkaraṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11111-15 (5 mss.)

2821. Vātanidāna
Taylor II. p. 168

2822. Vātapramehacikitsā
Oppert I. 6194

2823. Vātarogaharaprāyaścitta
Oppert II. 7738
Vāhaṭa *or* Vāgbhaṭa: *See* Aṣṭāṅgasaṅgraha, Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya

2824. Vāhaṭaśataślokī
Oppert II. 6128

2825. Vicikitsāviṣaya
Trippūṇittura I. 1455

2826. Vidyāvinoda: By Akalaṅkasvāmi
Madras R. 3-a

2827. Vibudhapriyā (Jvaracikitsā): By Śārṅgadhara
Adyar Ms. 1399-1400 (2 mss.)

Indological Truths

2828. Viṣacandrikā
Cherp 101, 104

2829. Viṣacikitsā
Cali. Mal. 28-e
Kani (2 mss.)
Killimaṅgalattu Mana 107
Koṭṭayam Keralapura 10
Pāliyam p. 167
Tanjore D. XVI. 11210
Taylor II. p. 168
Trippūṇittura V. 25
Uzhuttara Vāriyar 23
Vādhyān 107

2830. Viṣacikitsādayaḥ
Trip. Skt. Col. 1129

2831. Viṣatantra
Madras D. 8084

2832. Viṣanārāyaṇīya *or* Tantrasārasaṅgraha: By Nārāyaṇa (Ed.)
Kerala II. 8559; VI. 21501-507 (7 mss.)
Madras R. 3149-d, 3837, 4167, 5200
Pallippurattu Mana 68
Tiruvalla Tekke 99
Trippūṇittura V. 7
Trip. Skt. Col. 773-b

2833. - C. Mantravimarśiṇi: By Vāsudeva
Kerala VI. 27535
Tiruvalla Tekke 82

2834. - C. Apekṣitārthadyotinī
Kerala VI. 27508

2835. - C. Anon.
Kerala VI. 27509-11 (3 mss.)
Madras R. 3149-e, 3242

2836. Viṣanārāyaṇīyasārasaṅgraha
Cali. Mad. 2036-b

2837. Viṣamocana
Cali. Mal. 2590, 4061-b

2839. Viṣavaidyagrantha
Cali. Mal. 1209
Cherp. 143
Cranganore I. 57, 274
Madras D. 13355
Muringoṭ Nambiyār 13-14 (2 mss.)
Nedumpura Karippāla 35-b
Pāliyam pp. 104-6, 108, 120, 181
Puliyannūr Mana 8
Suchindram 134
Tanjore D. XVI. 11211
Trippūṇittura I. 1456; II. 315, 331; III. 8; V. 7-b, 29
Trip. Skt. Col. 534, 539, 725-b, 765, 1274, 1277-78 (2 mss.), 1280-81 (2 mss.), 1283

2840. Viṣavaidyagrantha (By Gāruḍa)
Cherp. 110

2841. Viṣavaidyasāra: By Koṭṭayam Rājā
Uzhuttara Vāriyar 27

2842. Viṣaharacikitsā
Oppert I. 6210

2843. Vīrabhaṭṭīyam: By Revaṇa
Adyar Ms. 1392

2844. Vīrasiṃhāvaloka: By Vīrasiṃha (Ed.)
Adyar Ms. 75187
Kerala VII. 32965
Pāliyam, p. 151
Trippūṇittura I. 1459

2845. Vṛttaratnāvalī
Madras R. 423

Vṛṣarājīya: *See* Basavarājīya

2846. Vaidyakakalpa
Pondy 40921

2847. Vaidyakalpa
Madras R. 2457

Indological Truths

2848. Vaidyakalpataru: By Mallāripaṇḍita
Madras R. 289-b, 5489

2849. Vaidyagaṇanighaṇṭu
Taylor I. p. 253

2850. Vaidyagrantha
Akalamannattu Mana 23
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 80, 89
Āyāṅkudi Chozhikkara 3
Brahmasva Maṭha 84, 119, 167
Cali. Mal. 485, 894-a, 1755-b, 2354, 2416, 2480
Cranganore I. 112, 144, 276
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1019, 1491
Kanchi 193, 410, 507, 885, 1843, 2389, 2683, 3170
Kerala III. 17402
Koṭṭayam Keralapuram 11
Koṭṭayam Vayaskra 62-b, 285-b, 295
Madras D. 13218-24 (7 mss.), 13358-60 (3 mss.), 17233; R. 2371, 2495-b, 8813, 10194, 10262, 10820, 12608, 13236-39 (4 mss.), 13319, 13426, 13432, 13768, 17719, 17722, 17730, 17762, 17815, 19398, 19498, 19810, 19824; Shelf Nos. M-16-4, M-16-14, 9-C1-1, 9-C8-10, 9-C8-14
Mad. Uni. 178, 290, 293, 348, 899
Muriṅgoṭ Nambiyār 13-14 (2 mss.), 33
Nedumpura Karippāla 35-a
Pāliyam pp. 50, 85, 95, 104-9, 123, 136, 138, 144, 146, 148-50, 168, 181
Pallippurathu Mana 21
Pondy 16, 291, 299, 338, 377, 411, 439, 836, 1461, 1463, 1496-c, 1537, 3151, 3153, 3167, 3177, 4170, 4174, 4184, 4224, 5605, 10680, 10691, 10693-95 (3 mss.), 10700-701 (2 mss.), 10705, 10707, 10715, 10720, 10723, 10725, 10754, 10768, 10847, 15405, 15418, 15420, 15426, 15430, 15444, 15452, 15455, 20831-c, 24190, 27499, 30792, 31448-49 (2 mss.), 31451-55 (5 mss.), 31458, 32426, 40002, 43294-300 (7 mss.), 50288, 53176-b
Śri. Dev. 254
Suchindram 150
Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 5, 32-a
Tanjore T.U.799
Taylor I. pp. 117, 250-52; II. pp. 162, 166, 171
Trichur Vaṭakke 181
Trippūṇittura I. 1418, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1568, 1593; II. 202, 229, 248
Trip. Skt. Col. 730-31 (2 mss.), 733, 749, 754, 804-c, 813-c, 1177-a, 1276
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 128-31(4 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 84-c, 97-c, 108-b, 182-a, 450-b
Vaḍakke Maṭham 11, 15, 28

2851. - C. Anon.
Kerala III. 17403

Vaidyagrantha: *See also* Āyurveda, Vaidyaviṣaya Nānāvidhavaidya, Vaidyayoga

2852. Vaidyacandrodaya
Adyar Ms. 1393

2853. Vaidyacintāmaṇi: By Ellubhaṭṭa
Madras D. 13374

2854. Vaidyacintāmaṇi: By Vallabhendra
Adyar Ms. 70311
Kerala III. 17404-11 (8 mss.)
Madras D. 13095-98 (4 mss.), 13361-73 (13 mss.); R. 928, 1932-a
Oppert I. 923, 1039, 3018, 6224
Tanjore D. XVII. 11116-21 (6 mss.)

Indological Truths

2855. Vaidyacintāmaṇi (unspecified)
Kanchi 864, 3241
Madras R. 17720
Mad. Uni. RKS. 134
Oppert II. 8442
Pondy 11017
Taylor III. p. 162

2856. Vaidyacūrṇayogādimūla
Cali. Mal. 3765

2857. Vaidyajīvana: By Lolimbarāja (Ed.)
Adyar Ms. 1394-96 (3 mss.), 1398
Kanchi 2996-a
Kerala III. 16084, 17412-18 (7 mss.); VII. 33089
Kumbhakonam 261-a
Madras D. 13245-47 (3 mss.); R. 2221, 2844, 15420, 17480
Oppert I. 4062 6654, 7629; II. 3316
Pondy T. 0768
Tanjore D. XVI. 11122-30 (9 mss.)
Trippūṇittura II. 314

2858. - C.: By Manohara [illegible]
Kerala III. 17418

2859. - C. Dīpikā: By Rudr[illegible]hatta
Kerala III. 17415-17 (3 mss.)

2860. - C. Vidvad-vaidyarañjanī: By Sūryanārāyaṇa
Madras R. 2844-b

2861. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 2221, 15420

2862. Vaidyadarpaṇa
Madras R. 12969

2863. Vaidyanayabodhikā
Oppert I. 3019

2864. Vaidyanighaṇṭu
Kaḍayanallūr 275-78 (4 mss.)
Kerala III. 17420
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 55-b
Madras D. 13305-6 (2 mss.); R. 1942-e
Oppert I. 3020; II. 4172
Pondy 3152, 4223
Saṅgam 37
Tanjore D. XVI. 11301-302 (2 mss.)
Trippūṇittura I, 1430; II. 42
Trip. Skt. Col. 751-a, b, c, 1038
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 38-b, 71-a

2865. Vaidyanidāna
Kanchi 858

2866. Vaidyanibandha (Pūrṇacandrodayādyauṣadhakaraṇaprakāra)
Adyar Ms. 1379

2867. Vaidyabhūṣaṇa
Trippūṇittura V. 13
Uzhuttttara Vāriyar 12

2868. Vaidyabheṣajatarka
Madras R. 10409

2869. Vaidyamanoramā
Madras R. 2431
Oppert I. 6225

2870. Vaidyamantra
Pondy 53178

2871. Vaidyamālikā
Oppert I. 6226
Trippūṇittura I. 1412

2872. Vaidyayogagrantha
Oppert I. 2708
Vaidyayogagrantha: *See also* Vaidyagrantha and Vaidy[illegible]ṣaya

2873. Vaidyayogasaṅgraha
Madras D. 13225

2874. Vaidyayogāḥ
Āḍhyan Nambūtirippāḍ [illegible]2

Indological Truths

Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 187-97 (11 mss.), 800, 1182-87 (6 mss.)
Kerala III. 17421
Tiruvāṅkulam 4, 11

2875. Vaidyaratnākara
Kanchi 958
Madras R. 13986
Mad. Uni. 726

2876. Vaidyarasamañjarī: By Śālinātha
Oppert I. 3021

2877. Vaidyarasāyana
Oppert I. 4792

2878. Vaidyarājatantra
Madras D. 13226

2879. Vaidyalakṣaṇa
Taylor II. p. 173

2880. Vaidyavallabha: By Hastikavi
Kerala III. 17422

2881. Vaidyavinoda: By Bhaṭṭaśaṅkara
Adyar Ms. 1401
Kerala III. 17423
Oppert I. 8260
Madras D. 13227-38 (12 mss.), 13375-76 (2 mss.), 14608, 17392, 18125; R. 392-a, 1932-a
Tanjore D. XVI. 11190-91 (2 mss.)
Sangam 62, 83, 105, 126

2882. Vaidyaviṣaya
Madras D. 13238

Vaidyaviṣaya: *See also* Āyurveda, Vaidyagrantha, Vaidyayogagrantha

2883. Vaidyaviṣayavacanāni
Madras D. 14757

2884. Vaidyaśāstra: By Agastya
Pondy 1482, 33723

2885. Vaidyaśāstra: By Pūjyapāda
Madras R. 14410

2886. Vaidyaśāstra (unspecified)
Kāṇi (2 mss.)
Madras D. 13099, 13377; R. 2390

2887. Vaidyaśāstra-ślokāḥ: By Sūryapaṇḍita
Taylor I. p. 252

2888. Vaidyaśāstrasaṅgraha
Madras R. 8808

2889. Vaidyasaṅgraha
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 178
Chirayattu Mūttatu 34
Saṅgam 97

2890. Vaidyasarvasva
Madras R. 3757

2891. Vaidyasāra
Cali. Mal. 2585, 2587
Kainūr 11
Madras R. 15183
Pāliyam p. 105
Suchindram 129, 165
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 489-90 (2 mss.)

2892. Vaidyasārasaṅgraha: By Gopāladāsa
Oppert I. 1714

2893. Vaidyasārasaṅgraha (unspecified)
Adyar Ms. 73597
Kerala III. 17424
Madras D. 13239-41 (3 mss.)
Taylor I. p. 251

Vaidyasārasaṅgraha *or* Yogacintāmaṇi: *See* Yogacintāmaṇi

2894. Vaidyasārasamuccaya
Madras R. 15022

2895. Vaidyasūtra
- C. Anon.
Oppert II. 6449

2896. Vaidyahṛdayānanda: By Rājā Mahāpātra
Madras R. 4333, 5260

Indological Truths

2897. Vaidyāmṛta: By Poreśvara
Adyar Ms. 1402

2898. Vaidyāmṛta (unspecified)
Oppert II. 491, 8366
Tanjore D. XVI. 11131
Trippūṇittura V. 18
Uzhuttara Vāriyar 16

2899. Vaidyāmṛtasārasaṅgraha
Pondy 45719

2900. Vaidyāvataṃsa
Oppert II. 8367

2901. Vyādhisiddhāñjana
Oppert I. 1324

2902. Vraṇacikitsāgrantha
Madras D. 13242
Oppert I. 3025, 6229

2903. Śatayoga
Kerala III. 17724
Madras D. 13378

2904. Śatayogamañjarī
Oppert I. 2050

2905. Śataślokanighaṇṭu
Adyar Ms. 1404

2906. Śataślokī: By Avadhānasarasvatī
Kerala III. 17730
Oppert I. 1045, 1369
Tanjore D. XVI. 11132-35 (4 mss.)

2907. Śataślokī: By Bopadeva *alias* Vopadeva, son of Keśava
Adyar Ms. 1403, 1405-6 (2 mss.)
Kerala III. 17727
Madras D. 13307-13 (7 mss.); R. 1942-b
Oppert I. 6532
Tanjore D. XVI. 11136-40 (5 mss.)

2908. - C. Bhāvārthadīpikā: By Veṇīdatta
Tanjore D. XVI. 11141

2909. - C. Candrakalā: By Bopadeva, the author
Tanjore D. XVI. 11136-40 (5 mss.)

2910. - C. Anon.
Trip. Skt. Col. 759

2911. Śataślokī: By Siddhanātha
Kerala III. 17728

2912. Śataślokī (unspecified)
Oppert II. 493, 4976, 6461
Taylor I. p. 253

2913. - C. Anon.
Adyar Ms. 1407
Oppert I. 4065

Śataślokī: *See also* Dravyaguṇaśataślokī

2914. Śatauṣadhāni
Madras D. 13314

2915. Śalyakriyāvivaraṇa
Cali. Mal. 1722

2916. Śaśāṅkakiraṇa
Madras R. 102-e, 364-e

2917. Śastrādarśa
Kerala III. 17898

2918. Śārīra *or* Śārīraka
Madras D. 13243
Oppert I. 6681
Taylor II. p. 165, 168, 173

2919. Śārṅgadharasaṃhitā: By Śārṅgadhara
Adyar Ms. 1409-10 (2 mss.)
Kerala III. 17997-18000 (4 mss.); VII. 33394
Paliyam p. 151
Nagpatnam 446
Oppert I. 4069; II. 495, 6609
Tanjore D. XVI. 11142
Trip. Skt. Col. 739

2920. Śāstradīpikā: By Tirumalarāya
Madras D. 13100

Indological Truths

2921. Śiśukāyacikitsā
Kerala VII. 33724

2922. Śleṣmajvaranidāna
Tanjore D. XVI. 11201

2923. Śvāsaśāstra
Cali. Mal. 498-d

2924. Śvetārkakalpa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11231

Ṣaḍrasanighaṇṭu *or* Abhidhānaratnamāla: *See* Abhidhānaratnamālā

2925. Ṣaḍrasavastuguṇapāṭha
Taylor II. p. 168

2926. Sakalarogacikitsāgrantha
Madras D. 13244

2927. Sannipātacandrikā: By Māṇikya
Madras D. 13248-49 (2 mss.)

2928. - C. Padacandrikā: By Māṇikya, the author
Madras D. 13248
Tanjore D. XVI. 11145

2929. Sannipātanidāna
Tanjore D. XVI. 11212

2930. Sannipātaroganidāna
Madras D. 13249

2931. Sannipātalakṣaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11213

Sannipātārṇava: *See* Sannipātacandrikā

2932. Saptasādhāraṇa
Kerala VII. 34680

2933. Sabhākaumudī: By Nārāyaṇa of Vāmori
Tanjore D. XVI. 11634

2934. Sarvakāsabheṣaja
Tanjore D. XVI. 11214

2935. Sarvaroganidāna
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 44
Cali. Mal. 1012-a, 1732, 3763

2936. Sarvāṅgadhārā
Kerala IV. 19499

2937. Sahasrayoga (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. 2366, 3757
Kerala IV. 19557-60 (4 mss.)
Madras R. 2705
Pondy 53170
Trippūṇittura I. 1436
Trip. Skt. Col. 738, 744-b
Trip. Skt. Col. Sup. 127

2938. Sārasaṅgraha
Adyar Ms. 66347, 75380
Cali. Mal. 1275-a
Kerala IV. 19753
Madras D. 13318
Tanjore D. XVI. 11147

2939. Sārasaṅgrahanighaṇṭu
Oppert I. 8337

2940. Sārasvataghṛtādiyoga
Madras D. 13250

2941. Sārāvali
Tanjore D. XVI. 11146

2942. Siddhanāgārjunaratnākara
Kanchi 2601-a

Siddhanāgārjunīya (Kakṣapuṭa): By Nāgārjuna
See Kakṣapuṭa

2943. Siddhamantra: By Keśava Bopadeva
Madras D. 13379

2944. - C. Prakāśa
Madras D. 13379

2945. Siddhamūlikāmantra
Tanjore D. XVI. 11235

2946. Siddhayoga: By Bṛndamuni
Madras D. 13251

2947. Siddhayogaratnāvali
Tanjore D. 11160

Indological Truths

2948. Siddhavaidya
Suchindram 136

2949. Siddhaśāmbhava tantra
Madras R. 3358-a

2950. Siddhasārakhaṇḍa: By Siddhaśivarāma
Kerala IV. 19858

2951. Siddhasārakhaṇḍa (unspecified)
Kerala IV. 19857

2952. Siddhasāratantra
Madras R. 3358-a

2953. Siddhasārasaṃhitā
Madras D. 13252; R. 799

2954. Siddhasārasaṅgraha
Madras R. 3821-a

2955. Siddhāntakalpa
Kaḍayanallūr 274

2956. Siddhāntasārāvali
Madras R. 19359

2957. Sukhasādhaka: By Śivadvija
Kerala IV. 20144

2958. Suśrutasaṃhitā: By Suśruta (Ed.)
Cranganore II. 391
Kerala IV. 20427-30 (4 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 185-a
Madras D. 13101; R. 17524
Nagapatnam 445
Oppert I. 6697; II. 8424
Tanjore D. XVI. 11161-65 (5 mss.)

2959. - C. Nibandhasaṅgraha: By Dalhaṇa (Ed.)
Kerala IV. 20431
Tanjore D. XVI. 11166

2960. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 3422

2961. Sūtapradīpaka
Taylor II. p. 167

2962. Sūtapradīpikā
Madras D. 13253

2963. Sūtrasthānasañjīvanī: By Veṅgalagirisūri
Madras R. 5031-32 (2 mss.)

2964. Sūpaśāstra
Taylor I. p. 332

2965. Skāndaśārīra
- C. Anon.
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 226

2966. Svasthāriṣṭa
Taylor II. p. 169

2967. Harītakīkalpa
Adyar Ms. 1412

2968. Harītakībheda
Madras D. 13316

2969. Hṛdayadīpanighaṇṭu: By Bopadeva, son of Keśavavaidya
Adyar Ms. 1408
Tanjore D. XVI. 11303-4 (2 mss.)

SUPPLEMENT

Sup. 1. Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya: By Vāgbhaṭa (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 484, 486, 488, 489, 490, 509, 989, 1008, 1013, 1126, 1127, 1134, 1163, 1688, 1700, 3436, 3488, 4099, 4819, 4828, 5071, 5076, 5702, 6492, 6969, 7466, 7468, 7590,

Indological Truths

7614, 8083, 8176, 8190, 8248, 8372, 8453, 8466, 8480, 8483, 8484, 8537, 8845, 8993, 9483, 9484, 9485, 9486, 9488, 9491, 9528, 9593, 9723, 9733, 9874, 9875

Sup. 2. - C. Śaśilekhā by Indu (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 1120, 1689, 8436, 9493

Sup. 3. - C. Sarvāṅgasundarī: By Aruṇadatta
Cali. Mal. Lists 485, 1108, 1114, 8360, 8363, 8379, 8454, 9498, 9503, 9508, 9529, 9573, 9739

Sup. 4. - C. Alpabuddhiprabodhana: By Nīlakaṇṭha
Cali. Mal. Lists 1119

Sup. 5. - C. Hṛdayabodhikā: By Śrīdāsapaṇḍita
Cali. Mal. Lists 1115, 9487, 9502

Sup. 6. - C. Kairalī: Anon.
Cali. Mal. Lists 487, 1122, 1123, 8364, 8486, 9496, 9504

Sup. 7. - C. Subodhinī: Anon.
Cali. Mal. Lists 861, 9499, 9500

Sup. 8. - C. Anon.
Cali. Mal. Lists 9487, 9507, 9510

Sup. 9. Āyurveda
Cali. Mal. Lists 712

Sup. 10. Āyurvedanighaṇṭu
Cali. Mal. Lists 8499

Sup. 11. Unmādanidāna
Cali. Mal. Lists 1676

Sup. 12. Cikitsākrama
Cali. Mal. Lists 1047, 1053

Sup. 13. Cikitsā: Guṇapāṭha
Kani Pulāmanthol 36

Sup. 14. Cikitsāsaṅgraha
Cali. Mal. Lists 438

Sup. 15. Jvaracikitsā
Cali. Mal. Lists 1176

Sup. 16. Jvaranidāna
Cali. Mal. Lists 1048

Sup. 17. Nāḍīcakra
Cali. Mal. Lists 4458

Sup. 18. Prayogasāra
Cali. Mal. Lists 475, 3483, 4427

Sup. 19. Bālacikitsā
Cali. Mal. Lists 497, 1146, 1241, 3646

Sup. 20. Bheṣaja
Cali. Mal. Lists 1710

Sup. 21. Marmacikitsā
Cali. Mal. Lists 1181

Sup. 22. Marmavidyā
Cali. Mal. Lists 1236

Sup. 23. Mādhavanidāna: By Mādhava (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 495

Sup. 24. Yogaratnasamuccaya: By Anantakumāra (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 1111, 1116, 5069

Sup. 25. Yogāmṛta
Cali. Mal. Lists 503

Sup. 26. Lakṣaṇāmṛta
Cali. Mal. Lists 471, 1159, 2632, 2955, 5040, 5815

Sup. 27. Viṣacikitsā
Kani Muriyamaṅgalam 66

Sup. 28. Viṣavaidya
Cali. Mal. Lists 496, 3481, 4092

Indological Truths

Sup. 29. Vaidya
Cali. Mal. Lists 937, 1202, 1661, 4157, 5266, 5397

Sup. 30. - C. Anon.
Cali. Mal. Lists 5084, 5085, 5248

Sup. 31. Vaidyaśāstra (unspecified)
Kani Muriyamaṅgalam 3

Sup. 32. Vaidyasāra
Cali. Mal. Lists 501

Sup. 33. Sarvaroganidāna
Cali. Mal. Lists 1138, 3518

Sup. 34. Suśrutasaṃhitā
Cali. Mal. Lists 494

Sup. 35. Haramekhalā
Cali. Mal. Lists 4403

Sup. 36. Haramekhalā-ṣaṭkarma
Cali. Mal. Lists 4429

Indological Truths

2948. Siddhavaidya
Suchindram 136

2949. Siddhaśāmbhava tantra
Madras R. 3358-a

2950. Siddhasārakhaṇḍa: By Siddhaśivarāma
Kerala IV. 19858

2951. Siddhasārakhaṇḍa (unspecified)
Kerala IV. 19857

2952. Siddhasāratantra
Madras R. 3358-a

2953. Siddhasārasaṃhitā
Madras D. 13252; R. 799

2954. Siddhasārasaṅgraha
Madras R. 3821-a

2955. Siddhāntakalpa
Kaḍayanallūr 274

2956. Siddhāntasārāvali
Madras R. 19359

2957. Sukhasādhaka: By Śivadvija
Kerala IV. 20144

2958. Suśrutasaṃhitā: By Suśruta (Ed.)
Cranganore II. 391
Kerala IV. 20427-30 (4 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 185-a
Madras D. 13101; R. 17524
Nagapatnam 445
Oppert I. 6697; II. 8424
Tanjore D. XVI. 11161-65 (5 mss.)

2959. - C. Nibandhasaṅgraha: By Dalhaṇa (Ed.)
Kerala IV. 20431
Tanjore D. XVI. 11166

2960. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 3422

2961. Sūtapradīpaka
Taylor II. p. 167

2962. Sūtapradīpikā
Madras D. 13253

2963. Sūtrasthānasañjīvanī: By Veṅgalagirisūri
Madras R. 5031-32 (2 mss.)

2964. Sūpaśāstra
Taylor I. p. 332

2965. Skāndaśārīra
- C. Anon.
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 226

2966. Svasthāriṣṭa
Taylor II. p. 169

2967. Harītakīkalpa
Adyar Ms. 1412

2968. Harītakībheda
Madras D. 13316

2969. Hṛdayadīpanighaṇṭu: By Bopadeva, son of Keśavavaidya
Adyar Ms. 1408
Tanjore D. XVI. 11303-4 (2 mss.)

SUPPLEMENT

Sup. 1. Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya: By Vāgbhaṭa (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 484, 486, 488, 489, 490, 509, 989, 1008, 1013, 1126, 1127, 1134, 1163, 1688, 1700, 3436, 3488, 4099, 4819, 4828, 5071, 5076, 5702, 6492, 6969, 7466, 7468, 7590,

Indological Truths

7614, 8083, 8176, 8190, 8248, 8372, 8453, 8466, 8480, 8483, 8484, 8537, 8845, 8993, 9483, 9484, 9485, 9486, 9488, 9491, 9528, 9593, 9723, 9733, 9874, 9875

Sup. 2. - C. Śaśilekhā by Indu (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 1120, 1689, 8436, 9493

Sup. 3. - C. Sarvāṅgasundarī: By Aruṇadatta
Cali. Mal. Lists 485, 1108, 1114, 8360, 8363, 8379, 8454, 9498, 9503, 9508, 9529, 9573, 9739

Sup. 4. - C. Alpabuddhiprabodhana: By Nīlakaṇṭha
Cali. Mal. Lists 1119

Sup. 5. - C. Hṛdayabodhikā: By Śrīdāsapaṇḍita
Cali. Mal. Lists 1115, 9487, 9502

Sup. 6. - C. Kairalī: Anon.
Cali. Mal. Lists 487, 1122, 1123, 8364, 8486, 9496, 9504

Sup. 7. - C. Subodhinī: Anon.
Cali. Mal. Lists 861, 9499, 9500

Sup. 8. - C. Anon.
Cali. Mal. Lists 9487, 9507, 9510

Sup. 9. Āyurveda
Cali. Mal. Lists 712

Sup. 10. Āyurvedanighaṇṭu
Cali. Mal. Lists 8499

Sup. 11. Unmādanidāna
Cali. Mal. Lists 1676

Sup. 12. Cikitsākrama
Cali. Mal. Lists 1047, 1053

Sup. 13. Cikitsā: Guṇapāṭha
Kani Pulāmanthol 36

Sup. 14. Cikitsāsaṅgraha
Cali. Mal. Lists 438

Sup. 15. Jvaracikitsā
Cali. Mal. Lists 1176

Sup. 16. Jvaranidāna
Cali. Mal. Lists 1048

Sup. 17. Nāḍīcakra
Cali. Mal. Lists 4458

Sup. 18. Prayogasāra
Cali. Mal. Lists 475, 3483, 4427

Sup. 19. Bālacikitsā
Cali. Mal. Lists 497, 1146, 1241, 3646

Sup. 20. Bheṣaja
Cali. Mal. Lists 1710

Sup. 21. Marmacikitsā
Cali. Mal. Lists 1181

Sup. 22. Marmavidyā
Cali. Mal. Lists 1236

Sup. 23. Mādhavanidāna: By Mādhava (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 495

Sup. 24. Yogaratnasamuccaya: By Anantakumāra (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 1111, 1116, 5069

Sup. 25. Yogāmṛta
Cali. Mal. Lists 503

Sup. 26. Lakṣaṇāmṛta
Cali. Mal. Lists 471, 1159, 2632, 2955, 5040, 5815

Sup. 27. Viṣacikitsā
Kani Muriyamaṅgalam 66

Sup. 28. Viṣavaidya
Cali. Mal. Lists 496, 3481, 4092

Indological Truths

SECTION IV:
VETERINARY SCIENCE

Aśva: *See also* Vāji-, Śālihotra

2970. Aśvagajārohaṇa
Oppert II. 8003

2971. Aśvacikitsā
Trippūṇittura I. 1437, 1444, 1450
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 104-d

2972. Aśvatantram
Tanjore D. XVI. 11246

2973. Aśvapraśaṃsā: By Śālihotra
Madras D. 13317

2974. Aśvalakaṣaṇa (unspecified)
Kerala V. 21098-99 (2 mss.)

2975. Aśvalakṣaṇaśāstra *or* Śālihotrīya: By Śālihotra (Ed.)
Madras D. 13318; R. 2342
Oppert II. 543

2976. Aśvalīlāvatī
Oppert II. 3102

2977. Aśvaśāstra: By Jayadatta (Ed.)
Kerala I. 1039

2978. Aśvaśāstra: By Nakula (Ed.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11243-45 (3 mss.)

2979. Aśvaśastra (unspecified)
Taylor I. p. 469

2980. Aśvāyurveda: By Gaṇa, son of Durlabha
Madras D. 13319
Tanjore D. XVI. 11247-56 (10 mss.)

2981. Aśvāyurveda: By Śālihotra
Madras D. 12320, 12322-23 (2 mss.)

2982. Aśvāyurveda *or* Sārasindhu: By Malladeva Paṇḍita
Tanjore D. XVI. 11258

2983. Aśvāyurveda *or* Sārasindhu: By Vaiśampāyana
Tanjore D. XVI. 11257

2984. Aśvāyurveda (unspecified)
Madras R.17958

2985. Kalpanāratna (Gajaśāstra): By Śivamāramuni *alias* bhūpati
Kerala V. 23293-94 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 3791-a

2986. - C. By Mahānāga
Kerala V. 23294

Gajacikitsā (-āyurveda *or* -vaidya) *or* Hastyāyurveda: By Pālakāpyamuni
See Hastyāyurveda

2987. Gajacikitsā
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 66
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 104-b

2988. Gajaparīkṣā
Oppert II. 3130

2989. Gajalakṣaṇa-cikitsā
Tanjore D. XVI. 11260-61 (2 mss.)

2990. Gajavaidyaśāstra

Indological Truths

Oppert I. 7292
Tanjore D. XVI. 11259

Gajaśāstra: By Pālakāpya
See Hastyāyurveda Gajaśāstra: *See also* Kalpanāratna

2991. Gajaśāstra: By Vaiśampāyana
Tanjore D. XVI. 11262-64 (3 mss.)

2992. Gajaśāstra: By Śarabhojirājā
Tanjore D. XVI. 11287

2993. Gajāvartalakṣaṇa
Oppert I. 5950

2994. Golakṣaṇa
Kerala V. 24882

Pālakāpya *or* Hastyāyurveda: *See* Hastyāyurveda

2995. Mātaṅgalīlā: By Nīlakaṇṭha Mūssatu (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. 500-a, 832-a, 1639-e
Chittanda Mundanattu 9
Kani (2 mss.)
Kerala II. 13316-27 (12 mss.); VI. 30369-78 (10 mss.)
Madras D. 13324-26 (3 mss.)
Ollaśśa Chiraṭṭu 26
Trip. Skt. Col. 923, 1164-b
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 104-a, 430

2996. - C. Prakāśikā
Oppert I. 2950
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 104-c

2997. - C. Anon.
Chittanda Mundanattu 9
Trip. Skt. Col. 924-25 (2 mss.)

2998. Vājilakṣaṇa
Kerala VII. 32460

Śālihotrīya: *See* Aśvalakṣaṇa-śāstra

Sārasindhu *or* Aśvāyurveda: *See* Aśvāyurveda

Siddhayogasaṅgraha *or* Aśvāyurveda: *See* Aśvāyurveda

2999. Hastyāyurveda *or* Pālakāpyam: By Pālakāpyamuni (Ed.)
Cherp 88
Kerala II. 9637-38 (2 mss.); VI. 28314-19 (6 mss.)
Pāliyam p. 118
Tanjore D. XVI. 11265-86 (22 mss.)
Tiruvalla Mulavana 19-a
Trippūṇittura II. 26 i
Trip. Skt. Col. 920-22 (3 mss.)

3000. Hayadīpa: By Suhotra
Madras R. 4447

SUPPLEMENT

Sup. 1. Pālakāpya (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 474

Sup.2. Mātaṅgalīlā: By Nīlakaṇṭhan Mūssatu (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 1160, 1207, 1223, 1599, 3635
Kani Pulāmanthol 5, 35

Indological Truths

SECTION V :
CHEMISTRY

3001. Ānandakanda (Ed.)
Kerala I. 1533
Madras R. 4335

3002. Kautukacintāmaṇi
Madras R. 1040-a, 2800
Tanjore D. XVI. 11053
Tiruvalla Tekke 121
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 207-a

3003. Kailāsakārakam
Madras D. 13113, 15449; R. 5730

3004. Gandhakakalpa
Madras D. 13337
Pondy 38

3005. Tantrasārāvali: By Bhairavānanda
Madras R. 3698

3006. Pāradayogaśāstram: By Śivarāmayogin (Ed.)
Madras D. 13170

3007. Rasakaccaputam
Madras D. 13192; R. 3776

3008. Rasakalpa
Madras R. 15024

3009. Rasakaumudī: By Jñānacandra (Ed.)
Madras D. 13193
Nagapatnam 443

3010. Rasagrantha
Madras D. 13194

3011. Rasataraṅgiṇī: By Anantadeva
Kerala III. 14645

3012. - C. Anon.
Kerala III. 14645

3013. Rasadīpikā: By Ānandānubhava
Kerala III. 14646-47 (2 mss.)

3014. Rasadrutiprakāra
Kerala VI. 31363

3015. Rasadhātuvāda
Pāliyam p. 107

3016. Rasanighaṇṭu: By Mādhava
Kerala III. 14648
Madras D. 13300-301 (2 mss.)

3017. Rasapaddhati: By Bindu Paṇḍitā
Oppert II. 6594

3018. Rasaprayoga
Tanjore D. XVI. 11230

3019. Rasabhedīyaprastāradarśana: By Bhāskara
Kerala III. 14650

3020. - C. Anon.
Kerala III. 14650

3021. Rasabheṣajakalpadīpikā
Madras D. 13195, 15711; R. 5697

3022. Rasamañjarī: By Vaidyanāthasūri
Kerala III. 14664-65 (2 mss.)

Indological Truths

3023. Rasamañjarī: By Śālinātha *alias* Śālikanātha, son of Vaidyanātha (Ed.)
Kerala III. 14666-70 (5 mss.); VI. 31367
Madras R. 760, 3738, 18009
Trippūṇittura I. 1413, 1423

3024. - C. Anon.
Trippūṇittura I. 1426

3025. Rasarañjana
Madras D. 13196-97 (2 mss.)

3026. Rasaratnasamuccaya: By Vāgbhaṭa
Tanjore D. XVI. 11098-1104 (7 mss.)

3027. Rasaratnasamuccaya (unspecified)
Cranganore II. 408
Madras D. 13198
Oppert II. 6595

3028. Rasaratnākara: By Nityanātha *or* Neminātha Siddha (Ed.)
Adyar Ms. 66739, 72321; Tr. 506
Cali. Mal. 125-a, 965-b
Kaḍayanallūr 230
Kanchi 2574
Kerala III. 14676-89 (14 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 328
Kuttikkāṭṭu 17
Madras D. 8053, 13199-206 (7 mss.), 17463, 18287, 18909; R. 1040-c, 1932-c, 3776-b, 10257
Nagapatnam 442
Oppert I. 1022, 2980, 4041; II. 3246, 3315, 6596
Suchindram 142
Tanjore D. XVI. 11105
Taylor I. p. 1; II. pp. 167-72
Trippūṇittura I. 1420, 1424, 1446
Trip. Skt. Col. 741-b, 761-b

3029. Rasarājalakṣmī: By Viṣṇudeva, son of Mahādeva (Ed.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 11106

3030. Rasavāda
Taylor I. p.2

3031. Rasavijñānīyam
Kainur 15

3032. Rasaviveka (Ed.)
Trippūṇittura II. 16
Trip. Skt. Col. Ts. 17

3033. Rasavaidyaviṣayāḥ
Pondy 52850-d

3034. Rasavaiśeṣikasūtram: By Nāgārjuna Siddha (Bharata) (Ed.)
Kerala III. 14693
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 73
Taylor I. p. 255

3035. Rasaśāsana
Cali. Mal. 104

3036. Rasaśāstra
Pondy 19026

3037. Rasaśuddhi
Āvaṇapparampu Mana 93
Madras D. 14635

3038. Rasasāra: By Govindārya (Ed.)
Kerala III. 14693-94 (2 mss.); VI. 31376
Tanjore D. XVI. 11107-9 (3 mss.)

3039. Rasasārasaṅgraha: By Gaṅgādhara Paṇḍita
Madras D. 13207; R. 364-f
Oppert I. 8207
Taylor I. p.27

3040. Rasasārasamuccaya
Madras D. 13208; R. 5736
Taylor I. p. 251

3041. Rasasūtrasthāna
Oppert II. 6597

Indological Truths

3042. Rasahṛdaya: By Govinda Bhagavatapāda (Ed.)
Kerala III. 14696
Madras R. 3219

3043. Rasāṅkuśa
Kerala III. 14697

3044. Rasādiyogagrantha
Madras D. 13356

3045. Rasāyanataraṅgiṇī
Madras R. 4318

3046. Rasāyananidāna
Oppert I. 1023

3047. Rasāyananirūpaṇa
Adyar Ms. 72551

3048. Rasāyanaśāstra
Adyar Ms. 70999

3049. Rasārṇava (Ed.)
Kerala VI. 31377
Madras D. 13209
Oppert II. 6598
Pāliyam p. 107
Taylor I. p. 254

3050. Rasendracintāmaṇi By Rāmacandra (Ed.)
Nagapatnam 451

3051. Rasendracūḍāmaṇi: By Somadeva (Ed.)
Madras D. 13210
Pondy T. 1010

3052. Rasotpatti
Kerala VI. 31381

3053. Rasopaniṣat (Ed.)
Kerala III. 14708
Koṭṭayam Svāmiyār 106

3054. Sindūraviṣaya: By Basava
Madras D. 13380

3055. Svarṇatantra
Kerala IV. 21207
Madras R. 2257

3056. Svarṇadīpikā
Madras R. 2257-a

SUPPLEMENT

Sup. 1. Rasacintāmaṇi
Cali. Mal. Lists 3614

Sup. 2. Rasadīpikā
Cali. Mal. Lists 499

Sup. 3. Rasapākaprayoga
Cali. Mal. Lists 480

Sup. 4. Rasaratnākara: By Nityānanda (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. Lists 1184, 1243

Sup. 5. Rasaśuddhiprakāra
Cali. Mal. Lists 1136

Indological Truths

SECTION VI:
PHYSICS - MUSIC THEORY

Aumāpatam: By Umāpati
See Saṅgītaśāstra: By Umāpati (Ed.)

3057. Kohalamata: By Kohala
Kerala I. 4317-18; V. 24311

3058. Kohalarahasya: By Kohala
Madras R. 787

3059. Gītaprakāśa: By Kṛṣṇadāsa
Madras R. 3176-d

3060. Gītādidoṣavicāra
Madras R. 3176-f

3061. Caturdaṇḍiprakāśikā: By Veṅkaṭamakhi (Ed.)
Kerala I. 5289

3062. Tānaniganṭu
Tanjore D. XVI. 10904-5 (2 mss.)

Tālakalāvilāsa: *See* Svaramela-kalānidhi

3063. Tālacandrikā
Madras R. 13885
Suchindram 200

3064. Tāladaśaprāṇaprakaraṇa
Madras D. 12990; R. 16606

3065. Tāladīpikā: By Gopendra Tippabhūpāla *or* Ṭippabhūpāla Sāluva
Madras R. 770
Tanjore D. XVI. 10828-31 (4 mss.)

3066. Tālaprakaraṇa
Madras D. 12991; R. 14016

3067. Tālaprastāra
Cali. Mal. 2288-a, 2304-a, 3315
Kerala V. 25901-14 (14 mss.)
Pāliyam pp. 135, 163
Tanjore D. XVI. 10832-36 (5 mss.)
Trippūṇittura V. 26
Trip. Skt. Col. 927
Uzhuttara Vāriyar 24

3068. Tālabheda
Madras R. 16624

3069. Tālamāna
Madras R. 16743

3070. Tālalakṣaṇa
Kerala V. 25905-6 (2 mss.)
Madras D. 12993; R. 4634
Tanjore D. XVI. 10837-45 (9 mss.)
Trip. Skt. Col. 929

3071. Tālavidhāna
Madras R. 2779

3072. Tālaviṣaya
Madras D. 12995; R. 13002

3073. Tālādhyāya
Madras D. 12996-97 (2 mss.)

3074. Navaratnaśuddhi
Madras R. 102-a, 364-d

3075. Pañcavādyanirūpaṇa
Pondy 40250 (66)

3076. Bhajanapaddhati
Kerala II. 11646

3077. Bharatasāra: By Śārṅgadeva
Taylor I. p. 291

Indological Truths

3078. Melādhikāralakṣaṇa
Tanjore D. XVI. 10846-47 (2 mss.)

3079. Mṛdaṅganirmāṇavidhi
Kerala VI. 30824

3080. Mṛdaṅgalakṣaṇa
Madras D. 13011

3081. Rāgacandrodaya: By Paṇḍarīka Viṭṭhala
Kerala III. 14740

3082. Rāganirūpaṇa: By Nārada (Ed.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 10814

3083. Rāgapradīpa
Madras R. 1728

3084. Rāgabodhaviveka: By Somanātha
Adyar D. VII. 1024

3085. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 1024

3086. Rāgabodha
Adyar D. VII. 1025

3087. Rāgamālikā
Madras R. 3176-a, 3176-b

3088. Rāgaratnākara: By Gāndharvarājā
Tanjore D. XVI. 10811-13 (3 mss.)

3089. Rāgalakṣaṇa
Kerala VII. 31365
Tanjore D. XVI. 10815-26 (12 mss.)

3090. Rāgalakṣaṇakārikā
Cranganore II. 316

3091. - C. Anon.
Cranganore II. 316

3092. Rāgasāgara
Madras D. 13014-15 (2 mss.); R. 15754

3093. Rāgārṇavanirūpaṇa
Madras D. 13013

3094. Varṇalaghuvyākhyāna
Madras R. 3942-c

3095. Vādyavidhi
Kerala III. 16275

3096. Śaṅkarīsaṅgītam: By Jayanārāyaṇa
Madras R. 3094

3097. Entry deleted

3098. Śrīratnadīpikā
Madras R. 3310

3099. Sakalabharatasārasaṅgraha
Madras R. 3564

3100. Saṅgītakalānidhi
Nagapatnam 235

3101. Saṅgītakāmadā: By Dāmodara
Adyar D. VII. 1027

3102. Saṅgītakaumudī: By Hariharācārya
Kerala VII. 34420
Madras R. 4163

3103. Saṅgītagaṅgādhara: By Nañjarāja
Madras Shelf No. 6B-6-18

3104. - C. Śravaṇanandinī: By Kāśīpatipaṇḍita
Madras shelf No. 6B-6-18

3105. Saṅgītacintāmaṇi: By Vīranārāyaṇa Vemabhūpāla *alias* Vemabhūpāla
Kerala VII. 34422-23 (2 mss.)

3106. Saṅgītacintāmaṇi: spoken by Śiva
Tanjore D. XVI. 10715

3107. Saṅgītacūḍāmaṇi (Ed.)
Koṭṭayam Svāmiyar 44-a

Indological Truths

3108. Saṅgītadarpaṇa: By Dāmodara *or* Caturadāmodara, son of Lakṣmaṇārya (Ed.)
Kerala VII. 34424
Madras D. 13016-23 (8 mss.), 15084
Tanjore D. XVI. 10716-23 (8 mss.)
Taylor I. p. 56

3109. Saṅgītadarpaṇa: By Haribhaṭṭa
Madras D. 13017

3110. Saṅgītaprakāśa
Madras R. 3176-d

3111. Saṅgītamakaranda: By Veda (Ed.)
Tanjore D. XVI. 10724-26 (3 mss.)

3112. Saṅgītamuktāvali: By Devendra
Tanjore D. XVI. 10727-30 (4 mss.)

3113. Saṅgītamelakalānidhi: By Rāmāmātya, son of Śrīraṅga
Adyar D. VII. 1039
Madras R. 366-d
Tanjore D. XVI. 16807-10 (4 mss.)

3114. Saṅgītaraghunandana: By Viśvanāthasiṃhadeva
Kerala VII. 34434

3115. - C. Vyaṅgyārthacandrikā
Kerala VII. 34434

3116. Saṅgītaratnākara: By Śārṅgadeva, Niśśaṅka (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 1028-31 (4 mss.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 228-29 (2 mss.), 814-15 (2 mss.), 1076, 1361-62 (2 mss.)
Elaṅkulattu Kurūr Bhaṭṭatiri 21
Kerala VII. 34426-33 (8 mss.)
Koṭṭayam Keralapuram 22-b
Koṭṭayam Svāmiyār 43
Madras D. 13018-26 (9 mss.); R. 15753, 16667
Nāgapatnam 218
Pāliyam pp. 30, 38
Tanjore D. XVI. 10731-48 (18 mss.)
Trippūṇittura I. 229
Trip. Skt. Col. 930-31 (2 mss.), 1146

3117. - C. Kalānidhi: By Caturakallinātha, son of Lakṣmīdhara
Kerala VII. 34433-34 (2 mss.)
Pāliyam p. 38
Tanjore D. XVI. 10749-53 (5 mss.)

3118. - C. Setu: By Gaṅgārāma
Tanjore D. XVI. 10754-82 (29 mss.)

3119. - C. Saṅgītasudhākara: By Siṃhabhūpāla
Adyar D. 1030-31 (2 mss.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 231, 1085

3120. - C. Anon.
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 230, 840, 1077, 1364-65 (2 mss.)
Killimaṅgalattu Mana 5
Vādhyān 5

3121. Saṅgītalakṣaṇa
Kerala VII. 34435-36 (2 mss.)

3122. Saṅgītaviṣaya
Madras D. 13027; R. 3811, 13001
Pāliyam pp. 85-86

3123. Saṅgītavṛttaratnākara: *or* Viṭṭhalīya: By Viṭṭhala
Tanjore D. XVI. 10676-77 (2 mss.)

Indological Truths

3124. Saṅgītaśāstra: By Umāpati
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 232, 847, 877, 1078, 1417
Madras R. 2498

3125. Saṅgītaśāstra
Kerala VII. 34437
Koṭṭayam Vayaskara 194-b
Tanjore D. XVI. 10827

Saṅgītaśāstra-saṃkṣepa: *See* Saṅgītasaṅgrahacūḍāmaṇi

3126. Saṅgītasaṅgrahacūḍāmaṇi: By Appalācārya
Adyar D. VII. 1032-33 (2 mss.)

3127. Saṅgītasaṅgrahacūḍāmaṇi: By Govinda (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 1034

3128. Saṅgītasamayasāra: By Pārśvadeva, disciple of Abhayabhadra Muni (Ed.)
Madras D. 13028
Tanjore D. XVI. 10785
Taylor I. p. 57

3129. Saṅgītasaraṇī: By Nārāyaṇa
Madras R. 3298

3130. Saṅgītasarvārthasārasaṅgraha
Cranganore II. 426

3131. Saṅgītasārāmṛta: By Tulajārāja, son of Ekoji of Tanjore
Tanjore D. XVI. 10786-803 (18 mss.)

3132. Saṅgītasudhā: By Raghunātha Bhūpāla, Nāyaka, king of Tanjore (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 1035
Kerala VII. 34438
Madras R. 3081

3133. Saṅgītasudhākara: By Haripāladeva
Adyar D. VII. 1036-37 (2 mss.)
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1427
Kerala VII. 34439-41
Koṭṭayam Svāmiyār 44-b
Madras R. 779, 3082
Tanjore D. XVI. 10804-6 (3 mss.)
Tiruvalla cheru 127-c

3134. Saṅgītasudhānidhi
Nagapatnam 236

3135. Saṅgītasūryodaya: By Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 1038
Adyar Tr. 478
Madras R. 4516

3136. Saṅgītādhyāya
Madras R. 366-e, R. 11918

Saṅgrahacūḍāmaṇi: *See* Saṅgītasaṅgrahacūḍāmaṇi

3137. Saptatālavivaraṇa
Madras R. 16605

3138. Svaramelakalānidhi: By Rāmāmātya, son of Śrīraṅga
Adyar D. VII. 1039
Madras R. 366-d
Tanjore D. XVI. 16807-10 (4 mss.)

Indological Truths

SECTION VII:
BOTANY - AGRICULTURE

3139. Kṛṣiśāstra (unspecified)
Madras R.5276

3140. Vṛkṣadohada
Oppert II. 3271

3141. Vṛkṣadohadāḥ
Tanjore D. XVI. 11305

3142. Vṛkṣāyurveda
Kerala VII. 32995
Oppert II. 3272

3143. Vṛkṣaropaṇavidhi
Kerala VII. 32996

3144. Vṛṣṭilakṣaṇa
Adyar D. VII. 856

3145. Vṛṣṭivicāra
Adyar D. VII. 857

Indological Truths

SECTION VIII:
ARCHITECTURE

3146. Aṃśumadbheda: By Kāśyapa
Kerala I. 3-7 (5 mss.); V. 21531-40 (10 mss.)
Madras D. 13032-33 (2 mss.), 14116, 18931; R. 3185, 5358

Aṃśumadbheda: *See also* Kāśyapīya

Agastyavāstuśāstra: *See* Vāstuśāstra and Sakalādhikāra: By Agastya

3147. Aṅgulādimānanirṇaya
Madras R. 911-b

3148. - C.
Madras R. 911-b

3149. Adhiṣṭhānapaddhati
Kerala V. 21675

3150. Adhiṣṭhānalakṣaṇa
Madras D. 14303

3151. Aṣṭamūrtyādilakṣaṇa
Kerala I. 1082

3152. Aṣṭasthānaparīkṣā
Oppert I. 7830

3153. Aṣṭādaśapīṭha
Pondy 40250 (72)

3154. Āyādigaṇita
Adyar D. VII. 32

3155. Āyādilakṣaṇa: By Maya
Adyar D. VII. 978

3156. - C. Anon.
Adyar D. VII. 978

3157. Āyādilakṣaṇa: By Viśvakarman
Adyar D. VII. 979

3158. Āyādilakṣaṇa (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 33
Pondy 19987
Pondy T. 817

3159. Ālayanirṇayavidhi
Pondy 43441-k

3160. Upakaraṇanirṇaya: Rāmavājapeyin (from the au's Kuṇḍanirmāṇa)
Mad. Uni. RAS 181

3161. Ekatalādiprāsādavivaraṇa
Pondy T. 0628

3162. Oghatraya
Pondy T. 769

3163. Kaṭakabhūṣaṇa: By Viśvakarman
Kerala V. 23183
Madras R. 3846

3164. Kalaśavitāna
Puliyannūr Mana 187

3165. Kāmakoṣṭhavidhi
Pondy T. 1055

3166. Kāpālijalasthānalakṣaṇa
Oppert I. 5941

3167. Kāśyapīya (unspecified)
Kerala I. 3699
Taylor II. pp. 354, 355

Indological Truths

Kāśyapīya: *See also* Aṃśumadbheda, Manuṣyālayalakṣaṇa

Kuṇḍanirmāṇa: *See* Upakaraṇanirṇaya

3168. Kuṇḍaratnākara: By Viśvanātha Daivjña, son of Śrīpati
Madras R. 17396

3169. - C.: By Viśvanātha Daivajña, the author
Madras R. 17396

3170. Kumārakalpamata
Kerala V. 23782

3171. Kūpaśāstra
Kerala I. 3954; V. 23951
Tanjore D. XVI. 11684

3172. Kūrcalakṣaṇa
Pondy 40250 (61)

3173. Kriyādīpikā
Kerala I. 4409

3174. Kṣetranirmāṇavidhi
Oppert I. 2811

3175. Kṣetralakṣaṇa
Puliyannūr Mana 73
Trippūṇittura III. 73

3176. Gṛha-āyavyayagaṇana
Pondy 49456

3177. Gṛhadvāranirṇayādi
Madras D. 13653

3178. Gṛhanirmāṇakālanirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 173

3179. Gṛhanirmāṇabhūnirṇaya
Adyar D. VII. 174

3180. Gṛhanirmāṇādi-śilpa
Pondy T. 411

3181. Gṛhapaddhati
Pondy T. 166

3182. Gṛhapīṭhikā
Oppert I. 7544

3183. Gṛhaprāsādalakṣaṇa
Kerala V. 24817

3184. Gṛhavāstu
Madras R. 9904

3185. Gṛhasthāpanaviṣaya
Madras D. 14165

3186. Gṛhārcapratiṣṭhā
Pondy 117

3187. Gopuralakṣaṇa
Pondy 38396-a

3188. Gopuravidhānādi
Kerala V. 24878

3189. Gopuravimānādilakṣaṇa
Oppert II. 4009

Cittasāravāstuśāstra: *See* Vāstusāra: By Cittasāra

3190. Citrapaṭa
Oppert I. 5426

3191. Jīrṇaberalakṣaṇa
Pondy 40250 (35)

3192. Jīrṇoddhāra (Kāmikānusāri)
Pondy 30511

Jīrṇoddhāra: *See also* Yogajajīrṇoddhāra

3193. Jīrṇoddhāra (Dravyānukramaṇī)
Madras R. 19090, 19526
Pondy 33656

3194. Jīrṇoddhāraṇadaśaka
Pondy 39809, 42981, 45814, 45985-d, 52906
Pondy T. 306, 468, 663

3195. - C. Anon.
Pondy 30485, 37009, 38307-a, 38365, 39815, 42981, 45814, 45985-b
Pondy T. 306, 468

Indological Truths

3196. Jīrṇoddhārapaṭala
Pondy 38396-a

3197. Jīrṇoddhārapaddhati
Pondy T. 338, 613

3198. Jīrṇoddhāraprayoga
Pondy 40247

3199. Jīrṇoddhāravacanādi
Pondy 46072-b

3200. Jīrṇoddhāraṇavidhi: By Jambūnātheśvara
Pondy 27592

3201. Jīrṇoddhāraṇavidhi (unspecified)
Pondy 27490, 30557, 33613, 34054, 40250 (54), 43441-a, 46017, 49319
Pondy T. 851

3202. Jīrṇoddhāravidhipaṭala
Pondy 20312

3203. Jīrṇoddhāravidhiprayoga
Pondy 40008

3204. Jīrṇoddhāravidhyādi
Pondy 22700

3205. Jīrṇoddhāraviṣaya
Pondy 20317

3206. Jīrṇoddhāraśataka - C. Anon.
Pondy 52840

3207. Jīrṇoddhārasamuccaya
Pondy 33680

3208. Jīrṇoddhārāṣṭaka - C.
Pondy 52840

3209. Jīrṇoddhārāṣṭabandhanavidhi: By Rāmanātheśvara
Pondy 25200
Pondy T. 555

3210. Taccaśāstra *or* Takṣaśāstra
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 1359
Trip. Skt. Col./ 419-b

3211. Tantrasamuccaya: By Nārāyaṇa Nampūtiri of Cennās family (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 981
Kerala II. 6483-505 (23 mss.); V. 25653

3212. - C. Vivaraṇa: By a pupil of Nārāyaṇa (Ed.)
Kerala I. 6510-17 (8 mss.)

3213. - C. Vimarśinī: By Śaṅkara of Kūṭallūr (Ed.)
Kerala I. 6506-9 (4 mss.)

3214. Darbhalakṣaṇa
Pondy 40250(60), 40250(62)

3215. Daśāvatāramūrtilakṣaṇa
Kerala II. 7410

3216. Devālayacandrikā *or* Devālayalakṣaṇa: By Nārayaṇa Nampūtiri of Cennās family
Madras Mal. D. 245

3217. Devālayanirmāṇavidhi
Kerala VI. 26471

3218. Dvāralakṣaṇapaṭala
Oppert I. 6003

3219. Dhvajadaṇḍalakṣaṇa
Madras Swami VI. 80

3220. Dhvajalakṣaṇādi
Puliyannūr Mana 179
Trippūṇittura III. 179
Dhvaja: *See also* Śivālayadhvaja

3221. Nartanaraṅganavīkaraṇavidhi - C. Raṅgasaṅkocanavidhi: Anon.
Kerala VI. 26947

3222. Navakuṇḍavidhi
Pondy T. 729

Indological Truths

Nārada: *See also* Śilpaśāstra: By Nārada, and Vāstuvidhāna: By Nārada

3223. Nāradīya (unspecified)
Kaḍayanallūr 200

3224. Paraśivaviśvakarmīya
Madras R. 2488

3225. Paridhilakṣaṇa
Pondy 40250 (64)

3226. Pavitralakṣaṇa
Pondy 40250 (63)

3227. Pīṭhalakṣaṇa
Oppert I. 6037

3228. Pratimā-mānavidhi
Tiruvalla Cheru 171-a

3229. Pratimālakṣaṇa
Pondy 52850-c

3230. Pratimādravyādivacana
Oppert I. 6384

3231. Prapañcasṛṣṭi
- C. Anon.
Kerala II. 10135

3232. Prayogamañjarī: By Ravi
Kerala II. 10280-84 (5 mss.)
Madras R. 3029

3233. - C. Pradyotā: By Trivikrama
Kerala II. 10285-87 (3 mss.)

3234. Prākāralakṣaṇa
Kerala VI. 28912
Pondy 38396-c

3235. Prākāralakṣaṇādi
Pondy T. 0790

3236. Prāgvaṃśāyatana
Kerala II. 10537

3237. Prāsādacandrikā
Mad. Uni. RKS 424-b
Pondy T. 0093

3238. Prāsādanirmāṇavidhi
Cali. Mal. 2434-b

3239. Prāsādamaṇḍana: By Sūtradhāramaṇḍana
Madras R. 4175

3240. Prāsādamantra
Mad. Uni. RKS 424-c

3241. Prāsādalakṣaṇa: By Vāsudeva
Adyar D. VII. 984

3242. - C. Bhāvaṭippaṇi: By Yajñadīkṣita
Adyar D. VII. 984

3243. Prāsādalakṣaṇa (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 1833-b
Oppert I. 6056; II. 2959
Pondy 20033
Pondy T. 1092

3244. Prāsādalakṣaṇapaṭala
Pondy 43437

3245. Prāsādalakṣaṇavidhipaṭala
Pondy 43441-n

3246. Prāsādavidhi
Pondy T. 473-c

3247. Prāsādaṣaṭślokī
Mad. Uni. RKS 424-a
Pondy 19981, 50345
Pondy T. 108

3248. - C. Anon.
Pondy 38307-b, 40224-d, 50345, 52968-n
Pondy T. 469, 473-d, 1063

3249. Prāsādālaṅkāralakṣaṇa
Kerala VI. 28961

3250. Phaṇīmālā (extracted from Śaivāgamas)
Pondy 19993

3251. Balipīṭhalakṣaṇa
Oppert I. 6059

3252. Bimbalakṣaṇa
Tiruvalla Cheru 18

Indological Truths

3253. Bhānumata
Madras R. 5281

3254. Bhūlakṣaṇa
Kerala II. 12281

3255. Maṇḍapanirmāṇavidhi
Kerala VI. 29809

3256. Maṇḍapalakṣaṇa
Madras R. 18565
Pondy 42978-a

3257. Maṇḍapavidhi
Kerala VI. 29810

3258. Manuṣyālayacandrikā: By Aruṇadatta
Kerala VI. 29866
Oppert I. 2942, 6108

3259. Manuṣyālayacandrikā: By Nīlakaṇṭha Mūssatu of Tirumaṅgalam (Ed.)
Cali. Mal. 857-a, 1833-a
Cali. Skt. D. 442
Cranganore I. 61
Kerala II. 12486-94 (9 mss.); VI. 29861-65 (5 mss.)
Kuttippuram Āzhvāncheri 62-b
Pāliyam pp. 33, 131
Puliyannūr Mana 178
Suchindram 127
Tiruvalla Cheru 204-a
Trip. Skt. Col. 936-a

3260. Manuṣyālayacandrikāsaṅgraha
Kerala VI. 29868

Manuṣyālayalakṣaṇa: *See* Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa: By Narāyaṇan Nampūtiri

3261. Manuṣyālayavidhi
Adyar D. VII. 985

3262. Mayaśilpiśāstra *or* Kāśyapīya
Taylor II. p. 354

3263. Mayamata: By Maya (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 986
Cali. Mal. 712-a, 712-b, 713-c
Kerala II. 12600-603 (4 mss.)
Madras D. 13034, 13036-39 (4 mss.); R. 3810-c, 5590, 5649, 12533, 20504
Oppert I. 5191, 6113, 6236
Pāliyam pp. 8, 136
Pondy 26315, 39833, 40114, 58002
Pondy T. 253, 256

3264. - C. Bhāvabodhini: By Anantakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa
Adyar D. VII. 986, 995

3265. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 5649

3266. Marīcipaṭala
Oppert I. 5610

3267. Mahāviśvakarmīya: By Viśvakarman
Pondy T. 617

3268. Mātṛkāgaṇabhūṣaṇa
Taylor III. p. 752

3269. Mānakathana
Oppert II. 8070

3270. Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa: By Nārāyaṇa Nampūtiri of Cennās family (Ed.)
Cali. Skt. D. 458
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 223
Kani
Kerala II. 12495-96 (2 mss.), 13411-22 (12 mss.); VI. 28869-77 (9 mss), 30446-51 (6 mss.)
Oppert I. 6030, 6125; II. 6109
Putuvāmana Mana 29
Trip. Skt. Col. 932-a, 936-c

3271. - C.: By Nārāyaṇa Nampūtiri, the author
Kerala II. 13413-22 (10 mss.); VI. 29874

Indological Truths

3272. Mānasāra: By Mānasārarṣi
Adyar D. VII. 987-88 (2 mss.)
Kerala II. 13429
Madras D. 13041-45 (5 mss.), 18289; R. 5612, 19021
Oppert II. 532
Pondy 20847, 46072-a, 55820
Pondy T. 750
Taylor I. p. 71; II. p. 355

3273. Mūrtilakṣaṇa
Madras R. 11018, 15780, 16485

3274. Mṛllepanavidhi (from Śilparatna)
Kerala II. 13984

3275. Yogajajīrṇoddhāravidhipaṭala
Pondy 39809

Raṅgasaṅkocanavidhi: *See* Nartanaraṅganavīkaraṇa-vidhi

3276. Ratnalakṣaṇa
Madras R. 16610
Oppert II. 4124

3277. Liṅganirṇaya
Madras R. 16474

3278. Liṅgaparīkṣā
Madras R. 16255

3279. Liṅgalakṣaṇa
Pondy 24107, 43441-a, 49228-a

3280. Vāstudevatā
Taylor II. p. 586

3281. Vāstupadanyāsavidhi
Madras D. 8771-72 (2 mss.)

3282. Vāstupaddhati
Adyar D. VII. 990

3283. Vāstupuruṣadhyāna
Pondy 30318 (8)

3284. Vāstupuruṣalakṣaṇa
Taylor I. p. 313

3285. Vāstulakṣaṇa: By Viśvakarman
Kerala VII. 32529-30 (2 mss.)

Vāstulakṣaṇa: *See also* Viśvakarmīya, Śilpaśāstra: By Viśvakarman

3286. Vāstulakṣaṇa: By Sanatkumāra
Kerala III. 16426-27 (2 mss.); 16429

Vāstulakṣaṇa: *See also* Vāstuśāstra: By Sanatkumāra

3287. Vāstulakṣaṇa (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. 100-a
Kerala III. 16428
Oppert I. 6198
Pāliyam p. 33
Pondy 33587, 49343-d, 49358

3288. Vāstuvidyā (unspecified)
Ann. Uni. 26
Cali. Mal. 712-g, 1008, 1374
Chirayattu Mūttatu 39
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 224
Kerala III. 16430-41 (12 mss.); VII. 32531-46 (16 mss.)
Kottayam Vayaskara 106-a
Madras R. 3385, 3450
Pāliyam pp. 33, 42
Pondy 50672
Tiruvalla Cheru 204-f
Tiruvalla Mulavana 31-d
Trip. Skt. col. 936-b

3289. Vāstuvidhāna: By Nārada
Adyar D. VII. 991-92 (2 mss.)

3290. Vāstuvidhāna (unspecified)
Madras R. 18383
Pondy T. 0736

3291. Vāstuviṣaya
Madras R. 16602, 16609

3292. Vāstuvedhāphala
Madras R. 17387

Indological Truths

3293. - C. Anon.
Madras R. 17387

3294. Vāstuśāstra: By Agastya
Adyar D. VII. 977
Madras R. 3828
Pondy T. 791

3295. Vāstuśāstra: By Garga
Kerala III. 16444

3296. Vāstuśāstra: By Cittasāramuni
Adyar D. VII. 980

Vāstuśāstra: By Maya: *See* Mayamata

3297. Vāstuśāstra: By Rājavallabha
Adyar D. VII. 994

3298. Vāstuśāstra: By Viśvakarman (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 995
Kerala III. 16445; VII. 32649-50

3299. - C. By Anantakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭāraka (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 995

Vāstuśāstra: By Viśvakarman: *See also* Paraśivaviśvakarmīya

3300. Vāstuśāstra: By Sanatkumāra
Adyar D. VII. 999
Madras D. 13060-68 (9 mss.), 13079; R. 486, 3117
Oppert I. 8237

3301. Vāstuśāstra (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 993
Kerala III. 16446-47 (2 mss.)
Madras R. 17595
Mad. Uni. 764
Pondy 3981, 50562
Taylor II. p. 354

Vāstuśāstra: *See also* Paraśivaviśvakarmīya

3302. Vāstuśāstravidhāna
Madras D. 13592
Pondy 38396-b

3303. Vāstuśiromaṇi
Madras R. 17433, 17643

3304. Vāstuśilānyāsa
Madras R. 17431

3305. Vimānalakṣaṇa
Oppert II. 4150

3306. Vivāhapīṭhādilakṣaṇa
Madras R. 2968

Viśvakarmīya: *See also* Mahāviśvakarmīya, Vāstulakṣaṇa, Śilpaśāstra: By Viśvakarman

3307. Viśvakarmīyaviśālālaya: By Viśvakarman
Kerala VII. 32651-52 (2 mss.)

3308. Viśvakarmopaniṣat
Pondy 24185-b

3309. Viṣṭaralakṣaṇa
Pondy 40250 (65)

3310. Viṣṇunavīkaraṇa
Tiruvalla Cheru 17

3311. Vṛṣabhalakṣaṇa
Kerala III. 17125

3312. Vaiṣṇavanavīkaraṇa
Pondy T. 865, 905

3313. Vaiṣṇavanavīkaraṇaprakāra: By Nārāyaṇa
Kerala VII. 33171-73 (3 mss.)
Pondy T. 919

3314. Vaiṣṇavanavīkaraṇānuṣṭhāna
Pondy T. 901

3315. Śaṅkhalakṣaṇa
Madras R. 10663, 11155

3316. Śākalyavāstubheda: By Śākalya
Kerala III. 17893

Indological Truths

3317. Śibikāvakravaṃśaprakaraṇa (Ed.)
Kerala VII. 33430
KVS 531

3318. Śilānyāsavidhi
Kerala III. 18075

Śilpa: *See also* Gṛhajīrṇa-, Tantrasamuccayagatavāstu-, Vāstu-, Śilpabhāga

3319. Śilpakarmavidhi
Pondy T. 168

3320. Śilpagrantha
Pondy 43313

3321. Śilparatna: By Śrīkumāra (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 996
Cali. Mal. 1834
Chirayattu Mūttatu 4, 45
Kani
Kerala II. 13984; III. 18076-79 (4 mss.); VII. 33431-35 (5 mss.)
Kuttipuram Āzhvāñcheri 110
Madras R. 2742, 4419-a
Pondy T. 0933
Tiruvalla Cheru 26

3322. Śilpavacana
Pondy 40250-(31)

3323. Śilpaviṣaya
Kerala VII. 33436-37 (2 mss.)
Pondy 52850-b, 52851
Pondy T. 2b

3324. Śilpaśāstra: By Agastya
Madras D. 13046-57 (11 mss.); R. 6517

3325. Śilpaśāstra: By Nārada
Adyar D. VII. 983

Śilpaśāstra: By Nārada
See also Nāradīya

Śilpaśāstra: By Maya
See Mayamata

3326. Śilpaśāstra: By Viśvakarman
Kerala III. 16721;
Madras D. 13057
Oppert I. 6207

3327. Śilpaśāstra: By Sārasvata
Adyar D. VII. 1001

3328. Śilpaśāstra (unspecified)
Adyar D. VII. 997
Āyāṅkuḍi Chozhikkara 9-b, 39
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam 222
Kaḍayanallūr 220
Kerala VII. 33438
Madras D. 13050-53 (4 mss.); R. 15512, 15514, 16954
Oppert II. 4187
Pondy 18664
Pondy T. 169
Puliyannūr Mana 195-96 (2 mss.)
Taylor I. p. 314; II. p. 355; III. pp. 2, 276, 626

3329. Śilpasaṅgraha
Adyar D. VII. 998
Madras D. 13058; R. 5315, 5632
Pondy 7475
Pondy T. 310

3330. Śilpasāra
Madras D. 13059

3331. Śilpipīyūṣam (-sudhā)
Kerala VII. 33439

3332. Śivaliṅgalakṣaṇa
Madras R. 10662

3333. Śivālayajīrṇoddhāra
Pondy T. 1038

3334. Śivālayadhvajārohaṇa-paddhati
Madras Swami VI. 134

3335. Śivālayanirmāṇavidhi
Madras Swami VI. 135

3336. Śaivāgama
Taylor I. p. 72

Indological Truths

3337. Sakalādhikāra: By Agastya
Madras R. 5361, 5549

Sanatkumāravāstuśāstra: *See* Vāstuśāstra: By Sanatkumāra

3338. Santānasaṃhitā
Pondy T. 881

3339. Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra: By Bhoja (Ed.)
Adyar D. VII. 1000

Sārasvatīyaśilpa: *See* Śilpaśāstra: By Sārasvata

3340. Sthānanirṇaya
Mad. Uni. RKS 82

3341. Hariliṅgalakṣaṇa
Pondy 40115

SUPPLEMENT

Sup. 1. Manuṣyālayacandrikā (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. Lists 1228, 3466, 4774, 4800, 4944

Sup. 2. Manuṣyālayanirmāṇavidhi
Cali. Mal. Lists 1100

Sup.3. Mūrtilakṣaṇa
Cali. Mal. Lists 1718, 5157

Sup. 4. Vāstuvidyā (unspecified)
Cali. Mal. Lists 1588, 4775

Sup. 5. Vaiṣṇavanavīkaraṇakriyā
Kerala VII. 33170

Indological Truths

AUTHOR INDEX

Note: Arranged according to the Sanskrit alphabet. Works in brackets are those of the second-mentioned author

Akalaṅkasvāmi
- Vidyāvinoda 2826

Agastya I
- Citrāgastya 2581

Agastya II
- Pañcapakṣiśāstra

Agastya III
- Vāstuśāstra 3294
- Vaidyaśāstra 2884
- Śilpaśāstra 3324
- Sakalādhikāra 3337

Agniveśa
- Añjana 2423

Acyuta
- Devakerala or Candrakalānāḍī 1546

Acyuta Piṣāraṭi
- Uparāgakriyākrama 55
- Uparāgaviṃśati 62
- Karaṇottama 88
- Chāyāṣṭaka 331
- Rāśigolasphuṭānīti 648
- Sphuṭanirṇaya 881, Astron. Sup. 46
- C. on Sphuṭanirṇaya 882, Astron. Sup. 47
- Horāsāroccaya 2420
- C. on Karaṇottama, 89

Aṇṇāvaiyaṅgār
- Pañcāṅga (Āṅgirasavarṣa) 457

Ananta
father of Nīlakaṇṭha
(-Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī 1481)

Anantakumāra
- Yogaratnasamuccaya 2767, Med. Sup. 24

Anantakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa
- C. on Mayamata 3264

Anantakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭāraka
- C. on Vāstuśāstra 3299

Anantadeva
- Rasataraṅgiṇī 3011

Ananta Daivajña
- Janipaddhati 1249

Appaya I
- Grahacandrikāgaṇita 211
- Grahaceṣṭāvidhāna 217

Appaya II
father of Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa
(-Jātakayogārṇava 1326)
(- Jyotiṣārṇava 1456)
(- Tājakasāra 1476)

Appalācārya
- Saṅgītasaṅgrahacūḍāmaṇi 3127

Appā Narasiṃha
- C. on Jātakacandrikā 1281

Appāsūri
See Appā Narasiṃha

Abhayakavi
- Gaṇitāmṛta 187

Abhayabhadra
preceptor of Pārśvadeva
(- Saṅgītasamayasāra 3128)

Indological Truths

Amitraprabhāva
- Yogaśatam 2772
Aruṇagiri
- Guṇapāṭha 2531
Aruṇadatta I
- Manuṣyālayacandrikā 3258
Aruṇadatta II
- C. Sarvāṅgasundarī on Aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya 2454, Med. Sup. 3
Abhinava-kālidāsa
- Jātakacandrikā or ..dīpikā, 1280
Alasiṅgārācārya
- Jātakarājīya 1335
Avadhānasarasvatī
- Śataślokī 2906
Ahobala
father of Nṛsiṃhasūri
(- Daivajñabhūṣaṇa 1554)
Ahobalanātha
- Grahatantra 247
Ahobilabhaṭṭa
son of Nṛsiṃha
- Pañcāṅgagaṇita 524
Ācāryasvāmī Kumāra
- C. on Carakasaṃhitā 2543
Ādityadeva-Narapati
son of Āmradeva
- Narapatijayacaryā 1620
Ādityabhaṭṭa of Garga family
- Kālādarśa 1085
Ānandanilaya
- Horāvibhūṣaṇa 2404
Ānandasundarī
- Ānandasundarī 956
Ānandasūri
- Praśnaśāstra 1816
Ānandānubhava
- Rasadīpikā 3013
Āpastamba
- Śulbasūtra 776
Āmradeva
father of Ādityadeva-Narapati
(- Narapatijayacaryā 1620)
Āryabhaṭa
- Āryabhaṭasiddhānta 35
- Āryabhaṭīya 37, Astron. Sup. 2
Āzvāncheri Tamprākkal
- Saṅgrahasādhanakriyā 802, 2296
Indu
- C. Śaśilekhā on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2455, Med. Sup. 2
Udayadivākara
- C. on Laghubhāskarīya 667
Udayāditya *alias* Purandara *alias* Suvarṇapurandara
- C. on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2456
Umāpati
- Saṅgītaśāstra 3124
Ekāmra Daivajña
- Jātakacintāmaṇi 1285
Ekāmranātha
grandfather of Śrīśailanātha
(- Praśnottararatnamālā 2703)
Ekoji, Ruler of Tanjore
father of Tulajārājā
(- Dhanvantarivilāsa 2628,
- Dhanvantarisāranidhi 2630,
- Saṅgītasārāmṛta 3131)
Eṭakkāṭṭu Nampūtiri
- Praśnamārga 1792-93, Astrol. Sup. 18
Eṭakramñceri Nampūtiri
- Bhadradīpagaṇita 586
Elubhaṭṭa
- Vaidyacintāmaṇi 2853
Kadambeśvarāmba
son of Mahāprasādin
- Jyotiṣārṇava 1454
Kamalākarabhaṭṭa
- Kālanirṇaya 1060
- Siddhāntatattvaviveka 806
Kalyāṇa
- Bālatantra 2708
Kalyāṇa
son of Nṛsiṃha
- Tithikalpadruma 1490

Indological Truths

Kalyāṇakara Śukla
- C. on Pañcapakṣipraśna 1694
Kalyāṇavarman
- Jātakasārāvalī *or* Sārāvalī 1361, Astrol. Sup. 22
Kallinātha. *See* Catura-Kallinātha
Kavicūḍāmaṇi
- Jyotiṣakalpataru 1413
Kavirājamaṇḍaleśvara
- Mātṛkāgaṇabhūṣaṇa 620
Kavivallabha
See Ādityabhaṭṭa
Kavivallabha of Garga family
- Kālādarśa 1085
Kācādaivajña
- Daivajñaśiromaṇi 1563
Kātyāyana
- Śulbasūtra 777
Kāma
- C. on Līlāvati 686
Kāmabhaṭṭa of Nallakoṇḍa
- Sampradāyapariśuddhi 2316
- C. on Jātakakarmapaddhati 1265
Kālidāsa
- Uttarakālāmṛta 990
- Kālāmṛta 1086
- Jyotirnibandhana 1404
- Bhāvacintāmaṇi 1911
- C. on Līlāvatī 687
Kāśījyotiṣa: *See* Kācādaivajña
Kāśīnātha
- Praśnapradīpa 1772
- Lagnacandrikā 2128
- Śiśuhitaiṣiṇī 2258
Kāśīnātha Bhaṭṭa
- Śīghrabodha 771
Kāśīnātha: *See also* Kāśīrāja
Kāśīpatipaṇḍita
- C. on Saṅgītagaṅgādhara 3104
Kāśirāja *alias* Kāśinātha
- Ajīrṇamañjarī 2422
Kāśyapa
- Aṃśumadbheda 3146
- Kāśyapasaṃhitā 1094, 2518
- Kāśyapīya 1095, 2519
- Kāśyapottarasaṃhitā 1096, 2520
Kumāra Ācāryasvāmi
See Ācāryasvāmī Kumāra
Kumāra
- father of Yogi
(-Sūryasiddhāntatantrapradīpa 861)
Kumāragaṇaka
- Raṇadīpikā 2072
Kumārasiṃha
father of Samarasiṃha
(- Tājakatantrasāra 1472
- Tājikamahārṇavasāra 1486
- Tājikasiddhāntasāra 1487)
Kṛṣṇa
- C. on Bṛhajjātaka 1873
Kṛṣṇa
son of Viśveśvara
- Vidhiratna 2201
Kṛṣṇadāsa
- Gītaprakāśa 3059
Kṛṣṇadeva
son of Nārāyaṇa
Jyotissāra 1461
Kṛṣṇadaivajña
- C. on Jātakakarmapaddhati 1266
- C. on Bījagaṇita 576
Kṛṣṇa Miśra
- Jyotiṣaphalaratnamālā 1430
- Muhūrtakaṇṭhābharaṇa 1962
kṛṣṇavipra
- Kṛṣṇīyam 1102
Kṛṣṇasūri
- Nāḍīnirṇaya 2644
- C. on Nāḍīnirṇaya 2645
Kṛṣṇārjuna Mahārāja III
Mummed of Mysore
- Tattvavidhi 1467

Indological Truths

Keyadeva
- Pathyāpathyavibodha 2680
Keralācārya
- Divyacūḍāmaṇi 1541
Keralīyabhārgava
- Nityadaśāphala 1672
Keśava
- C. on Bṛhajjātaka 1874
Keśava
father of Gaṇeśa
(- Tithyādicintāmaṇi 1499)
Keśava Daivajña
father of Gaṇeśa Daivajña
(- Grahalāghava 255
- C. on Līlāvatī 688)
Keśava
father of Bopadeva
- Siddhamantra 2943
- Hṛdayadīpanighaṇṭu 2969
Keśava Daivajña
- Jātakapaddhati 1296
- Varṣaphalapaddhati 2173
Keśavārka
son of Rāṇaga
- Vivāhavṛndāvana 2208
Keśavārya
- Praśnaśāstra 1817
Koṭṭayam-rājā
- Viṣavaidyasāra 2841
Kodaṇḍarāma
- Āryabhaṭatantragaṇita 33
- Āryabhaṭavāṇī 34
Kodaṇḍarāma of Koṭikalapuḍi
- Nakṣatravivaraṇa 421
Kodaṇḍarāmayya
son of Veṅkatakṛṣṇa
- Daivajñakalpalatā 1552
Kohala
- Kohalamata 3057
- Kohalarahasya 3058
Gaṅgādhara
- Bheṣajakalpa 2722
Gaṅgādhara
father of Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa
(- Kālavidhānapaddhati 99)
Gaṅgādharakavi
- C. on Carakasaṃhitā 2544
Gaṅgādhara Daivajña
- Jyotiṣakadamba 1410
Gaṅgādhara Paṇḍita
- Rasasārasaṅgraha 3039
Gaṅgārāma
- Yuddhajayotsava 2049
- C. on Saṅgītaratnākara 3119
Gaṇa, son of Durlabha
- Aśvāyurveda 2980
Gaṇapati
- Jātakabhūṣaṇa 1317
- Muhūrtagaṇapati 1965
Gaṇeśa
son of Gopāla
- Jātakālaṅkāra 1375
Gaṇeśa
son of Śrīdhara
- Kṣetragaṇita 127
Gaṇeśa Daivajña
son of Keśava of Nandigrāma
- Grahalāghava 255
- Tithyādicintāmaṇi 1499
- C. on Līlāvatī 688
Gaṇeśa Daivajña
son of Ḍuṇḍhirāja
- Tājakabhūṣaṇa 1475
Gadādhara Mahāsena
father of Hariśaraṇa Sena
(- Dravyaguṇākara 2617)
Garga or Gārgya
Gargasaṃhitā 1144
Garga
- Pāśakāvali 1732
- Meghamālāmañjarī 2035
- Vāstuśāstra 3295

Indological Truths

Gargācārya
- Praśnavidyā 1807
Gāndharvarāja
- Rāgaratnākara 3088
Gārgya
See also Garga
Gārgyarṣi
Kālacakra 1022
Gārgyācārya
- Śakunāvalī 2238
Girinātha
- Netracikitsā 2671
Godāvaramiśra
- Hariharacaturaṅga Astrol. Sup. 42
Gopāla
father of Gaṇeśa
(- Jātakālaṅkāra 1375)
Gopāladāsa
- Cikitsāsāra 2572
- Vaidyasārasaṅgraha 2892
Gopāla Bhaṭṭa
Gopālapaddhati 1163
Gopāladāsa Yatīndra
- Cikitsāsāra 2572
Gopālaśarman Sārasvata
- Gopālaratnākara 1164
Gopīnātha
- Muhūrtamuktāvalī 2006
Gopendra Tippabhūpāla
- Jyotiṣavākya 357
- Tantraratna 370
Govinda
- Karṣādipramāṇa 2508
- Paddhatikaustubha 1712
- Muhūrtaratna 2008
Govinda
- Rasahṛdaya 3042
Govinda
- Tāladīpikā 3065
- Saṅgītasaṅgrahacūḍāmaṇi 3127
Govinda
son of Nīlakaṇṭha
(- C. on Tājikanīlakaṇṭhi 1483)
Govinda Piṣāraṭi
- C. on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2457
Govinda Bhaṭṭatiri of Talakkulam
- C. on Bṛhajjātaka 1875
Govindasvāmi
- C. on Parāśara saṃhitā 1716
- C. on Parāśarahorā 1715
- C. on Mahābhāskarīya 614, Astron. Sup. 33
Govindārya
- Rasasāra 3038
Gauraṇa-suta
- C. on Uparāgadarpaṇa 61
Ghaṭīgopa
- C. on Āryabhaṭīya 39
Cakradatta
son of Nārāyaṇa
- Cakradattasaṃhitā 2541
Cakradhara
- Yantracintāmaṇi 631
- C. on Yantracintāmaṇi 632
Cakrapāṇidāsa
- Abhidhānacintāmaṇi 2430
Caṇḍika
- Muhūrtarāja 2010
Catura-Kallinātha
son of Lakṣmīdhara
- C. on Saṅgītaratnāka 3117
Candraśekhara
- Jñānapradīpikā 1398
Cannayajvā
- Keraladīpikā 1111
Caraka
- Carakasaṃhitā 2542
Cāṇakya
- Uḍujātaka 981
Cittasāramuni
- Vāstuśāstra 3296

Indological Truths

Citrabhānu
Karaṇāmṛta 86
Cintāmaṇidaivajña
- Ramalacintāmaṇi 2077
Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭācārya
- Jātakaratna 1330
Colasūri *alias* Colappasūri
- C. on Sūryasiddhānta 843
Jagannātha Samrāṭ
- Rekhāgaṇita 655
- Siddhāntasārakaustubha 826
Jajjaṭa
pupil of Vāhaṭa
- C. on Carakasaṃhitā 2545
Jambūnātha of Vādhūlagotra
- Horāratna 2399
Jambūnātha
- Jātakaratna 1331
- Jātakasaṅgraha 1347
- Jātakasarvasvasaṅgraha 1352; C. 1353
- Jātakottama 1382
- Praśnadīpikā 1762
- Praśnaratna 1797
- Praśnasārasamudra 1826
- Praśnāmṛta 1836
- C. on Jātakasaṅgraha 1348
- C. Jātakasarvasvasaṅgraha 1353
- C. on Praśnadīpikā 1763
Jambūnātheśvara
- Jīrṇoddhāraṇavidhi 3200
Jayadatta
- Aśvaśāstra 2977
Jayadeva Daivajña
- Praśnanidhi 1765
Jayanārāyaṇa
- Śaṅkarīsaṅgītam 3096
Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa
- Jātakakāmadhenu 1272
Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa
- Subodha 831
Jīvanātha
- Svaratattvacamatkāra 2375
Jaimini
- Jaiminisūtra 1385, Astrol. Sup. 14
- Dvādaśabhāva 1575
Jñānacandra
- Rasakaumudī 3009
Jñānadeva
- Nārāyaṇaśakunāvali 1667
Ḍhuṇḍhirāja
father of Gaṇeśa Daivajña
(Tājakabhūṣaṇa 1475)
Ḍhuṇḍhirāja
son of Nṛsiṃha
- Jātakapaddhati 1299
Tammayajvan
See Timmayajvan
Tippabhūpāla: *See* Gopendra Tippabhūpāla
Tippasūri
- Uparāgadarpaṇa 60
Timmayajvan or Tammayajvan
- C. on Sūryasiddhānta 844
Tirumalayajvan
alias Veṅkaṭayajvan
- Kālāmṛta 1087, 1088
Tirumalarāya
- Śāstradīpikā 2920
Tisaṭa
son of Vāgbhaṭa
- Cikitsākālikā 2550
Tulajārāja Ruler of Tanjore
son of Ekoji
- Inakularājatejonidhi 48
- Dhanvantarīvilāsa 2628
- Dhanvantarisāranidhi 2630
- Vākyāmṛta 732
- Saṅgītasārāmṛta 3131
Tejasiṃha
- Daivajñālaṃkṛti 1565

Indological Truths

Telugurāya
son of Śiṅgayadeśika
- Nidānayogaratnāvali 2666
Tripurāri
- Pañcāṅgaśiromaṇi 535
Trimalla Bhaṭṭa
son of Vallabha Bhaṭṭa
- Dravyaguṇaśataślokī 2616
- Yogataraṅgiṇi 2764
Trivikrama
- C. on Prayogamañjarī 3233
Trivikrama
son of Gaṅgādhara
- Kālavidhānapaddhati 1081
Trivikramapaṇḍita
son of Nārāyaṇa
- Jyotiṣābharaṇa 1452
Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa
son of Gaṅgādhara
- Kālavidhānapaddhati 99, 1081
Tryambakasūri
- Kālaprakāśikā 1070
Dattātreya
- Dattātreyamata 2608
Dalhaṇa
- C. on Suśrutasaṃhitā 2959
Dāmodara
- Dāmodarapaddhati 1535
- Muhūrtābharaṇa 2026
- Saṅgītakāmadā 3101
- Saṅgītadarpaṇa 3108
- Siddhāntahṛdaya 829
Dāmodara
father of Balabhadra
(- Horārama 2401)
Dāmodarapaṇḍita
son of Vīrabhaṭṭa
(Ārogyacintāmaṇi 2488)
Dāsapaṇḍita *alias* Śrīdāsapaṇḍita
- C. on Hṛdayabodhikā on Aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya 2462
- C. Kairali on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2464, Med. Sup. 5, 6
Dinakara Bhaṭṭa
- Candrārkī 319
Divākara
- Divākarapaddhati 1539
Divākara
- father of Viśvanātha
(- C. on Jātakapaddhati 1299)
Duryodhana
- Praśnacatuḥṣaṣṭi 1755
Devadatta
father of Bhūdhara
(-C. on Sūryasiddhānta 848)
Devadāsa
- Cikitsāmṛtasāgara 2563
Devanārāyaṇa
father of Nandasūri (Kheṭatantra 139)
Devarāja
son of Varadarāja
- Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi 108
- C. on Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi 109
Devasūri
teacher of Padmanābha
(- Grahabhāvaprakāśikā 1200)
Devācārya
- Karaṇaratna 82
Devendra
teacher of Hemaprabhasūri
(- Kevalādarśa 1126)
Devendra
- Saṅgītamuktāvalī 3112
Daivajñavallabha
- C. on Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha 181
Dhanañjaya
- Jyotirścandrodaya 1406
Dhanvantarī
- Auṣadhaprayogakārikā 2498
- Guṇapāṭha 2532
- Cārucaryā 2548
- Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha 2574

Indological Truths

Dharmapāṭhin
of Bhāradvāja gotra
- Gaṇitādarśa 185
Dharmeśvara
- C. on Camatkāracintāmaṇi 1231
Nakula
- Aśvaśāstra 2978
Nañjarāja
- Saṅgītagaṅgādhara 3103
Nandisūri
son of Devanārāyaṇa
- Kheṭatantra 139
Nandikeśvara
- Netraprakāśikā 2672
Nayanasukhopādhyāya
- Ukara 50
Narapati: *See* Ādityadeva-Narapati
Narasiṃha: *See also* Nṛsiṃha
Narasiṃha
pupil of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa
- Daivajñaratna 1558
Narasiṃha
son of Śiṅgaṇārya
- Veṅkaṭādrināthīyagrahatantra 2224
Narasiṃhaputra
- Chādyacchādakādi 327
Narasiṃhasūri
- C. on Jaiminisūtra 1388
- Jātakaśiromaṇi 1342
Narasiṃhasūri
son of Nāganātha
- Jātakamañjarī 1322
Narasiṃhācārya
- Bhāvaphaladarśanadīpikā 1918
Narahari
- Śakuna or Narahariśakuna 2228
Naraharipaṇḍita
- Abhidhānacūḍāmaṇi 2427
Narahari
son of Nṛsiṃhasūri
- Gaṇakavallabha 142
Narmada
father of Padmanābha
(- C. on Yantraratnāvalī 633)
Nala
Pākadarpaṇa 2689
Navanītakavi or Navanītaratnakavi
- Ariṣṭanavanīta 921, 2434
Nāgajyoti
father of Śivajyoti
(- Saṅkrāntiphala 2293)
Nāgadeva
father of Śrīpati
(- Jātakakarmapaddhati 1264)
(- Dhīkoṭidakaraṇa 421)
Nāganātha
father of Narasiṃhasūri
(- Jātakamañjarī 1322)
Nāgārjuna
- Kakṣaputa 2504
- Kanakamañjari 2505
Nāgārjuna Siddha (Bharata)
- Rasaviśeṣakasūtram 3034
Nāmanārya
son of Śrīmūlaśiva
- Gaṇitārṇava 189
Nārada
- Aṅgavidyā 905
- Nāradapraśna 1665
- Nāradīyasaṃhitā 1666
- Rāganirūpaṇa 3082
- Vāstuvidhāna 3289
- Śilpaśāstra 3325
Nārāyaṇa
- Uparāgakriyākrama 56
- Kāladīpikā 1048
- Muhūrtadīpaka 1981
- Muhūrtapadavī 1991
- Laghudarśinī 2149
- C. Tātparyadīpikā on Santānadīpikā of Vasudevaśiṣya 2304
- C. on Bṛhajjātaka 1876
- C. on Līlāvatī 689

Indological Truths

Nārāyaṇa
- Jyotsnikā 2589
Nārāyaṇa
teacher of Śaṅkara Pāraśava
(- C. on Pañcabodha 446)
Nārāyaṇa Nampūtiri of Chennas
- Tantrasamuccaya 3211
- Devālayacandrikā 3216
- Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa 3270
- C. on Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa 3271
Nārāyaṇa
son of Brahmadatta
- Vaiṣṇavapraśnaśāstra 2227
Nārāyaṇa
son of Śaṅkaran Nampūtiri of
Mahiṣamaṅgala family
- C. on Līlāvatī 695
Nārāyaṇa
father of Kṛṣṇadeva
(- Jyotissāra 1461)
Nārāyaṇa
father of Cakradatta
(- Cakradattasaṃhitā 2541)
Nārāyaṇa
- Viṣanārāyaṇīya or
Tantrasaṅgraha 2832
Nārāyaṇa
father of Trivikramapaṇḍita
(- Jyotiṣābharaṇa 1452)
Nārāyaṇa
father of Yallaya
(- Jyotiṣadarpaṇa 1423)
Nārāyaṇa
Saṅgītasaraṇī 3129
Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita
- Jvaranirṇaya 2594
Nārāyaṇa of Perumannu village
- Tantrasāra 375
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa
- Camatkāracintāmaṇi 1230
- Jyotiṣasaukhya 1450
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa
son of Ananta
- Muhūrtamārtāṇḍa 2003
- C. on Muhūrtamārtāṇḍa 2004
Nārāyaṇa of Vāmori
- Sabhākaumudī 2933
Nārāyaṇa Śarman
father of Śaṅkara
(- C. on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2461)
Nārāyaṇaśiṣya
- C. on Tantrasamuccaya 3212
Nityanātha *alias* Neminātha Siddha
- Rasaratnākara 3028
Nityaprakāśayati *alias* N. Bhaṭṭāraka
- C. Viṣamākṣaravivṛti or
Prakāśikā on Bṛhajjātaka of Varāha-
mihira 1877, Astrol. Sup. 22
Nityānanda
- Rasaratnākara Chem. Sup. 4
Nīlakaṇṭha
- Alpabuddhiprabodhana on Aṣṭāṅga-
hṛdaya Med. Sup. 4
Nīlakaṇṭha
- Jyotiṣakaumudi 1417
- Tithinirṇaya 1494
- Ṭoḍarānanda 1500
- Saṃjñātantra 2299
- Saṃjñāviveka 2301
- Sūryasiddhāntaprakriyāmālā 860
Nīlakaṇṭha
son of Ananta
- Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī 1481
Nīlakaṇṭha
father of Govinda
(- C. on Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī 1482)
Nīlakaṇṭha
father of Nṛsiṃha
(- Jātakayogāvalī 1329)
Nīlakaṇṭha
father of Śrīkumāra
(- Praśnāmṛta 1837)

Indological Truths

Nīlakaṇṭhajyotirvid
- C. on Jaiminisūtra 1386
Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji
- Golasāra 200
- Grahaṇanirṇaya Astron. Sup. 14
- Grahaparīkṣākrama 251
- Candracchāyāgaṇita 291
- Jyotirmīmāṃsā 343
- Tantrasaṅgraha 371, Astron. Sup. 22
- Siddhāntadarpaṇa 809, Astron. Sup. 45
- C. Bhāṣya on Āryabhaṭīya 38, Astron. Sup. 3
- C. on Siddhāntadarpaṇa 810
- C. on Candracchāyāgaṇita 292
Nīlakaṇṭha Mūssatu of Tirumaṅgalam
- Manuṣyālayacandrikā 3259
- Mātaṅgalīlā 2995, Vet. Sup. 2
Nṛsiṃha: *See also* Narasiṃha
Nṛsiṃha
- Nidāna 2660
Nṛsiṃha
- Nṛsiṃhakaraṇa 436
- Nṛsiṃhagaṇita 437
- Yogendumaṇḍala 2069
- Varṣaphalapaddhati 2174
- Hillājādīpikā 2394
Nṛsiṃha
son of Nīlakaṇṭha
- Jātakayogāvalī 1329
Nṛsiṃha
son of Śiṅgayārya
- Tithicakra 379
Nṛsiṃha
father of Ahobilabhaṭṭa
(- Pañcāṅgagaṇita 524)
Nṛsiṃha
father of Kalyāṇa
(- Tithikalpadruma 1490)
Nṛsiṃha
father of Ḍhuṇḍirāja
- Jātakasāra 1354
Nṛsiṃha Daivajña
- C. on Sūryasiddhānta 845
Nṛsiṃhadīkṣita
- Jātakakalānidhi 1271
Nṛsiṃhabhaṭṭa
- Nṛsiṃhabhaṭṭīya 1681
Nṛsiṃhasūri
- Jyotiṣārthasaṅgraha 1459
Nṛsiṃhasūri (Narasiṃha)
son of Varadārya
- Kālaprakāśikā 1071
Nṛsiṃhasūri
Praśnasaṅgraha 1820
Nṛsiṃhasūri
son of Ahobala
- Daivajñabhūṣaṇa 1554
Nṛsiṃhasūri
father of Naraharisūri
(- Gaṇakavallabha 142)
Neminātha Siddha
See Nityanātha
Pañjarāja
- Śambhuhorāprakāśa 2245
Paṇḍarīka Viṭṭhala
- Rāgacandrikā 3081
Padmanābha
- Jñānapradīpa 1396
- Praśnaviṣaya 1813
- Praśnādarśa 1828
- Lampāka 2160
Padmanābha
pupil of Devasūri
- Grahabhāvaprakāśikā *or* Bhuvanadīpikā 1220
Padmanābha
son of Narmada
Yantraratnāvali 633
- C. on Yantraratnāvali 634
Padmaprabhasūri
- Aharbhāvaprakāśa 949

Indological Truths

Panakkāṭṭu *alias* Eṭakkāṭṭu Nampūtiri
- Praśnamārga 1792, Asrol. Sup. 18
- C. on Praśnamārga 1793
Parama
- Mukundavijaya 1958
Paramaśiva
- Kālacakradaśā 1029
Paramasukhopādhyāya
- Ramalanavaratna 2078
- Ramalasāra 2085
Parameśvara
- C. on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2458
Parameśvara
- Pārameśvarī C. on Praśnamahodadhi 1782, 1788
- C. Pārameśvarī or Horātātparyanirṇaya on Horā *or* Bṛhajjātaka 1878
Parameśvara *alias* Subrahmanya
- C. on Jātakacandrikā on Bṛhajjātaka 1880
Prameśvara of Puradahanapura
- C. Muhūrtapadavī 1994, Astrol. Sup. 36.
Prameśvara of Vaṭaśreṇi
- Ācārasaṅgraha 954, Astrol. Sup. 2
- Goladīpikā 197, Astron. Sup. 10
- Grahaṇanyāyadīpikā 231, Astron. Sup. 15
- Grahaṇamaṇḍana 232, Astron. Sup. 16
- Dṛggaṇita 399, Astron. Sup. 25
- Candracchāyāgaṇita 294
- Jātakapaddhati 1300
- Pārameśvarīya (unspecified) 1714
- Pārameśvarīya (unspecified) 1727
- Vākyakaraṇa 718
- Vivāhānukūlyam 2210
- Vyatīpātāṣṭaka 761
- C. on Āryabhaṭīya 40
- C. on Goladīpikā 198, Astron. Sup. 11
- Grahaṇāṣṭaka 242
- C. Karmadīpikā on Mahābhāskarīya 616
- C. on Jātakakarrmapaddhati of Śrīpati 1267, Astrol. Sup. 7
- C. on Muhūrtaratna 2009
- C. on Laghubhāskarīya 668
- C. on Līlāvatī 690
- C. on Sūryasiddhānta 846
- C. on Laghumānasa 674
- CC. Siddhāntadīpikā on Mahābhāskarīyabhāṣya 615
- C. on Bhāskarīya (unspecified) Astron. Sup. 32
Parahita
- Rasabheṣajakalpa 2791
Parāśara
- Parāśarahorā 1717
- Pārāśarī 1728
Pādavāgīśvara
- Jyotiṣasaubhāgyadīpikā 1451
Pārśvadeva
disciple of Abhayabhadra Muni
- Saṅgītasamayasāra 3128
Pālakāpyamuni
- Hastyāurveda 2999, 3463
Putumana Somayāji
- Apamādinirṇaya 14
- Uparāgagaṇita 59
- Karaṇapaddhati 77, Astron. Sup. 6
- Grahaṇagaṇita 225
- Grahaṇāṣṭaka II. 243
- Candracchāyāgaṇita 295
- Candracchāyāgaṇitadaśaka 296
- Jātakādeśamārga 1365, Astrol. Sup. 23
- Nyāyaratna I 438
- Nyāyaratna II 439
- Nyāyaratna (unspecified) 440, Astron. Sup. 28

Indological Truths

- Pañcabodha 444
- Pañcabodhāṣṭaka 455
- Veṇvārohāṣṭaka 751

Punnāgapurakroḍabhikṣu
- Grahaṇagaṇita 224

Puradahanapuradvija
- Grahamadhyamabhuktayaḥ 253
- Janmāṣṭmījayantīsphuṭanirṇaya 333
- Parahita-sphuṭanirṇaya-guṇakāra-hārakāḥ 554

Purandara
See Udayāditya

Puruṣottama
- Pañcabodha V or Pañcabodhaśataka 447
- Praśnārṇava 1842
- Bheṣajapaddhati 2727

Puruṣottama Mūssatu
- Praśnāyana 1840
- C. on Praśnāyana 1841

Puruṣottama Nampūtiri of Pāñcālagrāma
- Muhūrtapadavī 1992, Astrol. Sup. 35

Puruṣottamadeva
- Hārāvalīkośa 2393

Pūjyapāda
- Cikitsāviṣaya 2569
- Vaidyasāra 2885
- Nidāntamuktāvali 2665
- Madanakāmaratna 2735
- Madasnuhirasāyana 2738

Pṛthuyaśas
son of Varāhamihira
- Praśnamahodadhi or Ṣaṭpañcaśikā 1781
- Horāsāra 2413

Pṛthūdakasvāmi
- C. on Brahmasphuṭasiddhānta 583

Poreśvara
- Vaidyāmṛta 2897

Prāṇadhara Miśra
See Prāṇanātha Miśra

Prāṇanātha Miśra *alias* Prāṇadhara Miśra
- Jātakacandrikā 1277

Premamiśra *alias* Premanātha Miśra
- Grahalāghavasāriṇī 260

Baṅgasena
- Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha 2576

Balabhadra
son of Dāmodara
- Horāratna 2401

Balabhadra
- Hāyanaratna 889

Basava
- Sindūraviṣaya 3054

Basavabhūpāla of Keladi
- Śivatattvaratnākara 2253

Basavarāja of Nīlakaṇṭha family
- Basavarājīya 2705

Bādārāyaṇa
- Muhūrtadīpikā 1984
- Yātrā 2042

Bāpirāja
- C. on Kālāmṛta 1089

Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa
son of Yādava Bhaṭṭa
- Yoginyaṣṭādaśakrama 2068

Bālakṛṣṇānandasarasvatī
- C. on Jaiminisūtra 1387

Bālāditya
father of Sūrya
(- Gaṇakānanda 143)

Bindu Paṇḍita
- Rasapaddhati 3017

Buddhabhaṭa
- Ratnaśāstra 2074

Bṛnda
- Gadaviniścaya 2525
- Siddhayoga 2946

Indological Truths

Bṛhaspati
- Nimitta 1675
- Niryāṇanirṇaya 1679
- Praśnaśāstra 1818
- Bārhaspatya 1863
- Bṛhaspatikaraṇa 580
- Muhūrtavidhāna 2014, 2016
- Svapnādhyāya 2371
Bopadeva *alias* Vopadeva
- Śataślokī 2907
- C. on Śataślokī 2909
Bopadeva
son of Keśava Vaidya
- Hṛdayadīpanighaṇṭu 2969
Brahmagupta
- Brahmasphuṭasiddhānta 582
Brahmadatta
father of Nārāyaṇa
(- Vaiṣṇavapraśnaśāstra 2227)
Brahmadeva, son of Candrabhaṭṭa
Karaṇaprakāśa 80
Brahmasūri
- C. on Aṣṭāṅgasaṅgraha 2451
Brahmāditya
See Brahmārka
Brahmārka *alias* Brahmāditya
- Praśnajñāna 1757
Bhagavadānanda Svaprakāśa
- Jyotiṣakalpadruma 1414
Bhaṭṭaguru
- Mayūracitraka 1937
Bhaṭṭarāmacandra
son of Vidyādhara
Kautukalīlāvatī 117
Bhaṭṭaśaṅkara
- Vaidyavinoda 2881
Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita
- Jātakālaṅkāra 1377
Bhaṭṭotpala
- Praśnakalikā 1751
- Praśnajñāna 1758
- Praśnamahodadhi 1786
- C. on Praśnamahodadhi 1783
- C. on Bṛhajjātaka 1881
- C. on Laghujātaka 2147
- C. on Bṛhatsaṃhitā 1897, Astrol. Sup. 28
Bharata
- C. on Samarasāra 2310
- C. on Samarasārasaṅgraha 2313
Bharadvāja
- Bhāradvājīya 2716
- Bheṣajakalpa 2723
Bhānupaṇḍita
son of Viśvanātha
- Sajjanavallabha 2298
Bhāradvāja gotra Brahmin
- Karaṇadarpaṇa 76, Astron. Sup. 5
- Gaṇitayuktayaḥ 167
- Candracchāyāgaṇanavāsanā 289
Bhārgava
- Nakṣtramālā 1611
Bhārgava
Keralīya: *See* Keralīyabhārgava
Bhāvamiśra
- Bhāvaprakāśa 2717
Bhāvaratna
- C. on Jyotirnibandhana 1405
Bhāskara
- Rasabhedīyaprastāradarśana 3019
Bhāskara
father of Rāma
(- Pañcāṅgagaṇana 522)
Bhāskara I
- Mahābhāskarīya 613
- Laghubhāskarīya 666, Astron. Sup. 36
- C. on Āryabhaṭīya 41
Bhāskara II
son of Maheśvara
- Karaṇakutūhala 73
- Bījagaṇita 575

Indological Truths

- Līlāvatī 685
- Siddhāntaśiromaṇi 815
- Siddhāntaśiromaṇi Vāsanā 816
Bhāskaradīkṣita
- Bhāskaradīkṣitīya 1927
Bhāskara yogi
son of Kumāra
- C. Bṛhatsaṃhitā 1896
- C. on Sūryasiddhānta-tantrapradīpa 861
Bhāskarācārya
- Gaṇitabhāskara 165
Bhūgola Narasiṃha
- Bhūgolahastāmalaka 603
Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa *alias* Veṅkaṭādri
- Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi 110
Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa *alias* Veṅkaṭeśvara, son of Appaya
- Grahaceṣṭāvidhāna 1190
- Jātakayogārṇava 1326
- Jyotiṣārṇava 1455
- Tājakasāra 1476
- Vijayarāgavīya 2195
- Sarvārthacintāmaṇi 2328
Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa
son of Yajñanārāyaṇa
- Jātakacandrikā or Uḍudāyapradīpa (-pikā) 1280
Bhūtanāthapura Somayāji
pupil of Vaidyanātha
- Praśnasāra 1822
Bhūtiviṣṇu
- C. on Sūryasiddhānta 847
Bhūdhara
son of Devadatta
- C. on Sūryasiddhānta 848
Bhūpati *See* Śivasāramuni
Bhṛgu
- Karmavipāka 1009
- Bhārgavasūtra 1906
- Bhṛgusaṃhitā 1931
Bhenaśekharadāsa
- Jātakaratnākara 1332
- C. on Jātakaratnākara 1333
Bhela
- Bhelasaṃhitā 2721
Bhairava
- Sūryasiddhāntajyāgaṇita 859
Bhairavānanda
- Tantrasārāvalī 2602, 3005
Bhoja
- Grahabhāṣya 1207
- Bhujabalanibandha 1928
- Rājamṛgāṅka 2090, 2794
- Vidvajjanavallabha 2198
- Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra 3339
Makkibhaṭṭa
- C. on Siddhāntaśekhara 823
Mathurānātha Śukla
- C. on Kālanirṇaya 1064
Madanagopāla
Vastuguṇapāṭha 2819
Madanapāla
- Dravyanighaṇṭu 2618
- Madanapālanighaṇṭu 2736
Manoharasūnu
- C. on Vaidyajīvana 2858
Mantreśvara
- Phaladīpikā 1852
Maya
- Āyādilakṣaṇa 3155
- Mayamata 3263
Malaivarma-nṛpa
- C. on Jaiminisūtra 1389
Malladeva Paṇḍita
- Aśvāyurveda 2983
Mallāri
- C. on Grahalāghava 256
Mallāri Daivajña
- Grahaṇanirṇaya 3354, Astron. Sup. 13
- Parvapaddhati 1720

Indological Truths

Mallāripaṇḍita
- Vaidyakalpataru 2848
Mahādeva
- Grahasāriṇī 268
- Jātakatattva 1290
- Jātakaphala 1308
- Praśnaratna 1798
- Laghupraśnadīpikā 2151
- C. on Narapatijayacaryā 1621
Mahādeva
father of Viṣṇudeva
(- Rasarājalakṣmī 1429)
Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa
- Muhūrtadīpaka 1780
Mahādevasūri
- C. on Grahalāghava 257
Mahānāga
- C. on Kalpanāratna 2985
Mahāprasādin
father of Kadambeśvarāmba
(- Jyotiṣārṇava 1454)
Mahāvīrācārya
- Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha 180
Mahīdhara *alias* Mahīdāsa
son of Ratnākara
- C. on Līlāvatī 691
Mahīdhara
- C. on Bṛhajjātaka 1882
Maheśvara
father of Bhāskara II
(- Siddhāntaśiromaṇi 815 etc.)
Mahopādhyāya
- Jyotirmuktāvalī 1403
Māṇikya
- Sannipātacandrikā 2927
- C. on Sannipātacandrikā 2928
Mādhava *alias* -kara
- Jātakaphala 1308
- Mādhavabhāṣya 1947
- Rasanighaṇṭu 3016
- Rogaviniścaya 2802
Mādhava
son of Govinda
- C. on Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī 1483
Mādhava (?Harivaṁśa)
- C. on Jaminisūtra 1621
Mādhava Upādhyāya
- Pākāvalī 2691
Mādhava of Saṅgamagrāma
- Agaṇitgrahacāra 3
- Lagnaprakaraṇa 660
- Veṇvāroha 748
- Śīlam-rājñaḥ-śriyetyādi-vākya *or* Viliptādivākyāni 745, 773
Mādhava Vidyāraṇya
See Mādhavācārya
Mādhavakara
- Bhāvaprakāśa 2718
- Mādhavanidāna 2749, Med. Sup. 23
Mādhavapaṇḍita
- Gadasañjīvanī 2526
Mādhavācārya *alias* Mādhava Vidyāraṇya
- Kālanirṇaya 1063
- Mādhavīyavidhāna 1950
- Muhūrtadarśana 1976
Mānasārarṣi
- Mānasāra 3272
Mārtāṇḍabhairava
- Kālacakrajātaka 1027
Muñjāditya
- Bālabodha *or* Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha *or* Ratnasāra 1864
Muñjāla *alias* Mañjula
- Laghumānasa 673
Munīśvara-Viśvarūpa
- Siddhāntasārvabhauma 827
- C. on Siddhāntaśiromaṇi 818
Yajñadīkṣita
- C. on Prāsādalakṣana 3242
Yadunandana
- Muhūrtamañjarī 2000

Indological Truths

Yallaya
- C. on Laghumānasa 675
Yallaya of Kañcam
son of Nārāyaṇa
- Jyotiṣadarpaṇa 1423
Yallāyacārya
- Saṃhitaskandha 2290
Yallyārya of Kañcam
- Daivajñaśiromaṇi 1561
Yallayārya of Kañcam
son of Śrīdhara
- Bālaprabodha 572
- C. on Āryabhaṭīya 42
- C. on Sūryasiddhānta 849
Yavana
- Yavanasaṃhitā 2039
- Yavanahorājātaka 2040
Yavanācārya
- Candrābharaṇahorā 1228
Yājñikanātha
- Jātakacandrikā 1278
Yādava Bhaṭṭa
father of Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa
(-Yoginyaṣṭādaśakrama 2068)
Yogadhyānamiśra
- Kṣetratattvapradīpikā 129
Yogi
son of Kumāra
- C. on Bṛhatsaṁhitā 1896
- Sūryasiddhāntatantrapradīpa 861
Raghunātha
- C. on Āryabhaṭīya 43
Raghunātha Bhūpāla, Nāyak king of Tanjore
- Saṅgītasudhā 3132
Raghunātha
father of Śrīnivāsa
(- Cikitsātilaka 2557)
Raghunāthadāsa
- Kālanirṇaya 1001
Raghunāthanavahasta
- Bhojanakutūhala 2733
Raghuvīra
- Grahabhāvaphala 1205
- Muhūrtasarvasva 2021
- Horāsetu or Grahabhāvaphala 2420
Raṅganātha
- Raṅganāthīya 637
- C. on Līlāvatī 692
Raṅganātha
father of Viśvarūpagaṇaka
(Ekanāthamukhabhañjana 67)
Ratnākara
father of Mahīdhara
(- C. on Līlāvatī 691)
Ravi
- Prayogamañjarī 3232
Ravi
- C. on Muhūrtāṣṭaka 2029
Ravisūri
- Siddhāntasaṅgraha 824
Rāghavabhaṭṭa
son of Rāmacandra Dīkṣita
- Jātakasārasaṅgraha 1358
Rāghavācārya Muḍumbai
- Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha 2575
Rājā Mahāpātra
- Vaidyahṛdayānanda 2896
Rājarājavarma, A.R.
- Jyotiṣaprakaraṇa 354
- C. on Siddhāntaśiromaṇi 817
Rājarṣibhaṭṭa
See Rājaśrībhaṭṭa
Rājavallabha
- Vāstuśāstra 3297
Rājaśrībhaṭṭa
- Camatkāracintāmaṇi 1232
Rāṇaga
father of Keśavārka
(- Vivāhavṛndāvana 2208)
Rādhākṛṣṇa
- Bhāvaprakāśa 2719
Rāma
- Muhūtasāra 2022

Indological Truths

Rāma
son of Bhāskara
- Pañcāṅgagaṇana 522
Rāmakṛṣṇa
son of Lakṣmaṇa
- C. on Līlāvatī 693
Rāmacandra
- Kālanirṇayadīpikā 1066
- Jātakābharaṇa 1371
- Rasendracintāmaṇi 3050
Rāmacandra
son of Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa of Ākalipalli
- Tattvabhāvaphaladīpikā 1468
Rāmacandra Dīkṣita
father of Rāghava Bhaṭṭa
(- Jātakasārasaṅgraha 1358)
Rāmacandra Somayāji
- C. on Śulbasūtra of Kātyāyana 778
Rāmacandra
father of Śaṅkara
(- Tajakacandrikā 1471)
Rāmacandrakavirāja
- Nāḍīprabodha 2649
Rāmacandrabhaṭṭa
son of Vidyādhara
- Kuṭṭakalīlāvatī 117
Rāmacandrādhvari
- Samarasāra 2309
- Samarasārasaṅgraha 2312
- C. on Samarasāra 2310
Rāmadaivajña
- Muhūrtacintāmaṇi 1969
- Rāmavinoda 2108
- C. on Muhūrtacintāmaṇi 1970
Rāmanātheśvara
- Jīrṇoddhārāṣṭabandhanavidhi 3209
Rāmapāraśava
- C. on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2459
Rāmaliṅga
son of Liṅgārya
- Nirṇayaratnadīpikā 435, 1678
Raamavidvat
- Bhāvadīpikā 1913
Rāmānandapaṇḍita Pāraśava
- Ārogyakalpadruma 2487
Rāmāmātya
son of Śrīraṅga
- Saṅgītamelakalānidhi 3113
- Svaramelakalānidhi 3138
Rāmeśvara of Bhāradvājagotra
- Pañcāṅgasarali 536
Rāvaṇa
See Laṅkānātha
Rudra
- C. Vivaraṇa or Naukā on Bṛhajjātaka of Varāhamihira 1883, Astrol. Sup. 23
Rudrabhaṭṭa
- C. on Vaidyajīvana 2859
Revaṇa
- Vīrabhaṭṭīyam 2843
Lakṣmaṇabudha
Yogacandrikā 2760
Lakṣmaṇa
- C. on Jaiminisūtra 1390
Lakṣmaṇa Lolla
See Lakṣmīdhara
Lakṣmaṇa
father of Rāmakṛṣṇa
(- C. on Līlāvatī 693)
Lakṣmaṇayajvan
- Vistāraphalaratnākara 2218
Lakṣmaṇasena
- Adbhutasāgara 907
Lakṣmīdhara *alais* Lakṣmaṇa Lolla
- Daivajñavilāsa 1560
Lakṣmīdhara
father of Caturakallinātha
(- C. on Saṅgītaratnākara 3117)
Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa
teacher of Narasimha
(- Daivajñaratna 1558)

Indological Truths

Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa
- Saṅgītasūryodaya 3135
Lagadha
- Vedāṅgajyotiṣa 752
Laṅkānātha *alias* Rāvaṇa
- Arkacikitsā 2436
- Bālatantra 2709
Liṅgārya
father of Rāmaliṅga
(- Nirṇayaratnadīpikā 435, 1678)
Lolimbarāja
- Vaidyajīvana 2857
Lolla Lakṣmīdhara
- Daivajñavilāsa 1060
Vaṅgasena
- Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha 2576
Vandi Miśra
- Yogasudhānidhi 2779
Varadarāja
father of Devarāja
(Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi 108)
Varadācārya
son of Veṅkaṭācārya
- Praśnagrahamālikā 1754
Varadārya
father of Nṛsiṃhasūri
(- Kālaprakāśikā 1071)
Vararuci
- Aṣṭakarmādhikārasthāna 2446
Vararuci
Gīraṇaḥśreyādi-candravākya (under different titles) 171, 193, 301, 712, Astron. Sup. 9, 39
Vararuci
- Vākyakaraṇa 719
Vararuci
- Bhārgavamuhūrta 1905
- Yogaśatam 2773
- Sāmudrikalakṣaṇa 2338
Varāhamihira
- Kālacakra 1023
- Jātakacandrikā 1279
- Bṛhajjātaka 1872, Astrol. Sup. 21
- Bṛhatsaṁhitā 1895, Astrol. Sup. 27
- Mahāyātrā 1945
- Yogayātrā 2057
- Laghujātaka 2146
- Ṣaṭpañcāśikā 2273
- Svalpajātaka 2382
- Horāsāra 2414
Vallabha Bhaṭṭa
father of Trimalla Bhaṭṭa
(- Dravyaguṇaśataślokī 2616)
Vallabhendra
Vaidyacintāmaṇi 2854
Vallālasena
- Adbhutasāgara 907
Vasantarāja
- Vasantarājaśakuna 2180
Vasiṣṭha
- Vāsiṣṭhajyotiṣa 737
- Vāsiṣṭhasiddhānta 738
Vāgīśayogin
- Vāgīśamata 2182
Vāgdāsa Rāmanātha Paṇḍita
- Ārogyakalpadruma 2487
Vāgbhaṭa II *alias* Vāhaṭa
- Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2453, Med. Sup. 1
Vāgbhaṭa I *alias* Vāhaṭa
son of Siṃhagupta
- Aṣṭāṅgasaṅgraha 2449
Vāgbhaṭa
- Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayanighaṇṭu 2472
Vāgbhaṭa
- Rasaratnasamuccaya 3026
Vāgbhaṭa
father of Tiṣaṭa
(- Cikitsākalikā 2550)
Vāñcchānātha
- Bhāvadarpaṇa 1912
- Vāñchānāthīya 2184
Vādirāja
- Maṇipradīpa 1934
Vāmana
-Tājika

Indological Truths

Vāsudeva
- Prāsādalakṣaṇa 3241
Vāsudeva
- Yogasaṅgraha 2776
- C. on Prayogasāra 2702
- C. on Viṣanārāyaṇīya 2833
Vāsudeva
Laghukaraṇaratna 665
Vāsudevaśiṣya
- Santānadīpikā 2303
Vāsudevasvāmi
- Kāladīpa 1041
Vāhaṭa
- Guṇapāṭha 2533
Vāhaṭa
See also Vāgbhaṭa
Vijayarakṣita
- C. on Mādhavanidāna 2749
Viṭṭhala
- Saṅgītavṛttaratnākara 3123
Viṭṭhaladīkṣita
- Muhūrtakalapadruma 1963
Viṭṭhala Puṇḍarīka
- Rāgacandrikā 3081
Viddaṇācārya
- Grahaṇamukura 234
- Vārṣikatantra 736
Vidyādhara
father of Bhaṭṭarāmacandra
(- Kuṭṭakalīlāvatī 117)
Vidyāpati Upādhyāya
- Cikitsājñāna 2555
Vidyāmādhava
- Muhūrtadarśana 1976, Astrol. Sup. 33
Vidyāśaṅkara
- Khecaradarpaṇa 1136
Vināyaka
son of Viśvanātha
- Tithisāriṇī 384
Vivekamārtaṇḍa
- Sarvatobhadracakra 2319
Viśvakarman
- Āyādilakṣaṇa 3157
- Kaṭakabhūṣāṇa 3163
- Mahāviśvakarmīya 3267
- Vāstulakṣaṇa 3285
- Vāstuśastra 3298
- Śilpaśastra 3326
Viśvanātha
- Jñānadīpikā 1395
- Muhūrtamaṇi 2001
- C. on Grahalāghava 258
- C. on Tājikanīlakaṇṭha 1484
- C. on Saurapakṣaganita 874
Viśvanātha Daivajña
son of Śrīpati
-Kuṇḍaratnākara 3168
- C. on Kuṇḍaratnākara 3169
Viśvanātha
son of Divākara
- C. on Jātakapaddhati 1297
Viśvanātha
father of Bhānupaṇḍita
(- Sajjanavallabha 2298)
Viśvanātha
father of Vināyaka
(- Tithisāriṇī 384)
Viśvanāthasiṃhadeva
- Saṅgītaraghunandana 3114
Viśvarūpagaṇaka
- Ekanāthamukhabhañjana 67, 821
Viśveśvara
father of Kṛṣṇa
(- Vidhiratna 2210)
Viśveśvarapaṇḍita
- C. on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2460
Viṣṇu
- C. on Kṛṣṇīyam 1103
- C. on Muhūrtadarśana 1977
Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa
father of Rāmacandra
(- Tattvabhāvaphaladīpikā 1468)

Indological Truths

Viṣṇudeva
son of Mahādeva
- Rasarājalakṣmī 3029
Viṣṇudaivajña
- Saurapakṣagaṇita 873
Viṣṇuputra
- Abhidhānamañjarī 2428
Viṣṇuvardhana Jaina
- C. on Bṛhajjātaka 1885
Vīranārāyaṇa *alias* Vemabhūpāla
- Saṅgītacintāmaṇi 3105
Vīrabhaṭṭa Kauśika
- Jātakapaddhati 1302
Vīrabhaṭṭa
father of Dāmodarapaṇḍita
(- Ārogyacintāmaṇi 2488)
Vīrabhadrāvadhāni
- Daivajñakalpadruma 1551
Vīrarāghava
- Kālavidhānapaddhati 1083
Vīrasiṃha
- Vīrasiṃhāvaloka 2844
Vṛddhaparāśara
- Daśāphala 1518
- Vṛddhapārāśarya 2219
Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa
father of Kodaṇḍarāmayya
(- Daivajñakalpalatā 1552)
Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāya
- Dṛggaṇita 398
Veṅkaṭanātha-vājapeyayāji
- Śulbakārikā 774
Veṅkaṭanātha
See Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa
Veṅkaṭanāyaka
- Vārapravṛttinirṇayta 734
Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa
- C. on Pārāśari 1729
Veṅkaṭamakhi
- Caturdaṇḍiprakāśikā 3061
Veṅkaṭayajvan of Cintālapāḍi
- Nirṇayakaumudī 434
Veṅkaṭayajvan
- Kālāmṛta 1087
- C. on Kālāmṛta 1088
- C. on Jātakārṇava 1374
Veṅkaṭayajvan
son of Tirumalayajvan
- C. on Grahatantra 248
Veṅkaṭarāja
- Āryāpañcaka 978
- C. on Āryāpañcaka 979
Veṅkaṭācārya
- Pañcāṅgaṇita 525
Veṅkṭācārya
father of Varadācārya
(- Praśnagrahamālikā 1754)
Veṅkaṭādri: *See also* Bhūgola Veṅkaṭeśa
Veṅkaṭādri
- Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi 110
- Śivakeśavapādapadmadīpikā 2252
Veṅkaṭādri father of Vaidyanātha
(- Jātakapārijāta 1305)
Veṅkaṭeśa
- C. on Jaiminisūtra 1391
Veṅkaṭeśa
- Bālaparyāyamañjari 2711
- C. on Bheṣajakalpa 2725
Veṅkaṭeśvara
- Dakṣiṇāmūrtinighaṇṭu 2607
- Yogārṇava 2063
Veṅkaṭsubrahmaṇya
- Jātakasārasaṅgraha 1359
Veṅgalagirisūri
- Sūtrasthānasañjīvanī 2963
Veṇīdatta
- C. on Śataślokī 2908
Veda
- Saṅgītamakaranda 3111
Vedāntadeśikā
- Bhūgolanirṇaya 597
Vemabhūpāla
See Vīranārāyaṇa

Indological Truths

Vaikkam-nivāsī
- C. on Jātakapaddhati 1301
Vaidyanātha
- Kalyāṇaguṇaratnākara 2513
- Śukranāḍī 2261
Vaidyanātha, son of Veṅkaṭādri
- Jātakapārijāta 1305, Astrol. Sup. 9
Vaidyanātha, father of Śālinātha
(- Rasamañjarī 3023)
Vaidyanāthaśiṣya, a Somayāji of Bhūtanāthapura
- Praśnasāra 1822
Vaidyanāthasūri
- Rasamañjarī 3022
Vaiśampāyana
- Gajaśāstra 2991
Vopadeva
See Bopadeva
Vyaṅkaṭeśa
- Yogārṇava 2783
Vyāsadaivajña
- Vyāsasiddhānta 764
Śaṅkara
- Nidānapradīpa 2664
Śaṅkara
- Kālavidhāna 1016, Astrol. Sup. 5a
- Praśnānuṣṭhānapaddhati 1834
- Bhāvaprakāśa 1915
Śaṅkara, son of Nārāyaṇa Śarma
- C. on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2461
Śaṅkara, son of Rāmacandra
- Tājakacandrikā 1471
Śaṅkara of Kūṭallūr
- C. on Tantrasamuccaya 3213
Śaṅkara of Muktisthala
- Naralāñchana or Sāmudrasāra 1623
Śaṅkara Pāraśava
pupil of Nārāyaṇa
- C. on Pañcabodha 446
Śaṅkara Vāriyar of Tṛkkuṭaveli
- Karaṇasāra 83
- C. on Karaṇasāra 83
- C. on Karaṇāmṛta 87
- C. on Tantrasaṅgraha 372, 373
- C. on Līlāvatī 695
Śaṅkaran Nampūtiri
father of Nārāyaṇa
(- C. on Līlāvatī 695)
Śaṅkaran Nampūtiri of Mahiṣamaṅgalam
- Kaladīpaka 1045
- C. on Kāladīpaka 1046
Śaṅkaranārāyaṇa
-C. on Laghubhāskarīya 669
Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa
- Ramalanavaratna 2079
- Vivāhapaṭala 2204
Śaṅkaravarman
- Sadratnamālā 803, Astron. Sup. 44
Śaṅkarācārya
- Jyotiṣakadamba 1411
Śatakratumahāmantrin
- Daivajñabhūṣaṇa 1555
Śatānanda
- Bhāsvatīkaraṇa 590
Śambhu
- Gaurīkañcukam 2539
Śāmbhubhṭṭa (-nātha)
- Jātakabhūṣaṇa 1318
Śarabhojirāja
- Gajaśāstra 2992
Śākalya
- Śākalyavāstubheda 3316
Śārṅgadeva
- Bharatasāra 3077
- Śārṅgadharasaṃhitā 3097
Śārṅgadeva Niśśaṅka
- Saṅgītaratnākara 3116
Śārṅgadhara
- Vibhudhapriyā (Jvaracikitsa) 2827
Śārṅgadhara
- Sārṅgadharasaṃhitā 2919

Indological Truths

Śārṅgadhara
- Śārṅgadharī jyā 770
Śālinātha *alias* Śālikanātha
son of Vaidyanātha
- Rasamañjarī 2876
- Vaidyarasamañjarī 3023
Śālihotra
- Aśvapraśaṃsā 2973
- Aśvalakṣaṇaśāstra 2975
- Aśvāyurveda 2981
Śiṅgayadeśika
father of Telugurāya
(- Nidānayogaratnāvalī 2666)
Śiṅgayārya
father of Nṛsiṃha
(- Tithicakra 379)
Śiva
- Kālāriṣṭa 1091
- Bālatantra 2710
- Muhūrtacūḍāmaṇi 1973
- Saṅgītacintāmaṇi 3106
Śivajyoti
son of Nāgajyoti
- Saṅkrāntiphala 2293
Śivadāsa *or* Śivarājā of Sūramahāmaṭha
- Jyotirnibandhasarvasva 342, 1402
Śivadvija
- Sukhasādhaka 2957
Śivarāmayogin
- Pāradayogaśāstra 3006
Śivasāramuni *alias* Bhūpati
- Kalpanāratna 2985
Śukrācārya
- Ulūkakalpa 999
Śyāmalavāraṇarāja
- C. on Kāladīpa 1042
Śrīkaṇṭha
- C. on Sūryasiddhānta 850
Śrīkaṇṭha Śambhu
Nidhipradīpa 1674
Śrīkaṇṭhapaṇḍita
- Yogasārāvalī 2778
Śrīkumāra
Śilparatna 3321
Śrīkumāra
son of Nīlakaṇṭha
- Praśnāmṛta 1837
Śridāsa Paṇḍita
- C. Hṛdayabodhikā *or* Kairalī on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2462, 2464, Med. Sup. 5
Śrīdhara
- Subodha 2353
Śrīdhara
- C. on Kālavidhānapaddhati 1082
- C. on Jyotiṣaratnamālā 1436
- C. on Praśnamahodadhi 1784, 1789
Śrīdhara
father of Gaṇeśa
(-Kṣetragaṇita 127)
Śrīdhara
father of Yallayārya
-C. on Āryabhaṭīya 42
Śrīdhara Mahāpātra
- C. on Līlāvati 694
Śrīdharācārya
- Gaṇitasāra 178
- Pāṭīgaṇitasāra 558
Śrīnāthapaṇḍita
- Parahitasaṃhitā 2687
- Vivāhapaṭala 2205
Śrīnivāsa
son of Raghunātha
- Cikitsātilaka 2557
Śrīnivāsapaṇḍita
- Daśāsāra 1532
Śrīnivāsamahādevapāṭhaka
- Varṣapaddhati 708
Śrīnivāsamitrātmaja
- Jyotiṣatattvakaumudī 1422
Śrīnivāsāsamiśra
- Śrīnivāsadīpikā 2270
Śrīnivāsācārya
- Kālaguṇadīpikā 96
- C. on Bṛhajjātaka 1884

Indological Truths

Śrīpati
son of Nāgadeva
- Jātakakarmapaddhati 1264, Astrol. Sup. 6
- Tattvapradīpa 369
- Siddhāntaśekhara 822
- Jyotiṣaratnamālā 1435
- Dhīkoṭidakaraṇa 406
Śrīpati
father of Viśvanātha Daivajña
(- Kuṇḍaratnākara 3168)
(- C. on Kuṇḍaratnākara 3169)
Śrīmalla
- Pākaśāstra 2690
Śrīmālaśiva
father of Nāmanārya
(- Gaṇitārṇava 189)
Śrīraṅga
father of Rāmāmātya
(- Saṅgītamelakalānidhi 3113)
(- Svaramelakalānidhi 3138)
Śrīraṅgarāja
- Vidhānatilaka 2199
Śrīrājāditya
- Gaṇitaśāstra 173
Śrīśailanātha
grandson of Ekāmranātha
- Praśnottararatnamālā 2703
Satya
- Horāsāra 2405
Sanatkumāra
- Vāstulakṣaṇa 3286
- Vāstuśāstra 3300
Samarasiṃha
- Karmaprakāśaka 1007
Samarasiṃha
son of Kumārasiṃha of Gujarat
- Tājakatantrasāra *or* Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa 1472
- Tājikamahārṇavasāra *or* Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa 1486
- Praśnatantra *or* Tājikasiddhāntasāra 1761
Sarvadeva
- Candrābharaṇa 1227
Sahadeva Joṣī
- Naṣṭajātaka 1648
Sāyaṇācārya
- Jātakārṇava 1373
Sārasvata
- Śilpaśāstra 3327
Siṃhagupta
father of Vāgbhaṭa I
(- Aṣṭāṅgasaṅgraha 2449)
Siṃhabhūpāla
- C. on Saṅgītaratnākara 3119
Siṅgaṇārya
father of Narasiṃha
(-Veṅkaṭādrināthīya-grahatantra 2224)
Siṅgayamātya
-C. on Somasiddhānta 870
Siddha or Pādavāgīśvara
- Jyotiṣasaubhāgyadīpikā 1451
Siddhanātha
- Śataślokī 2911
Siddhaśivarāma
- Siddhasārakhaṇḍa 2950
Siddhasena
- Aṣṭavargaphala 931
Siddhāntanātha
- Prabodhacandrodaya 2698
Sundara Ācārya
- Lakṣaṇāmṛta 2807
Sundararāja
- Yogaratnasamuccaya 2768
Sundararāja *alias* Sundareśa
- C. on Sūryasiddhānta 851
- C. on Vākyakaraṇa 720
Subrahmaṇya
- Āyurdāyodāharaṇa 967

Indological Truths

- C. on Muhūrtadarśana 1978
- C. on Bṛhajjātaka 1880
Subrahmaṇya Nampūtiri
- Muhūrtapadavī 1996
Suvarṇapurandara
See Udayāditya
Suśruta
- Suśrutasaṃhitā 2958
Suhotra
- Hayadīpa 3000
Sūtradhāramaṇḍana
- Prāsādamaṇḍana 3239
Sūrya
son of Bālāditya
- Gaṇakānanda 143
- C. on Līlāvatī 696
- Horāśāstra 2406
Sūryagaṇaka
- C. on Bījagaṇita 577
Sūryadevayajvan
- C. on Āryabhaṭīya 44
- C. on Jātakakarmapaddhati 1268
- C. on Laghumānasa 676
- C. Vāsanā on Laghubhāskarīya Astron. Sup. 37
Sūryanārāyaṇa
- C. on Vaidyajīvana 2860
Sūryabhaṭṭa
- Sūryabhaṭṭīya 2356
Somadeva
- Rasendracūḍāmaṇi 3051
Somanātha
- C. on Jaiminisūtra 1392
- Jyotiṣakalpalatā 1392
Somanātha
- Rāgabodhaviveka 3084
Saumyanārāyaṇa
- Kālavidhānasaṅgraha 1084
Svaprakāśa Bhagavadānanda
- Jyotiṣakalpadruma
Harajibhaṭṭa
- Phaladīpikā 1853
Haridatta
- Grahacāranibandhana or Parahitagaṇita 213
Haripāladeva
- Saṅgītasudhākara 3133
Haribhaṭṭa
- Muhūrtamuktāvalī 2007
Haribhaṭṭa
- Saṅgītadarpaṇa 3109
Haribhadra *alias* Haribhaṭṭa
- Tājakasāra 1477
Hariśaraṇasena
son of Gādādhara Mahāsena
- Dravyaguṇākara 2617
Hariścandra
- C. on Carakasaṃhitā 2546
Hariharācārya
- Samayapradīpa 2307
Harṣakīrtisūri
- Yogacintāmaṇi 2761
Haladhara
- Haladharasaṃhitā 2388
Hastikavi
- Vaidyavallabha 2880
Hastiyavaneśvara
- Jyotiṣārṇavasāra 1457
Haṭakāṅka
- C. on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya 2463
Hemaprābhasūri
disciple of Devendra
- Kevalādarśa 1126
Hemādri
Garbhasaṃhitā 1147

Indological Truths

RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN

Deemed University

56-57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri,

New Delhi - 110058

(India)